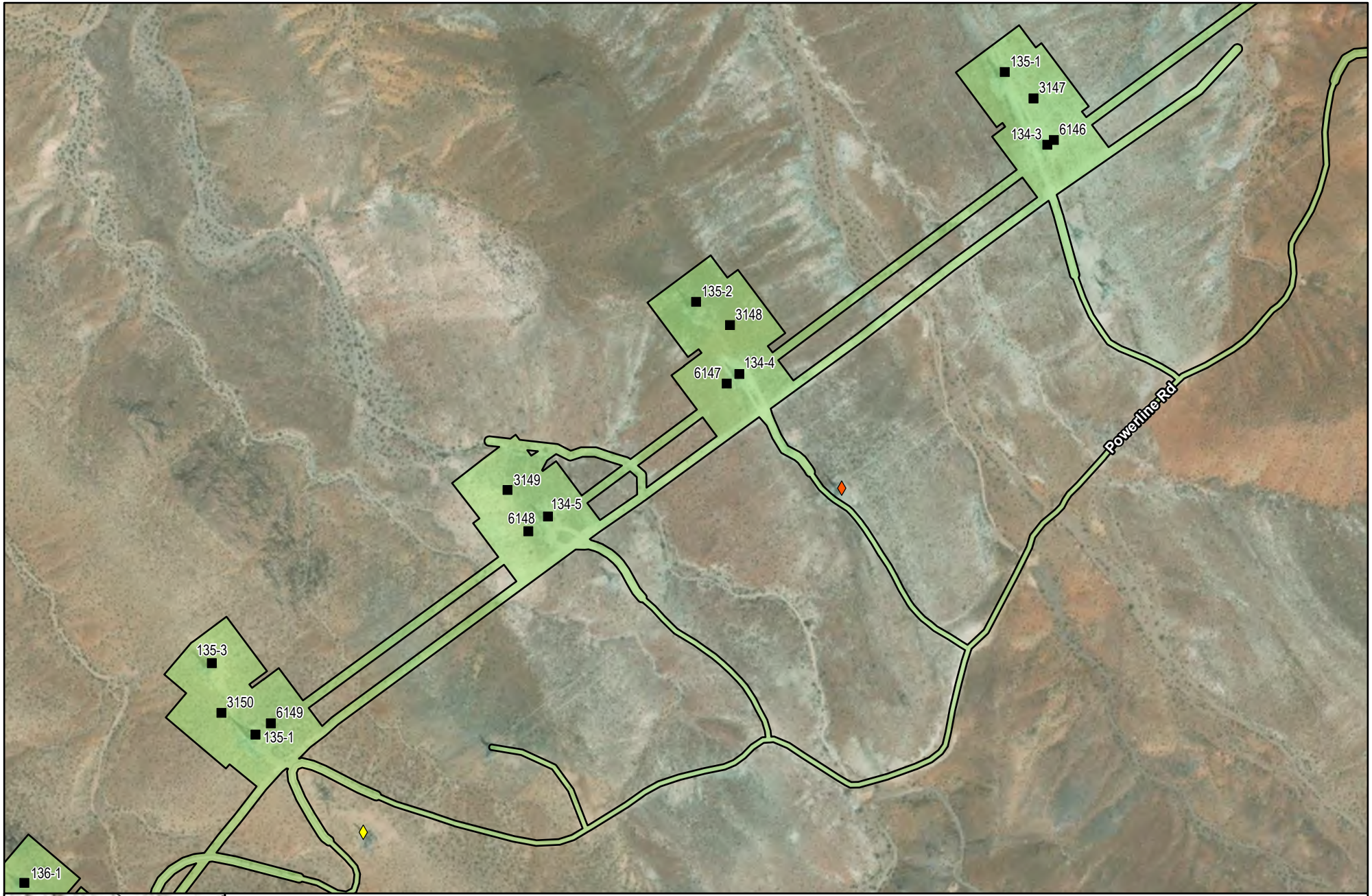
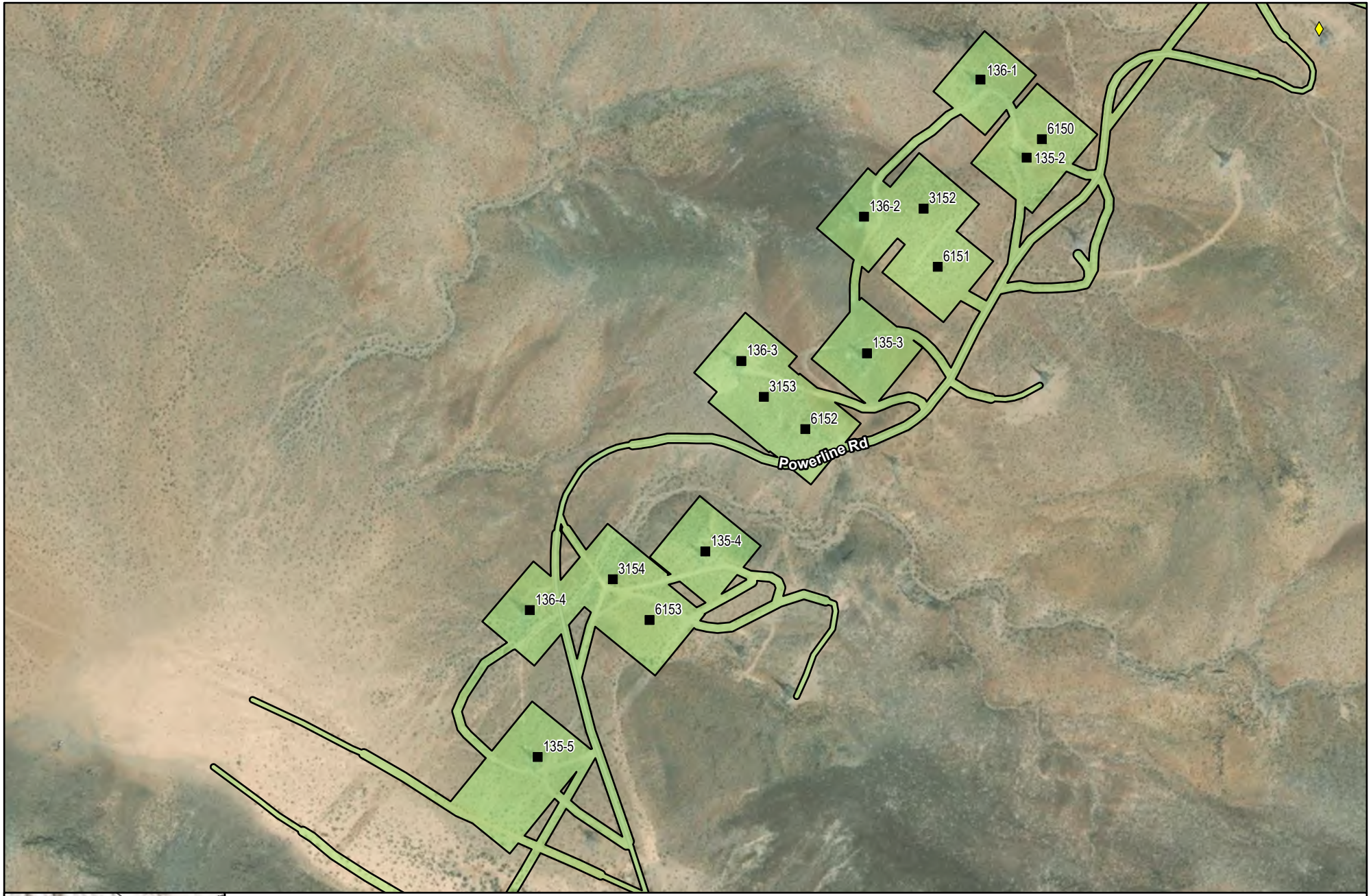
Appendix C

Biological Resources Technical Report (Part III)



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

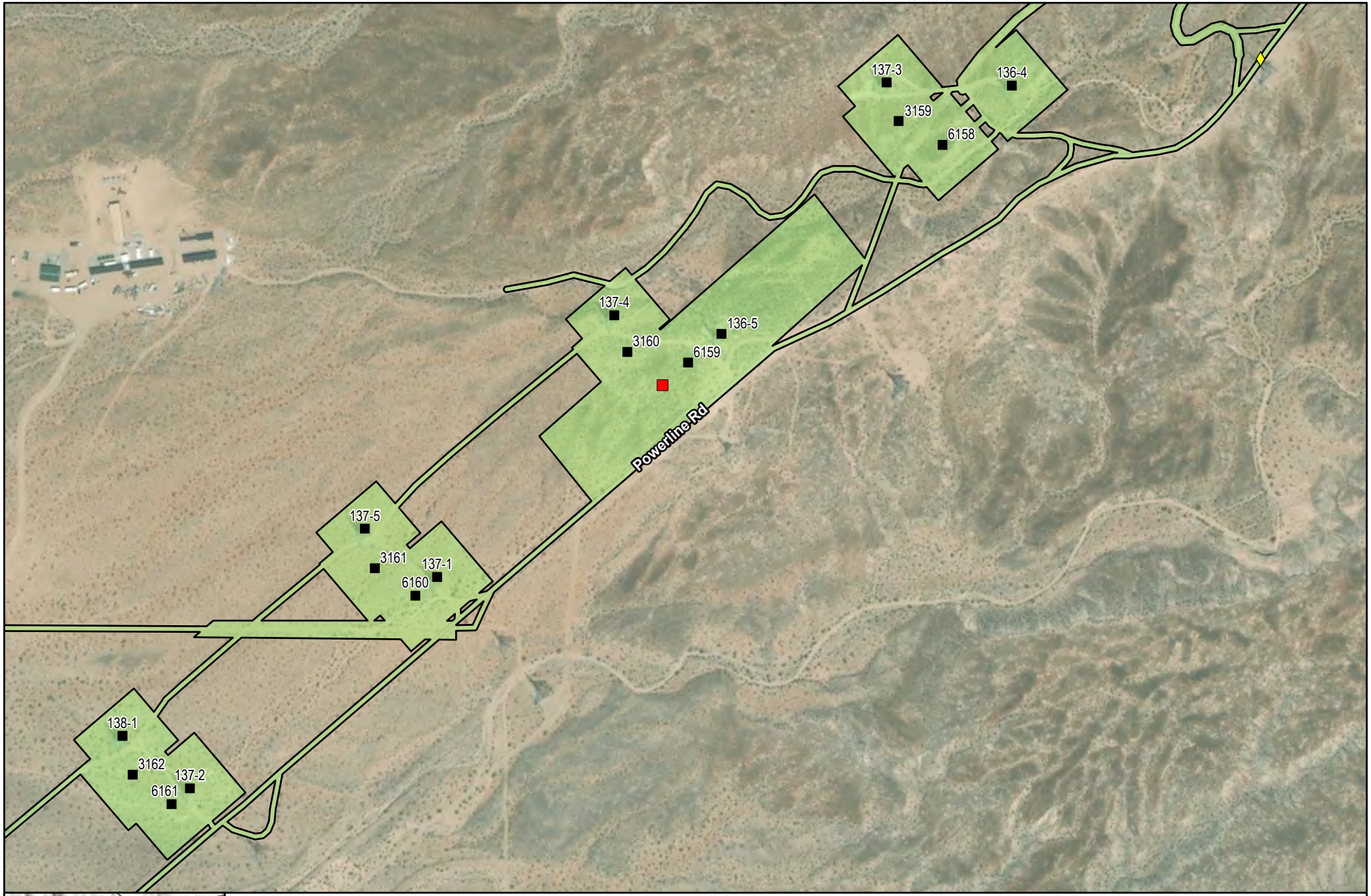


FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

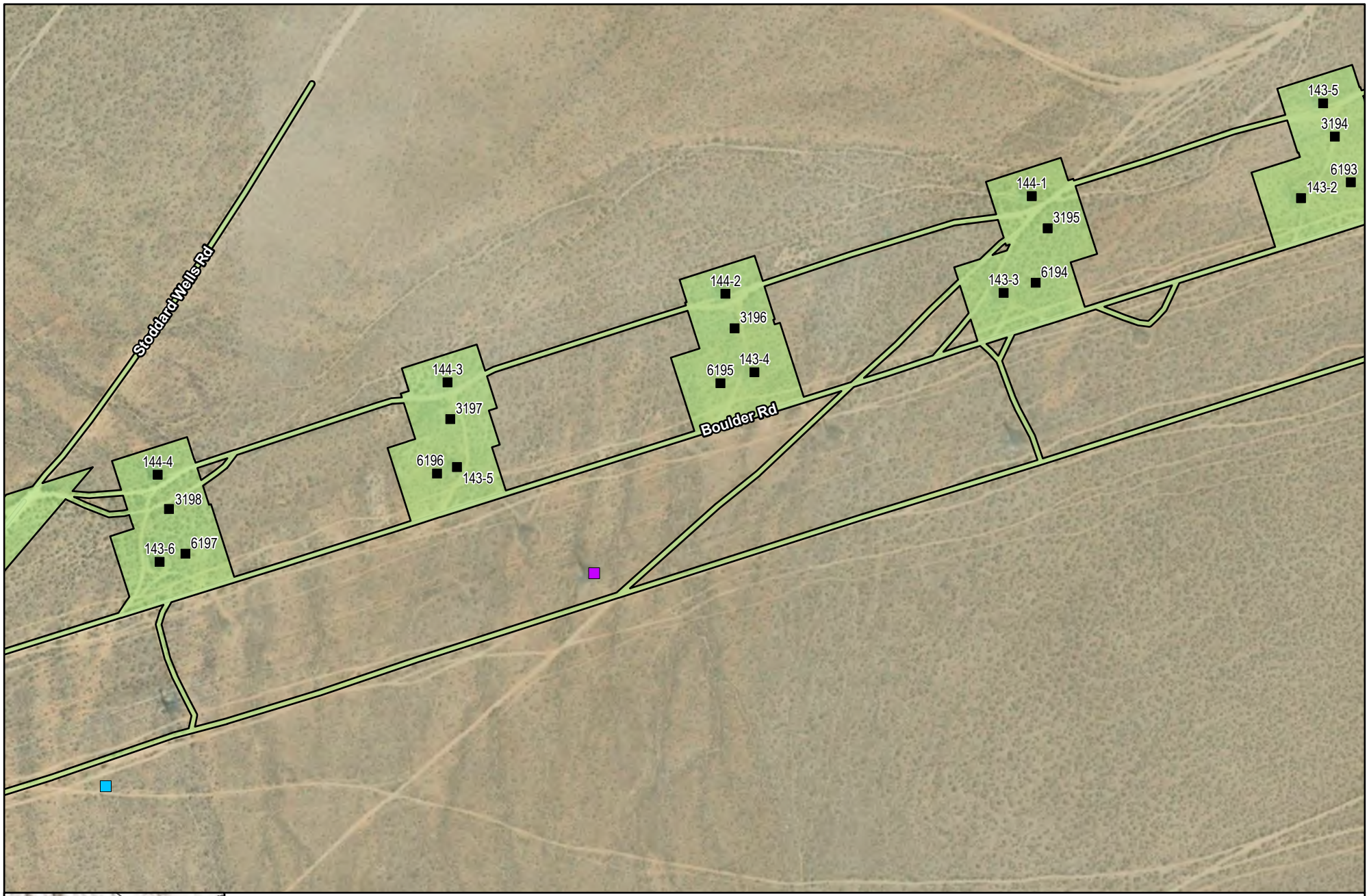
Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

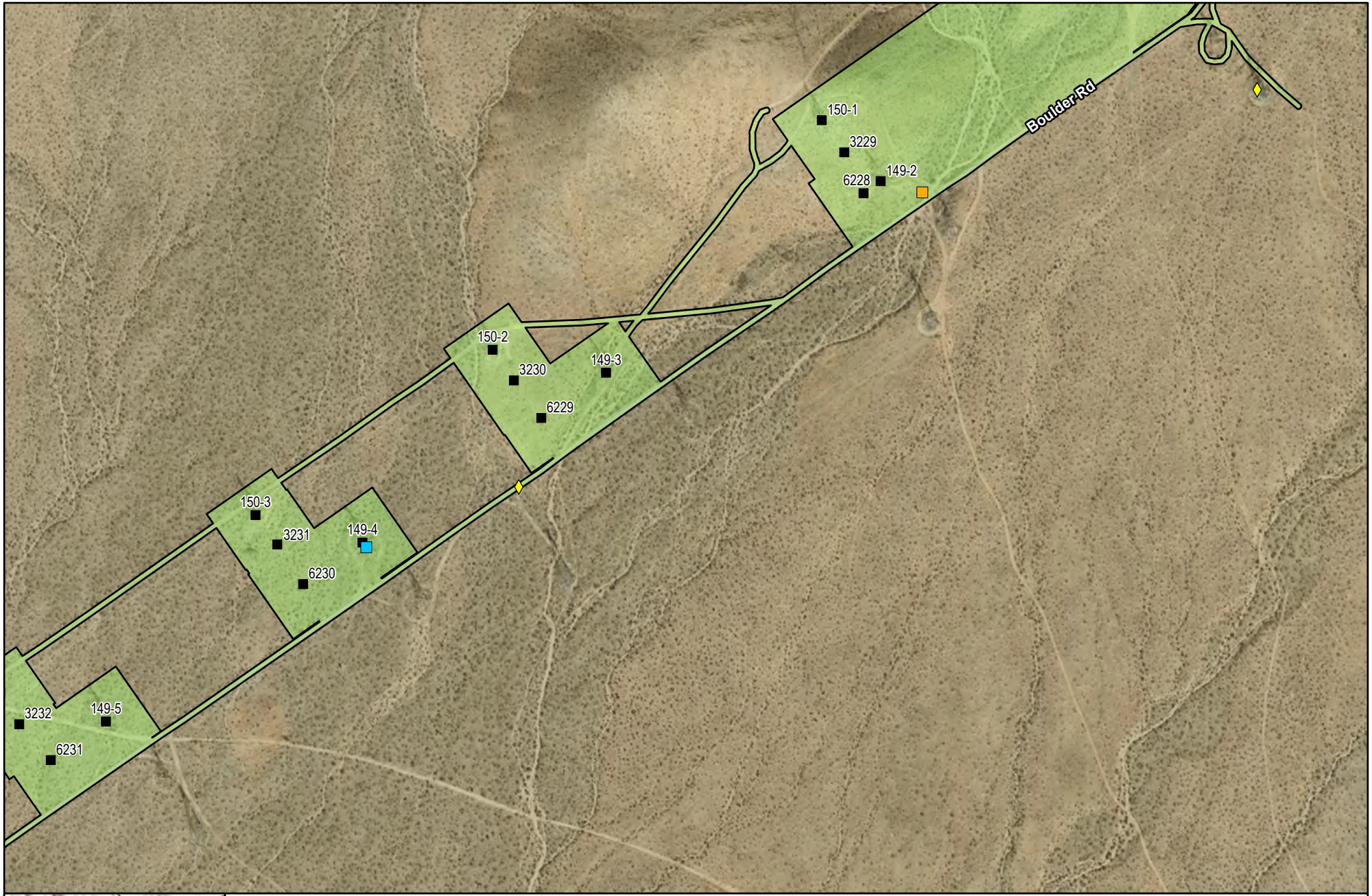


Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

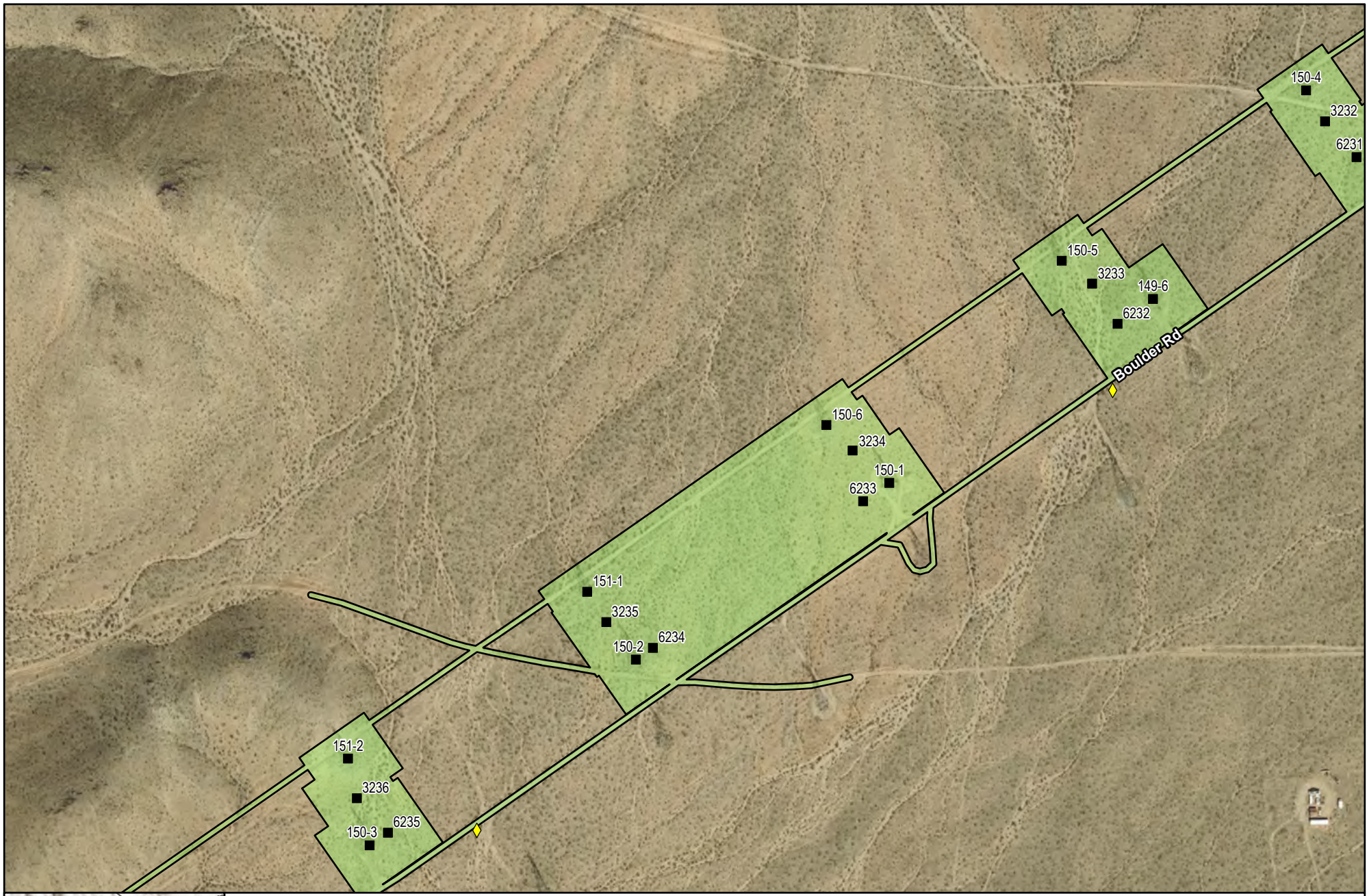
FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Project Impact Areas

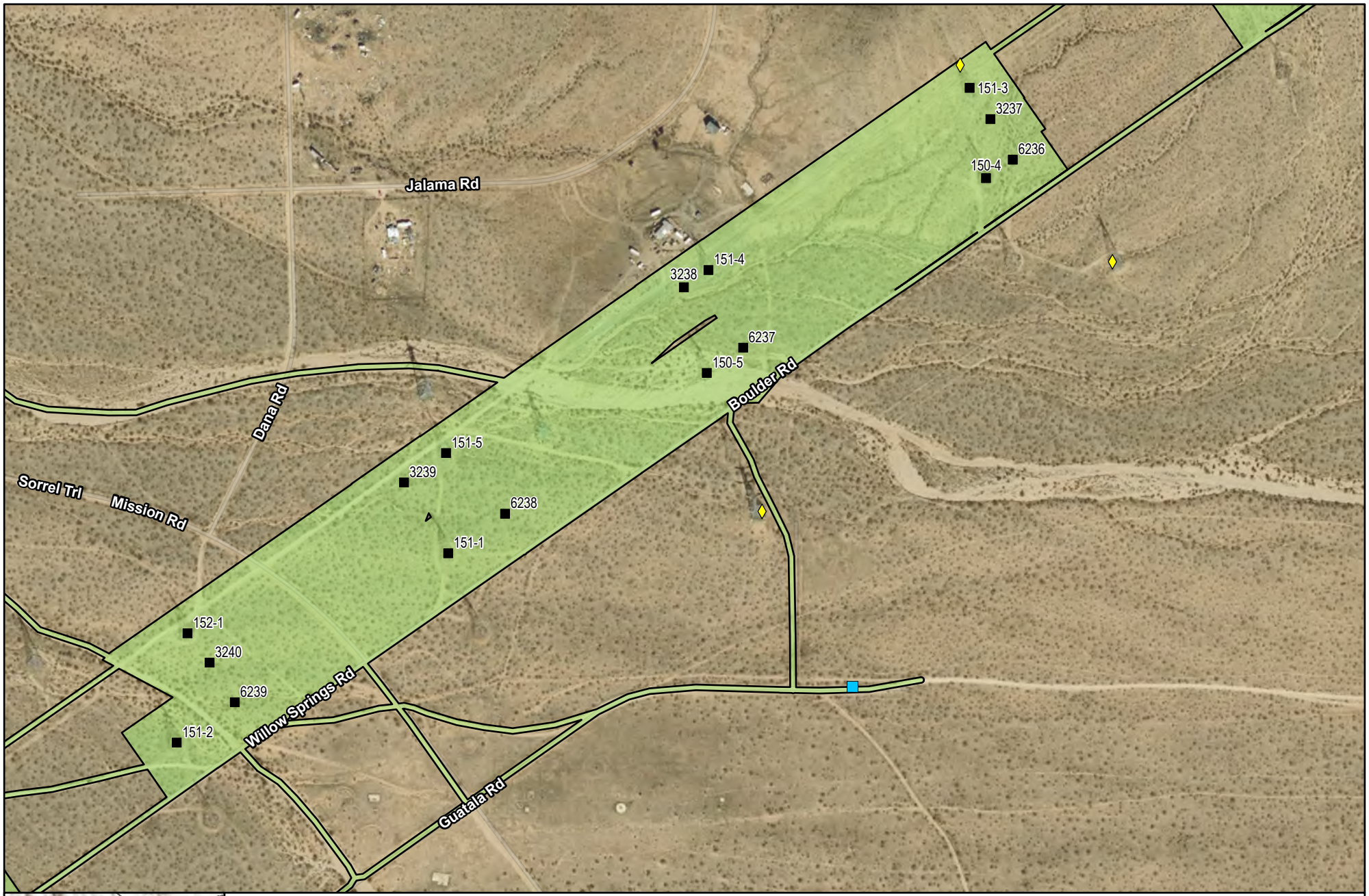
Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

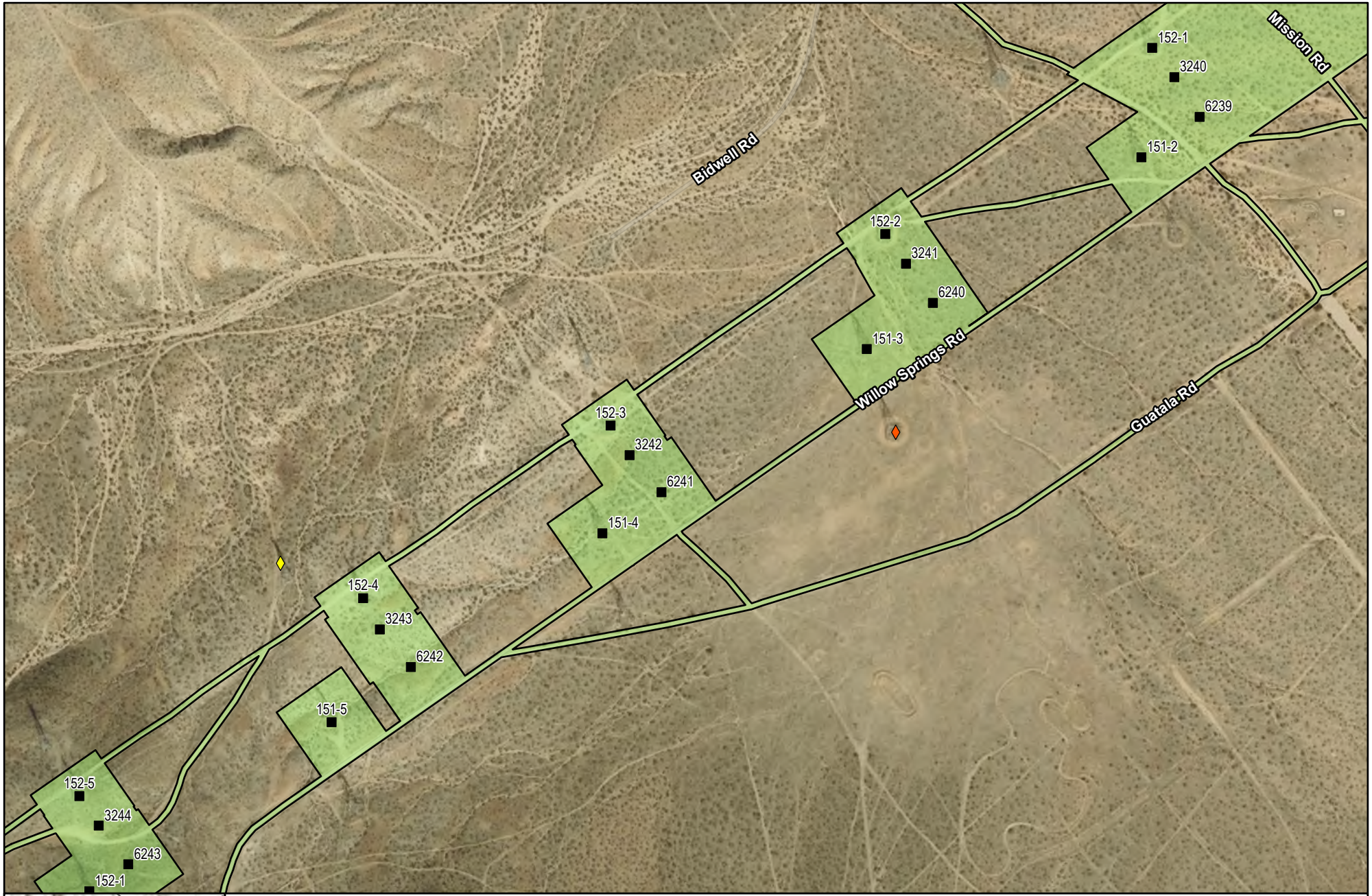
Special-Status Wildlife
LeConte's Thrasher

0 200 Feet

FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

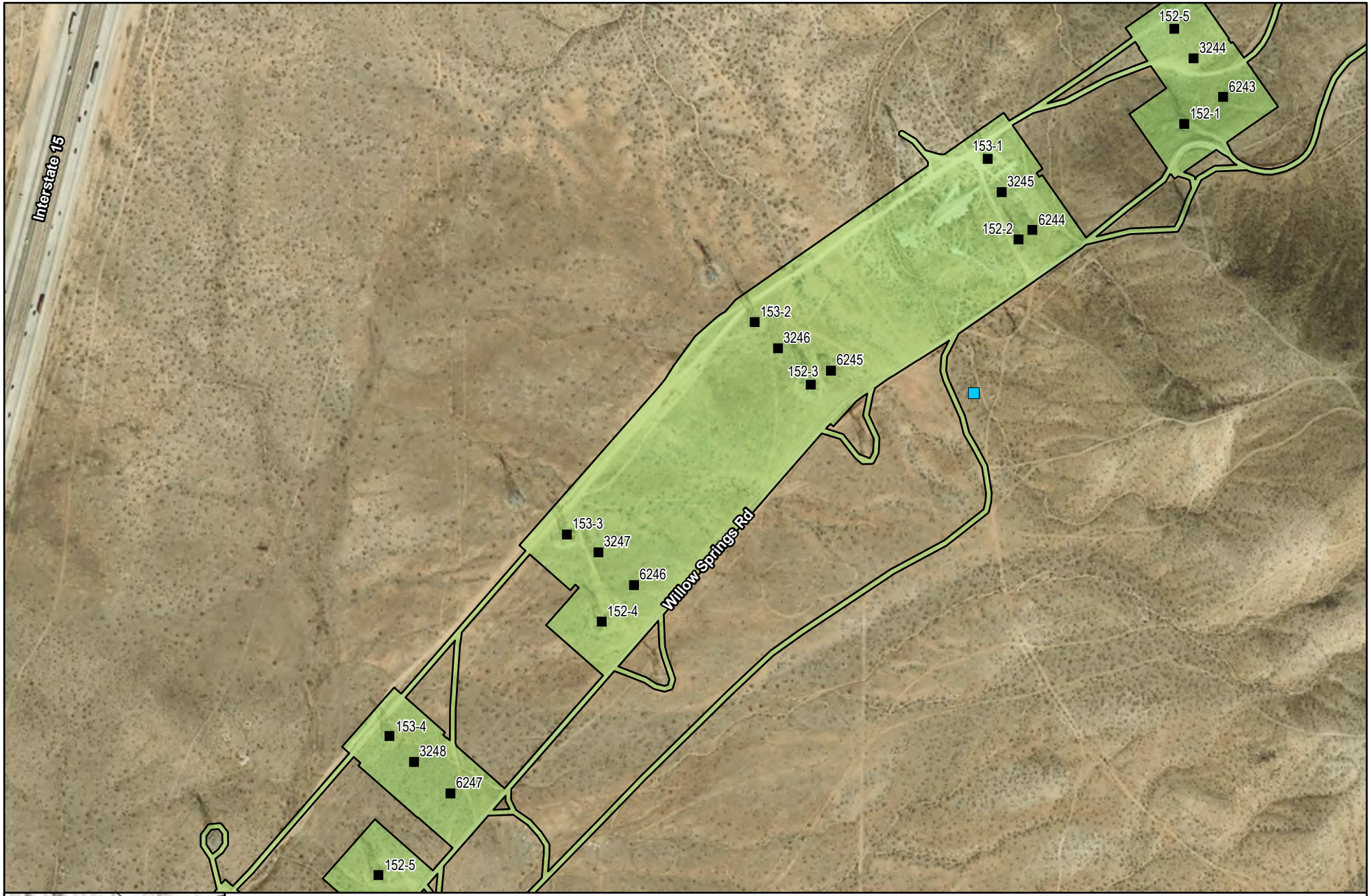
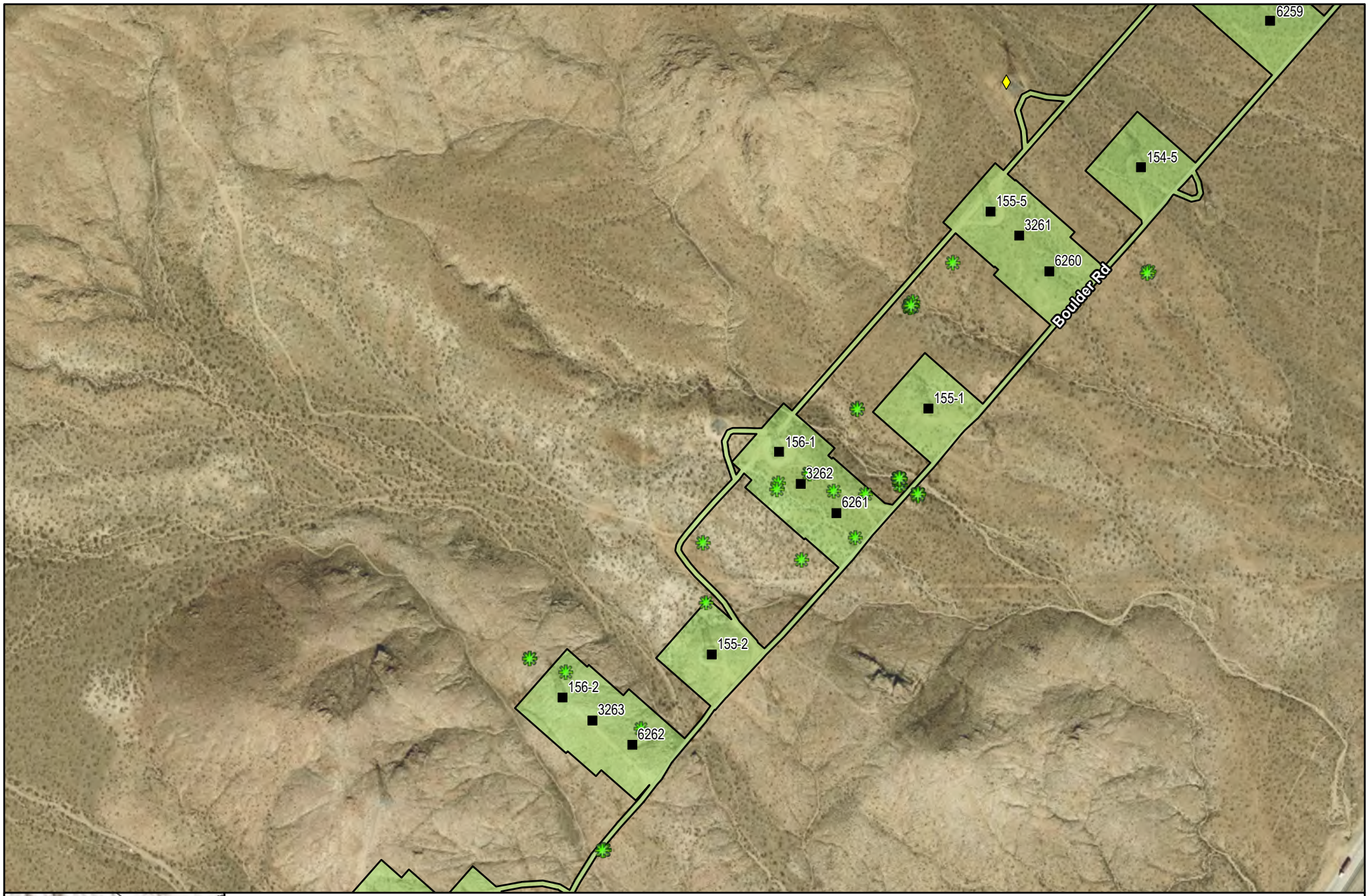


FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

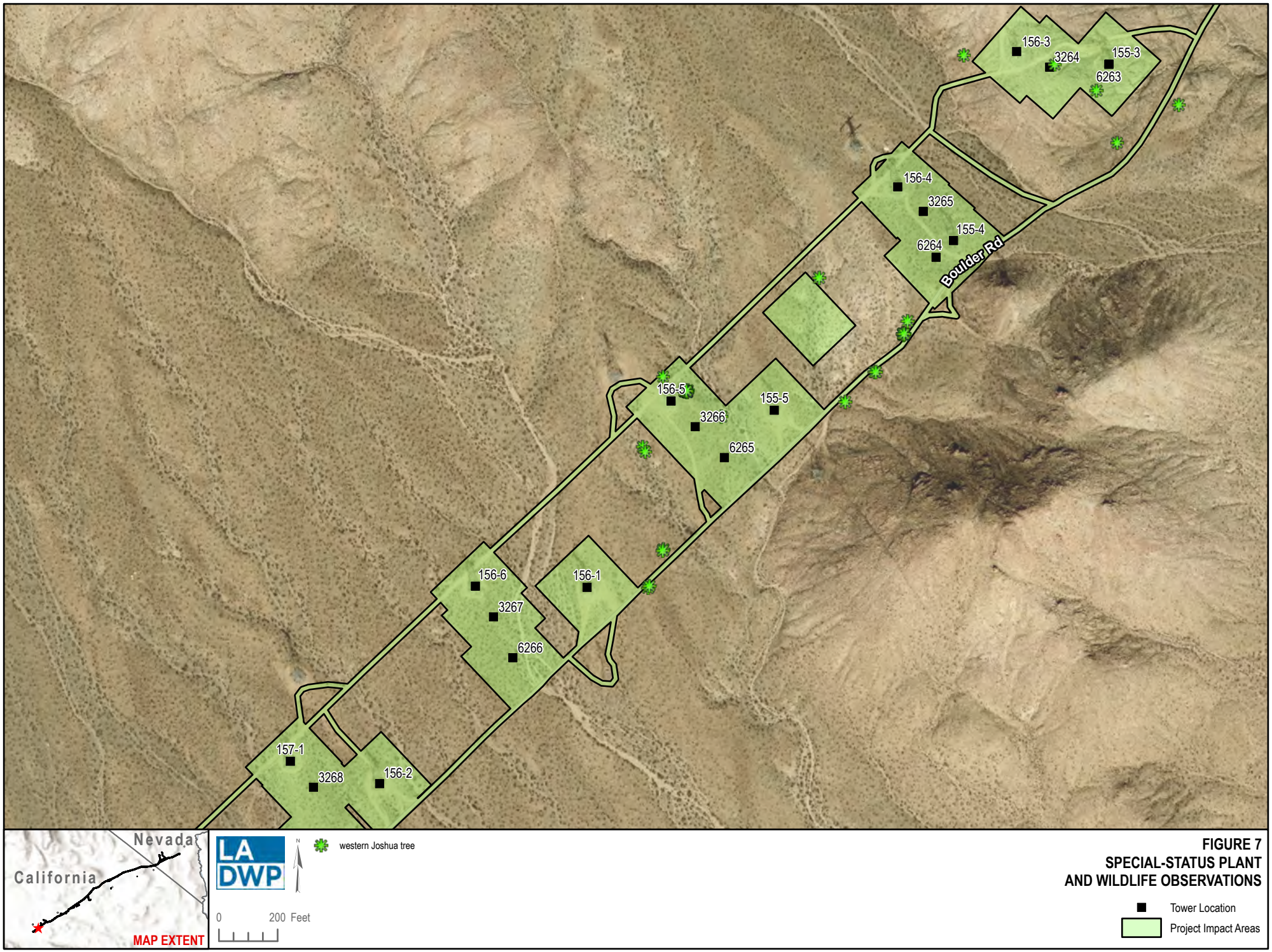
Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

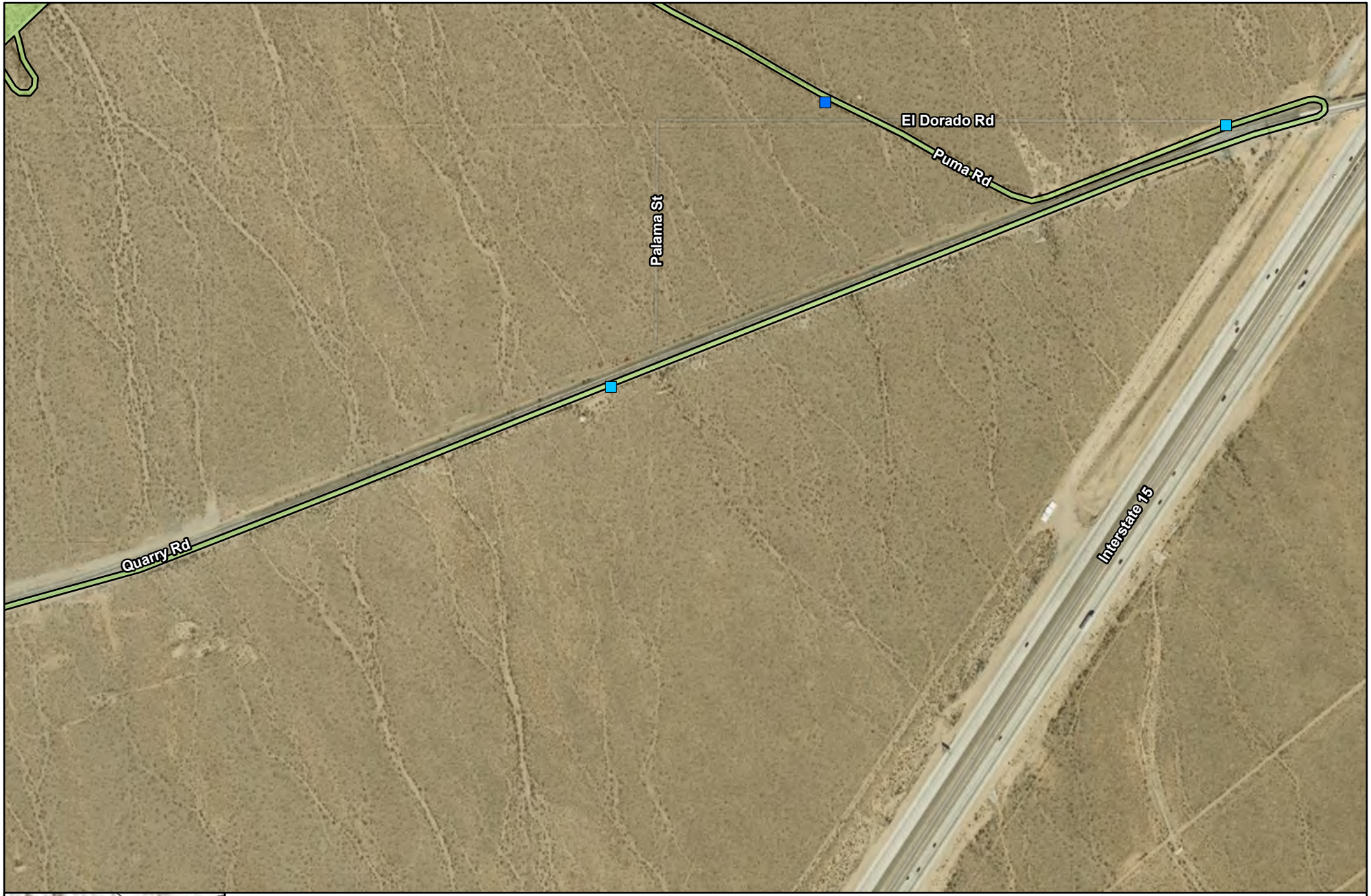


FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

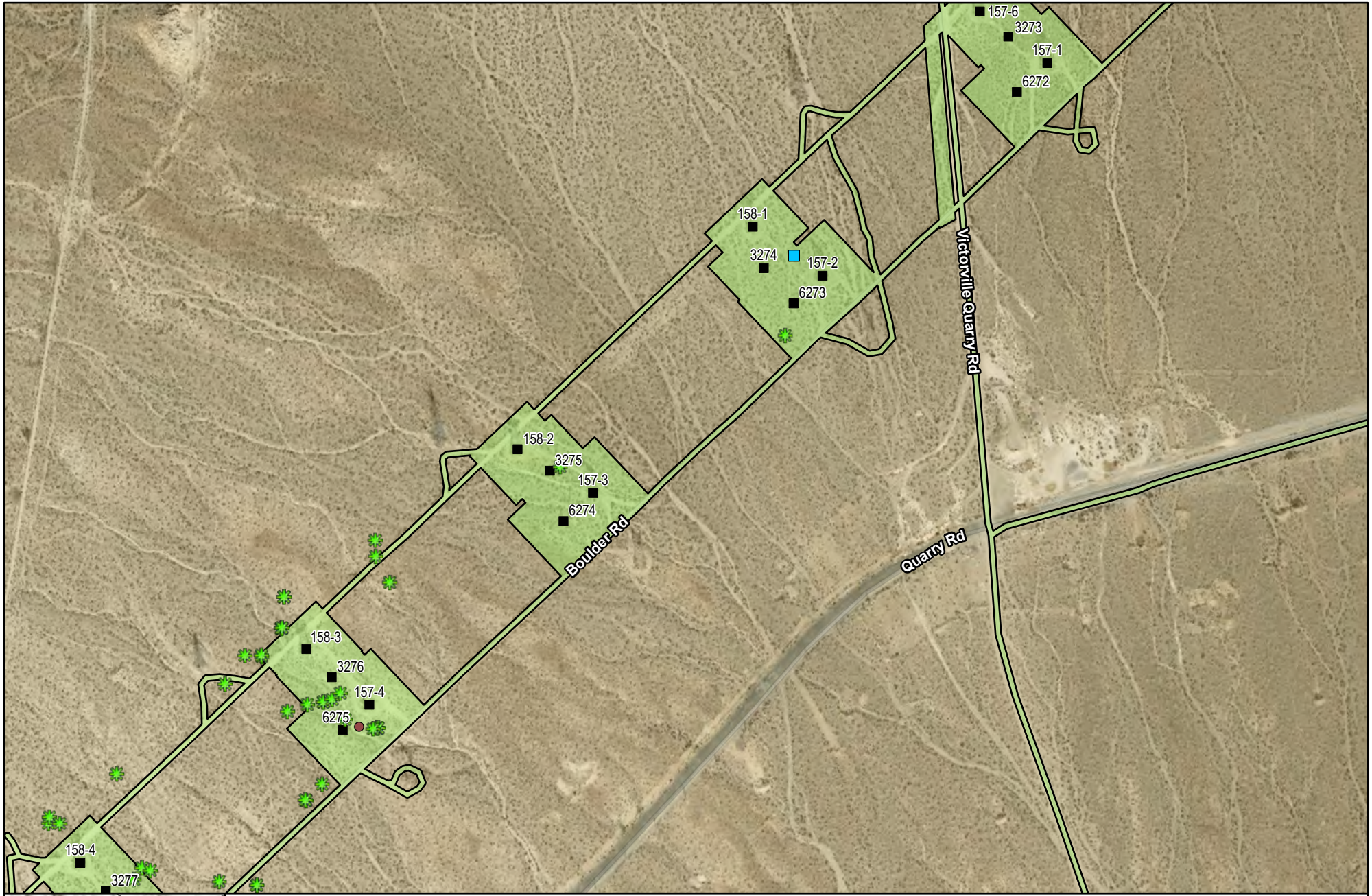


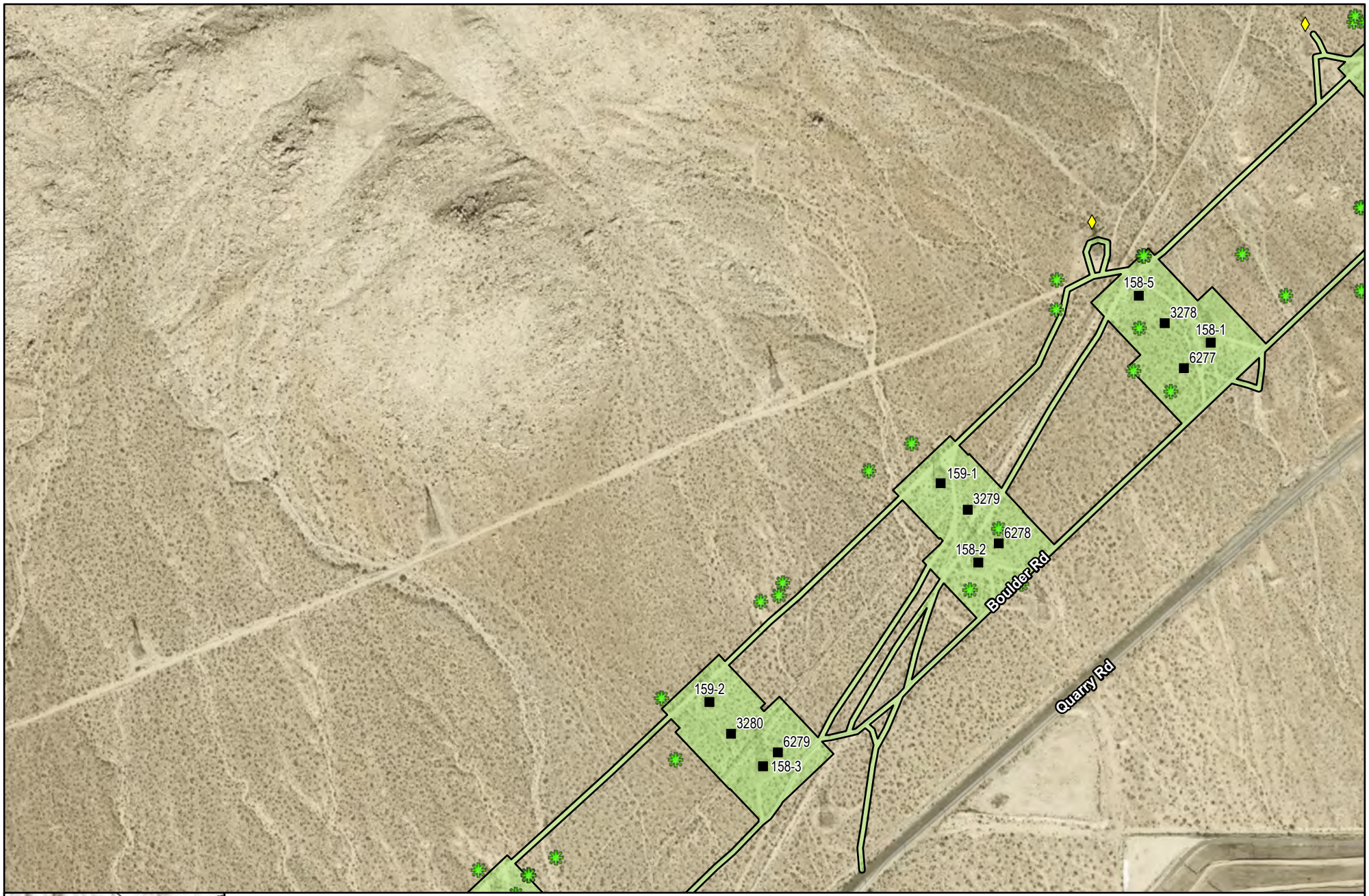
FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

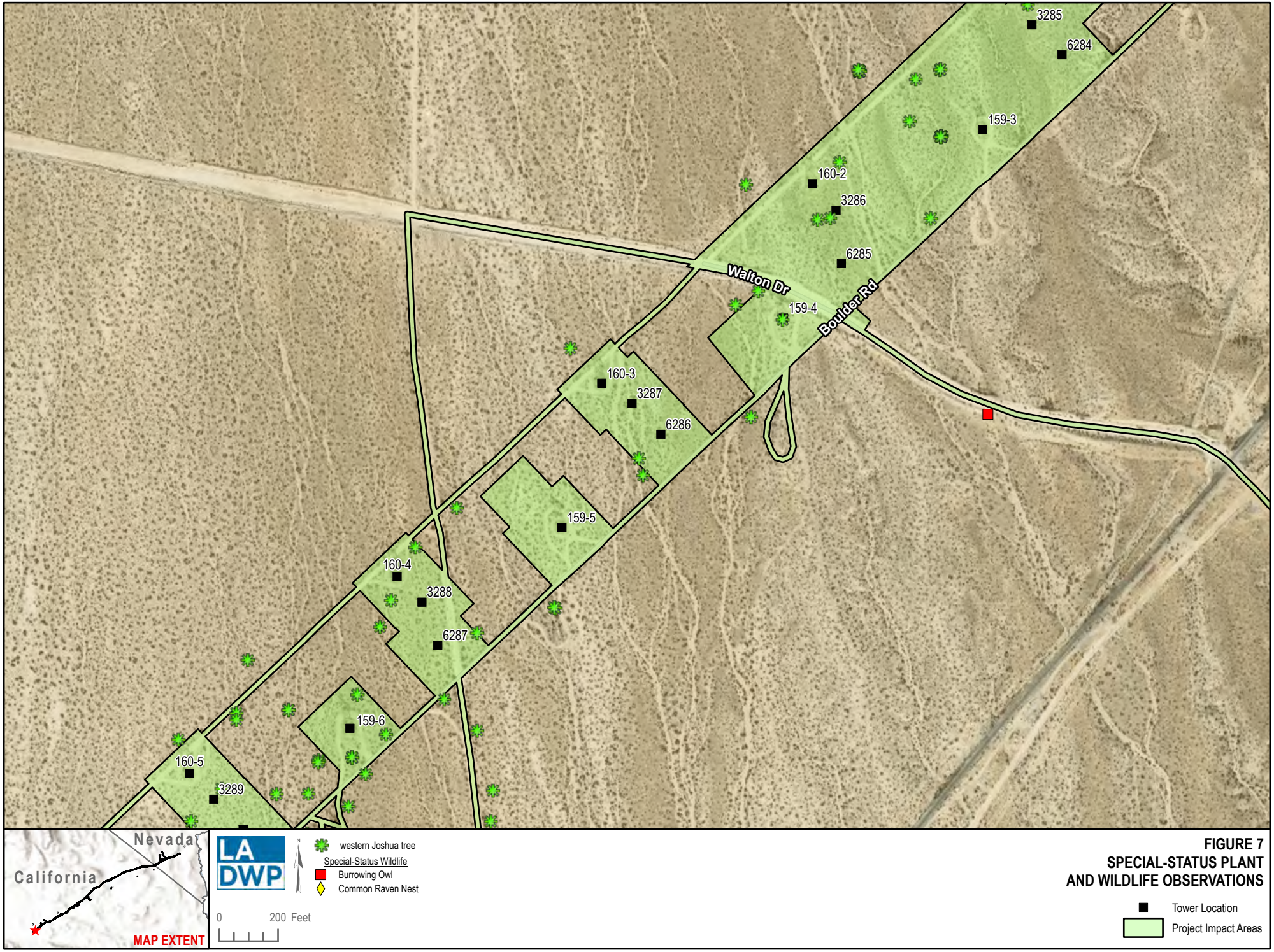
FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

western Joshua tree

0 200 Feet

FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

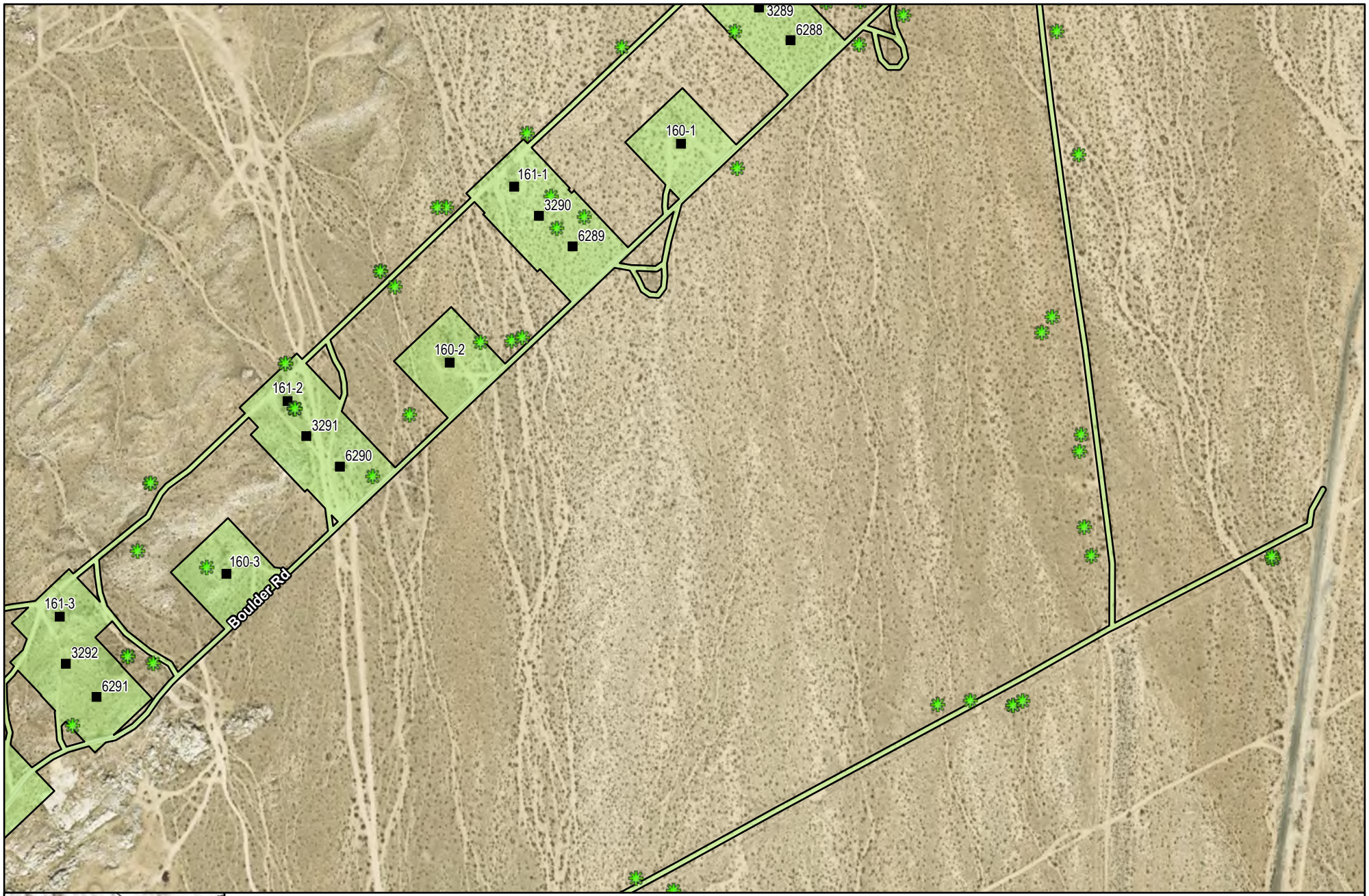
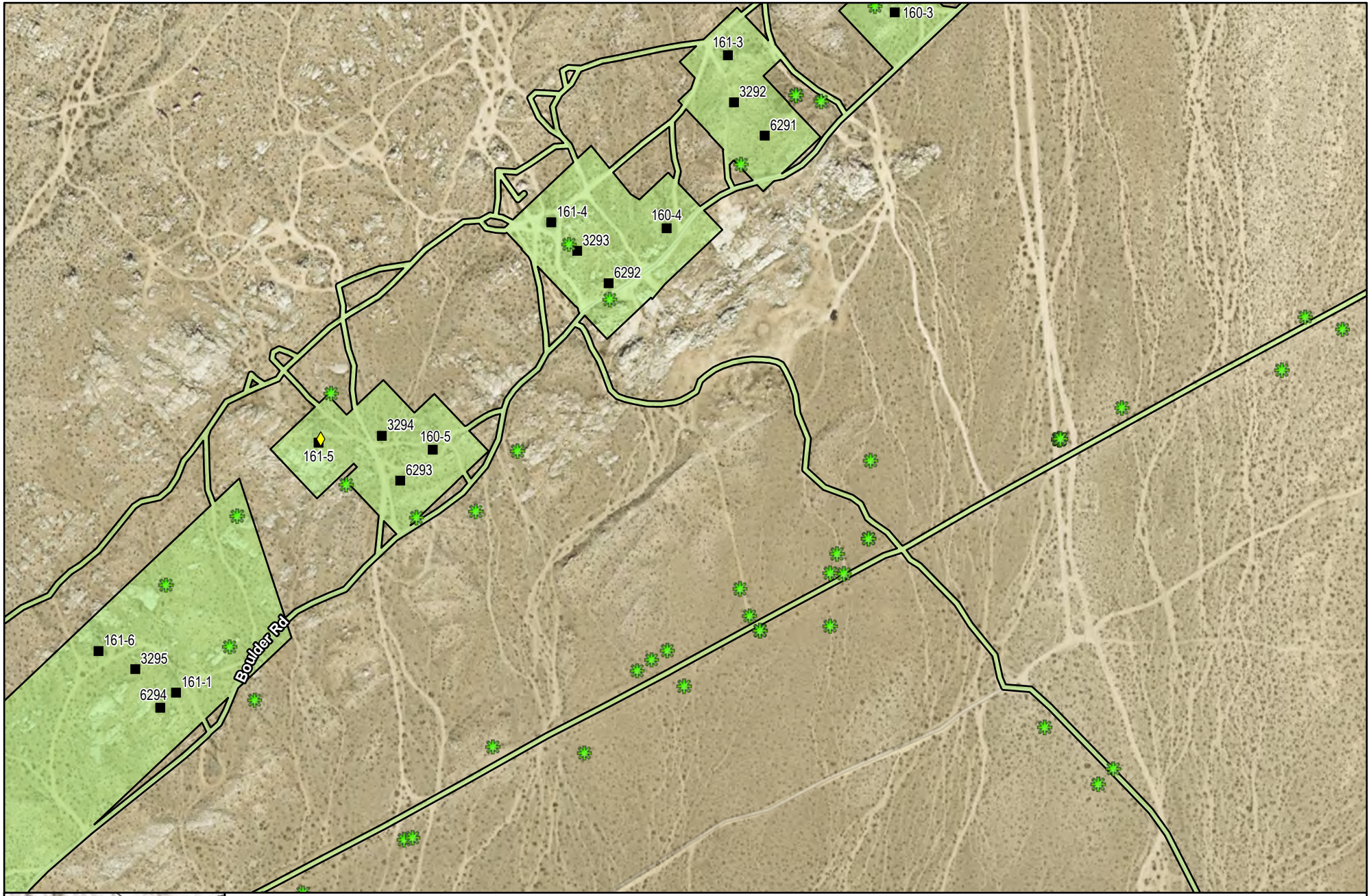


FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

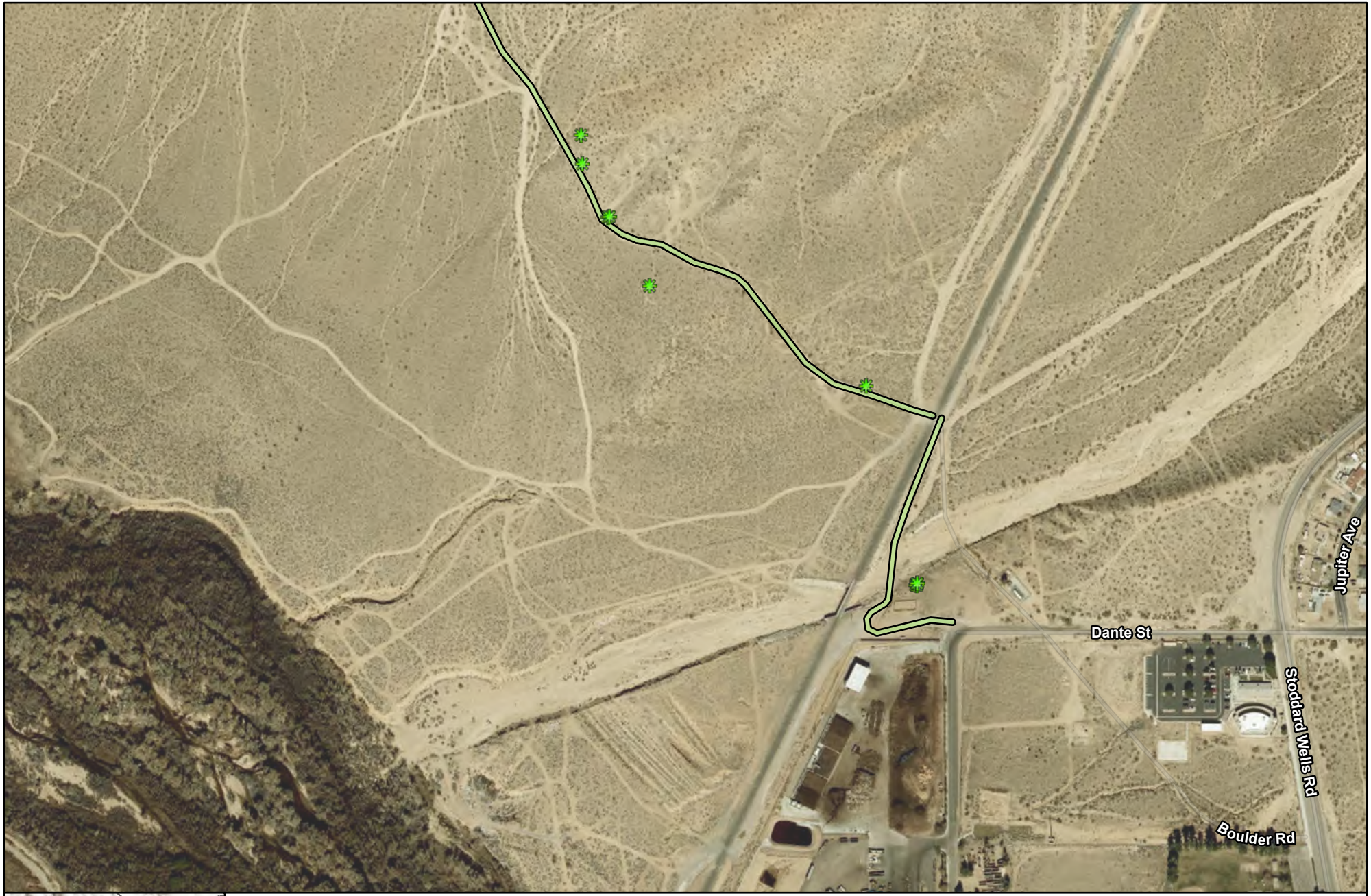


FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Tower Location

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

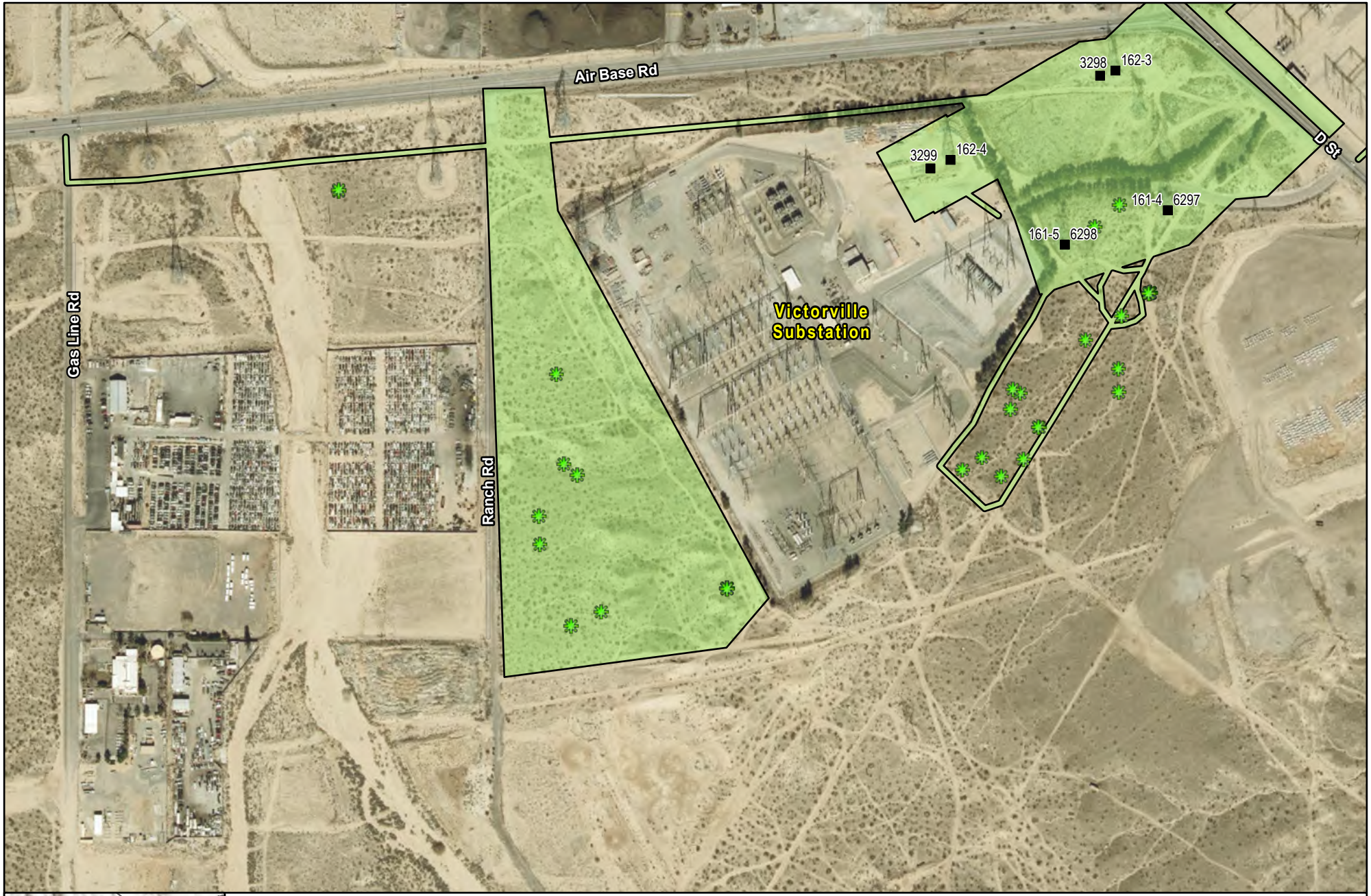


FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 7
SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE OBSERVATIONS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
Desert tortoise observations on Figure 8 map series. This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

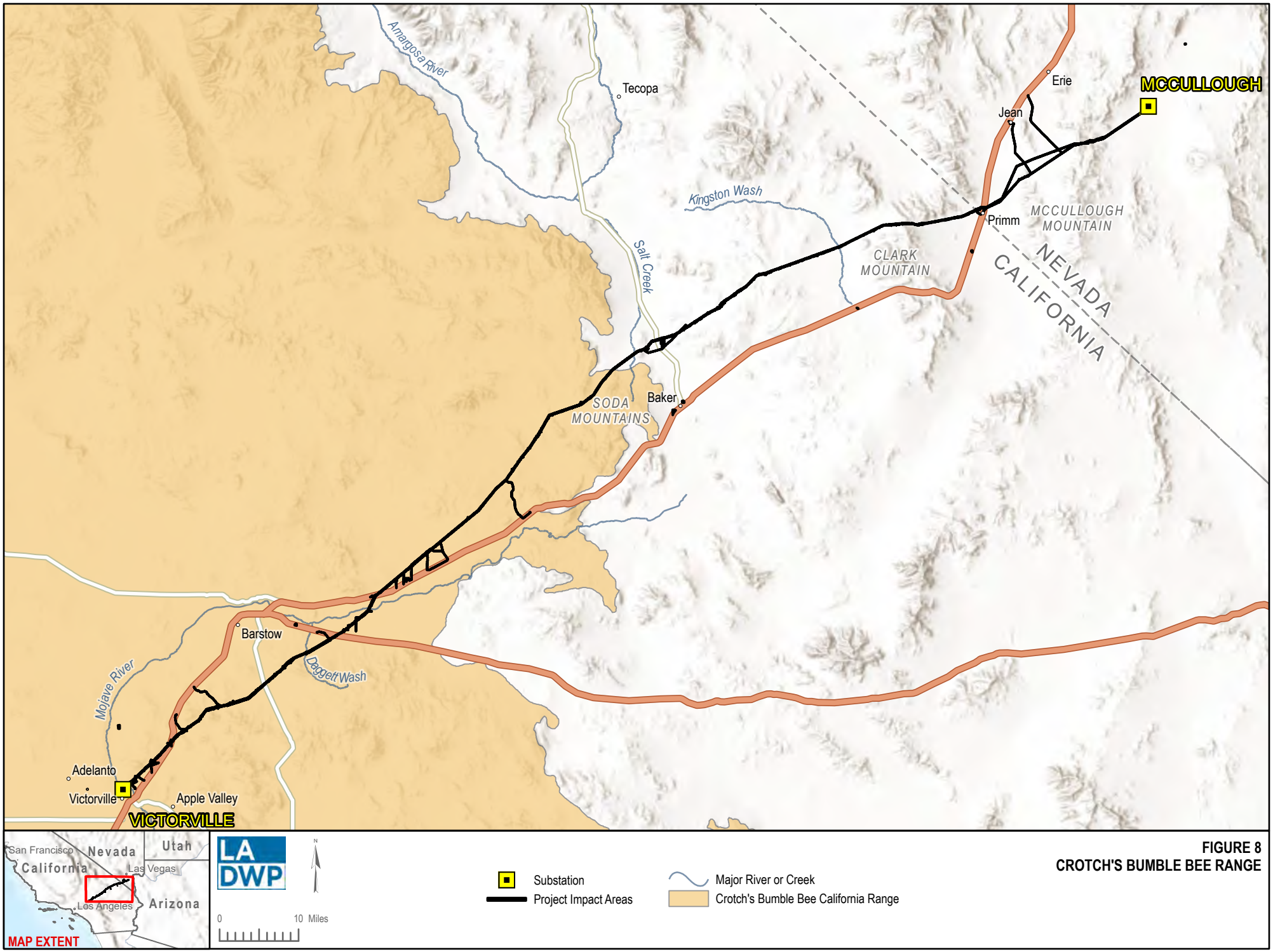


FIGURE 8
CROTCH'S BUMBLE BEE RANGE

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; CDFW, 2025; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

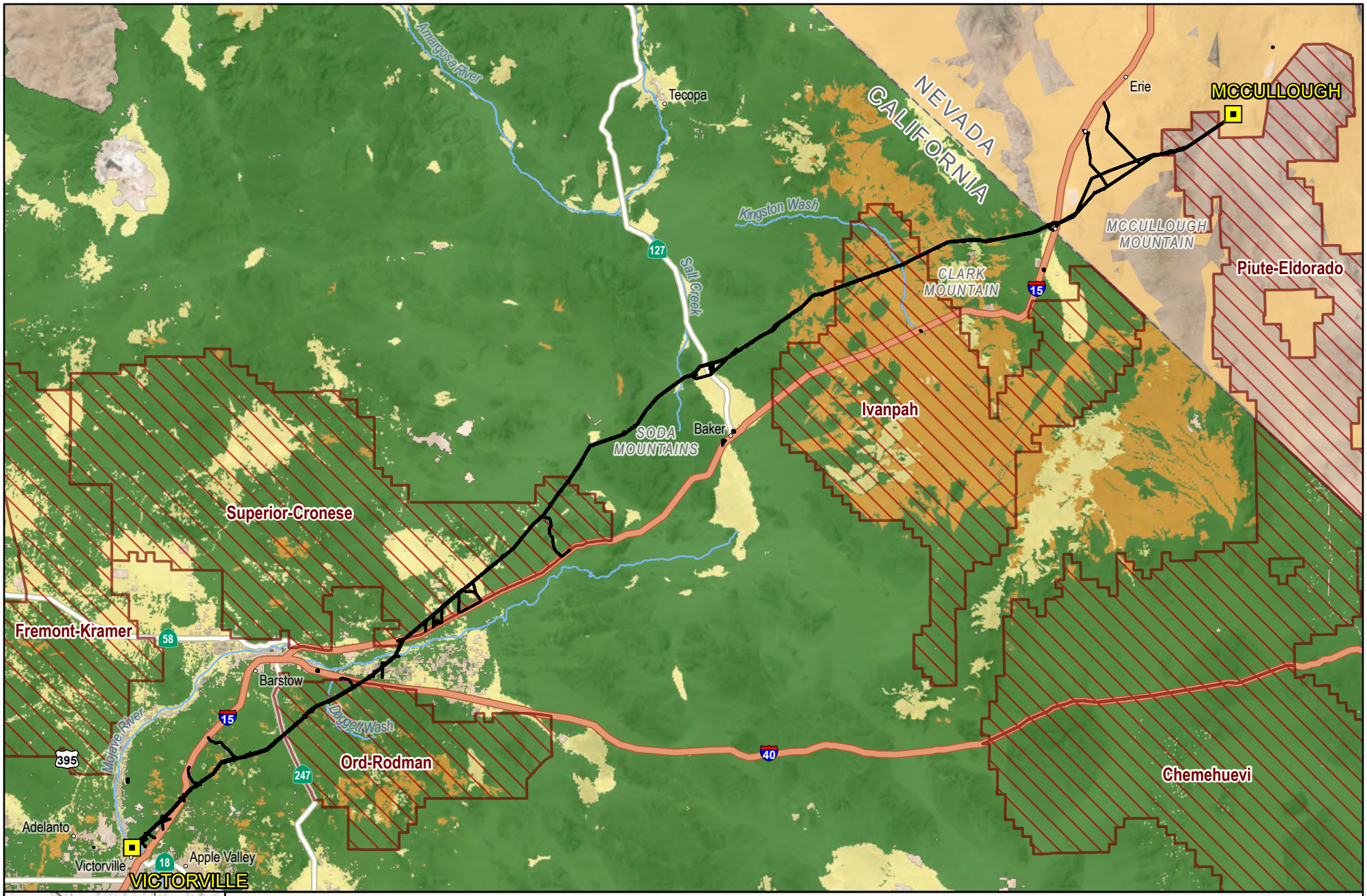


FIGURE 9
DESERT TORTOISE PREDICTED AND U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE DESIGNATED CRITICAL HABITAT

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; BLM, 2024; CDFW, 2023; USFWS, 2023; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes

- Class 3: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrows; definitely desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Burrows and Dens
△ Desert Kit Fox

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes
Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

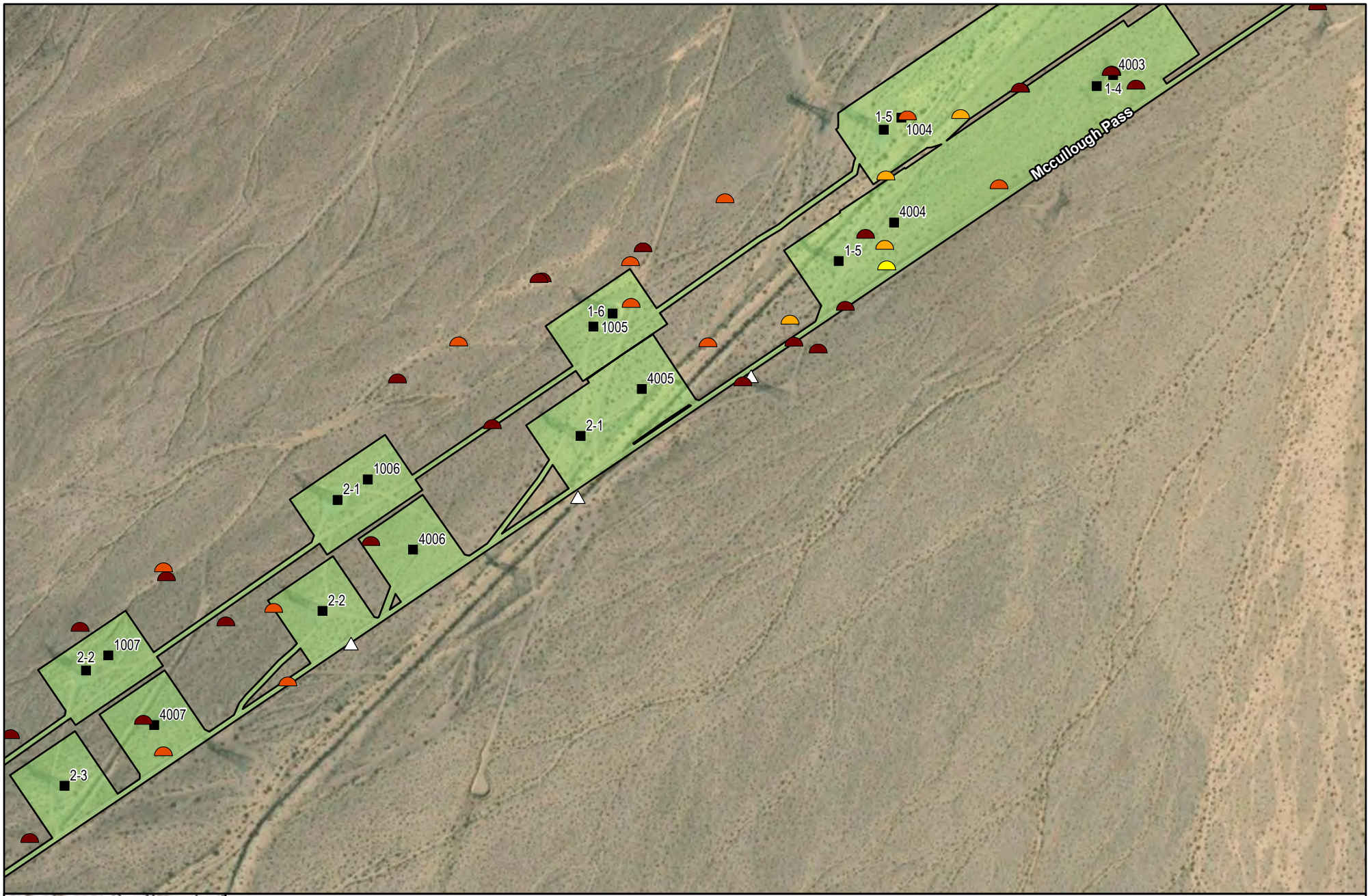
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Burrows and Dens

△ Desert Kit Fox

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes

- Class 2: Good condition; definitely desert tortoise; no evidence of recent use.
- Class 3: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrows; definitely desert tortoise.
- Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

■ Tower Location

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

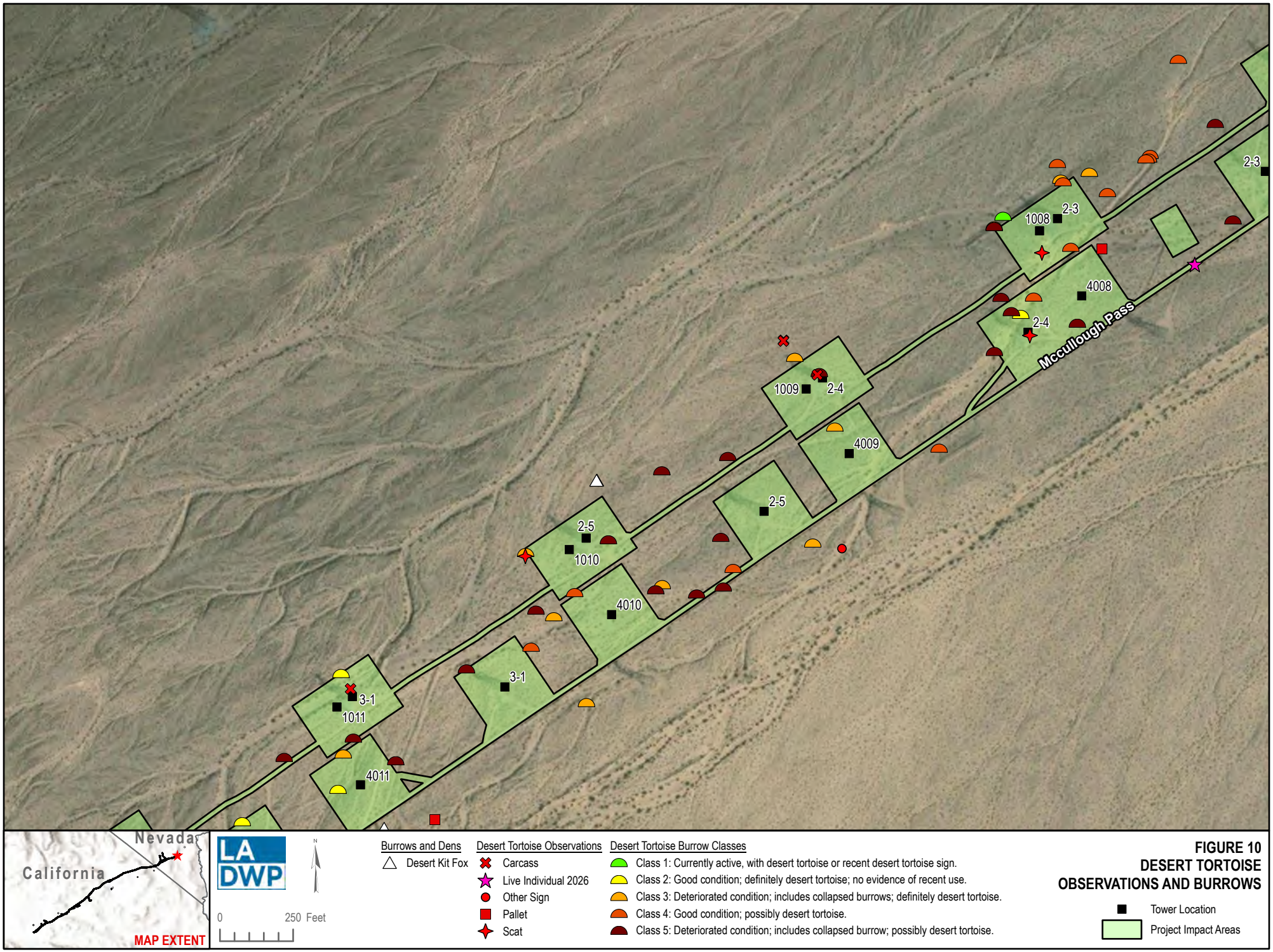
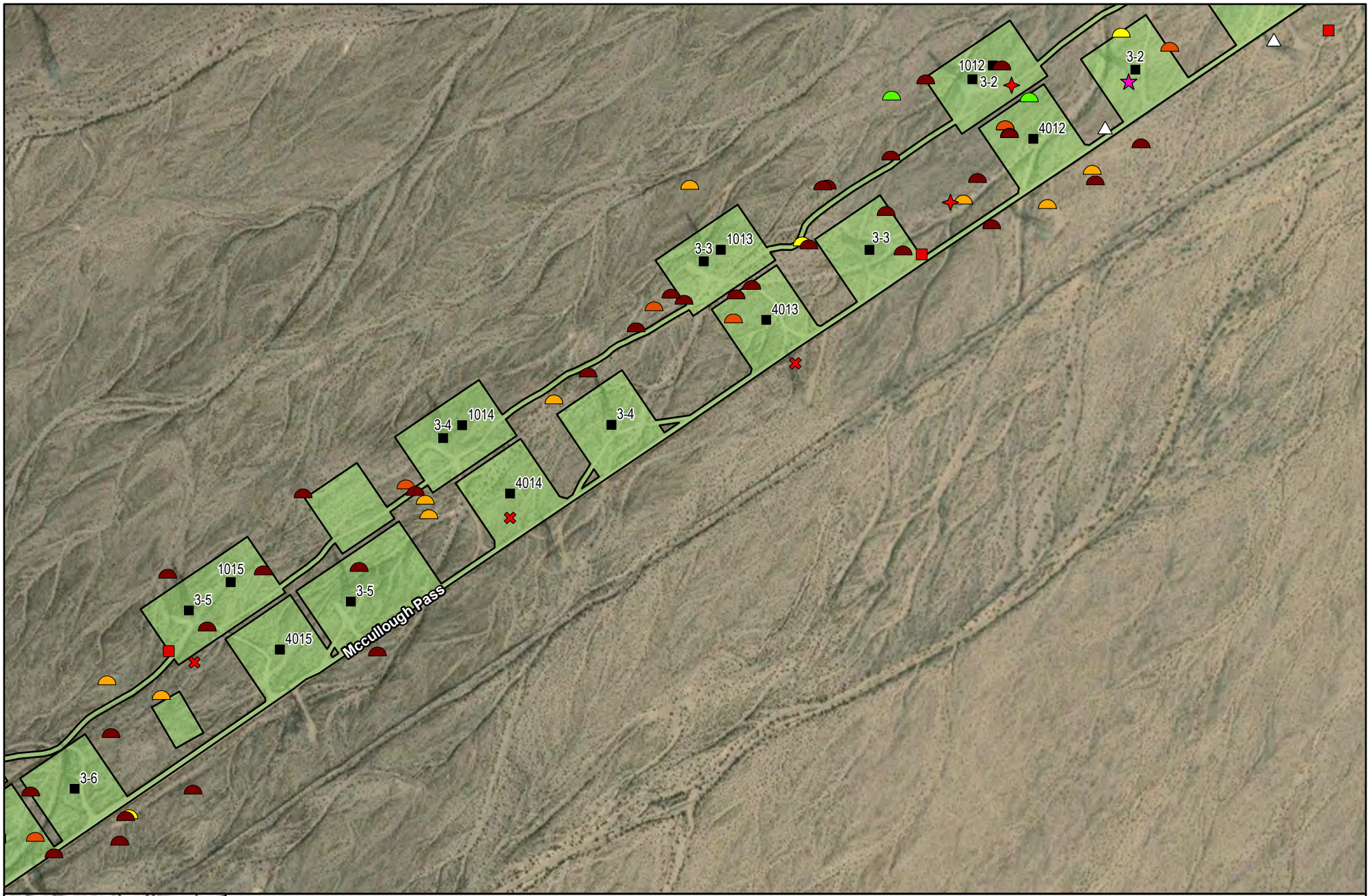


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

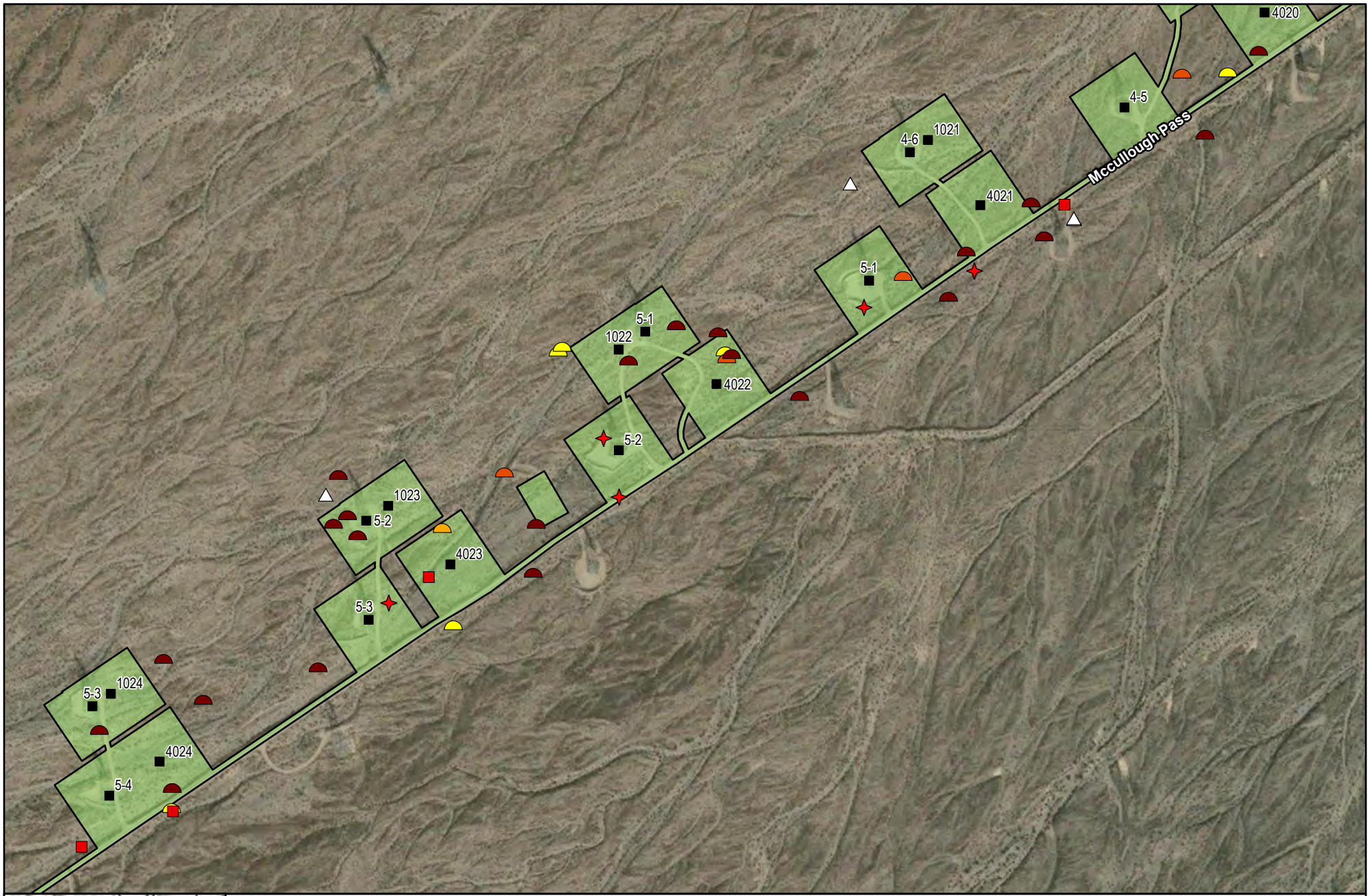


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

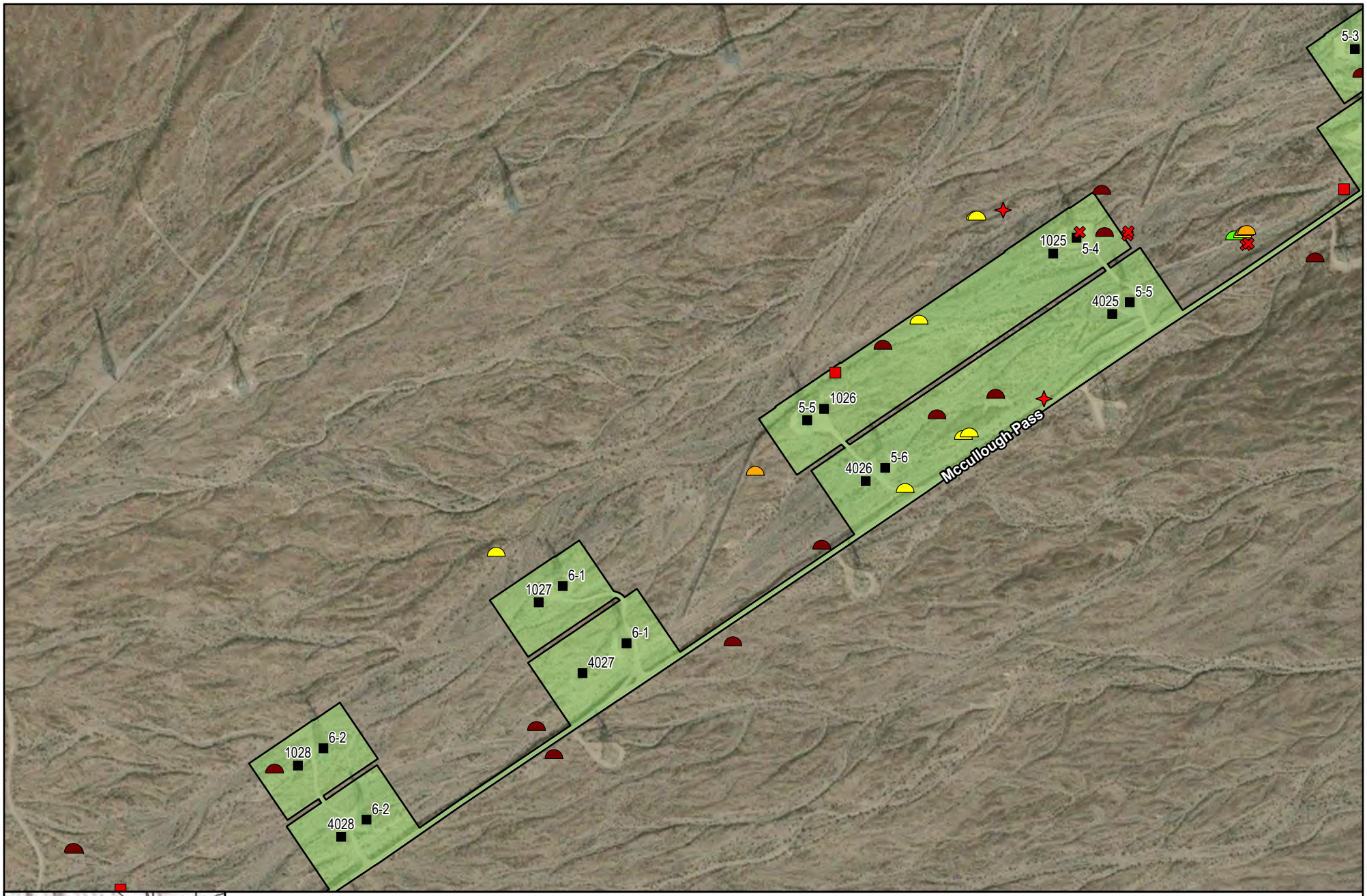
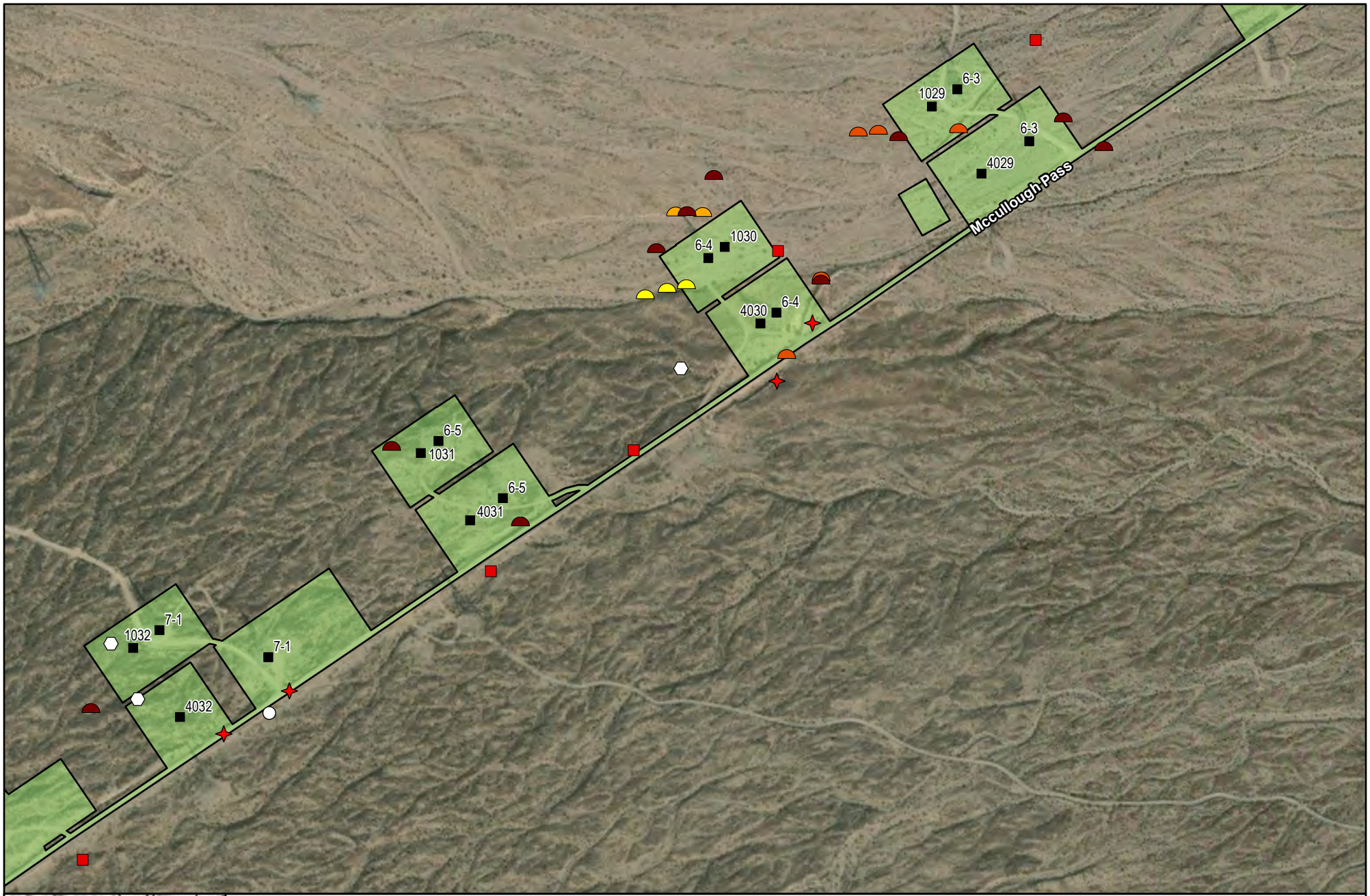


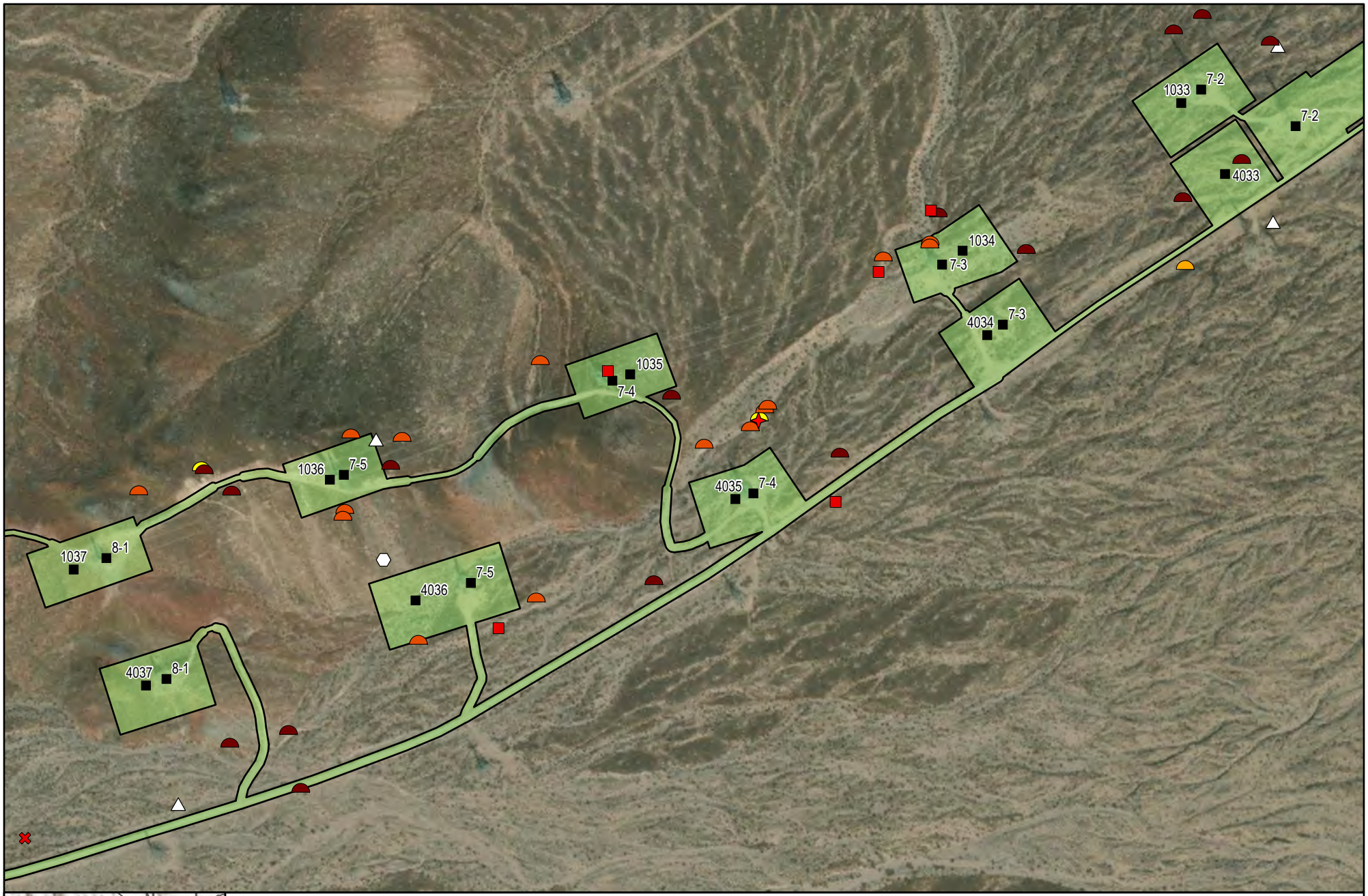
FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

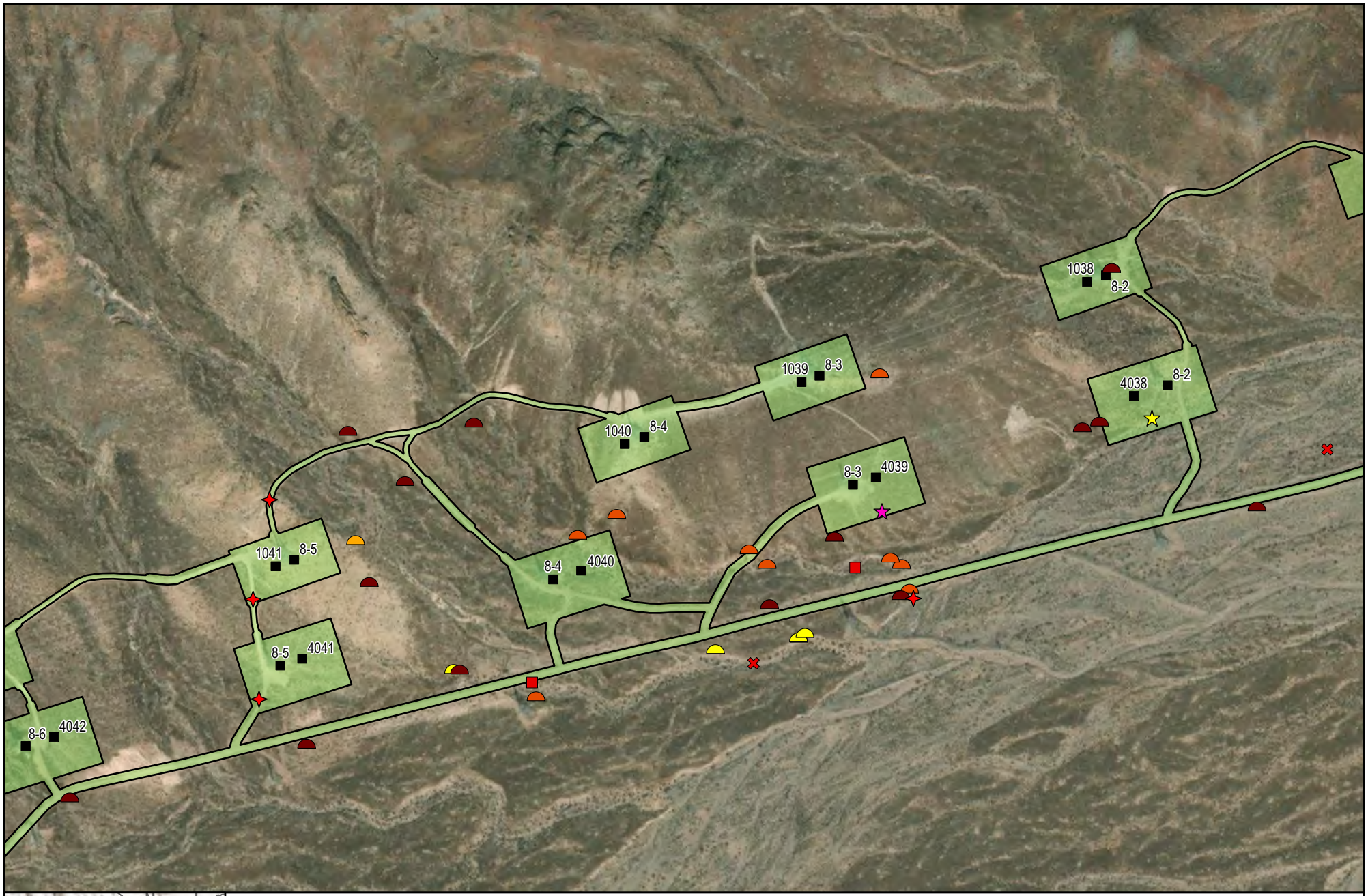
Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

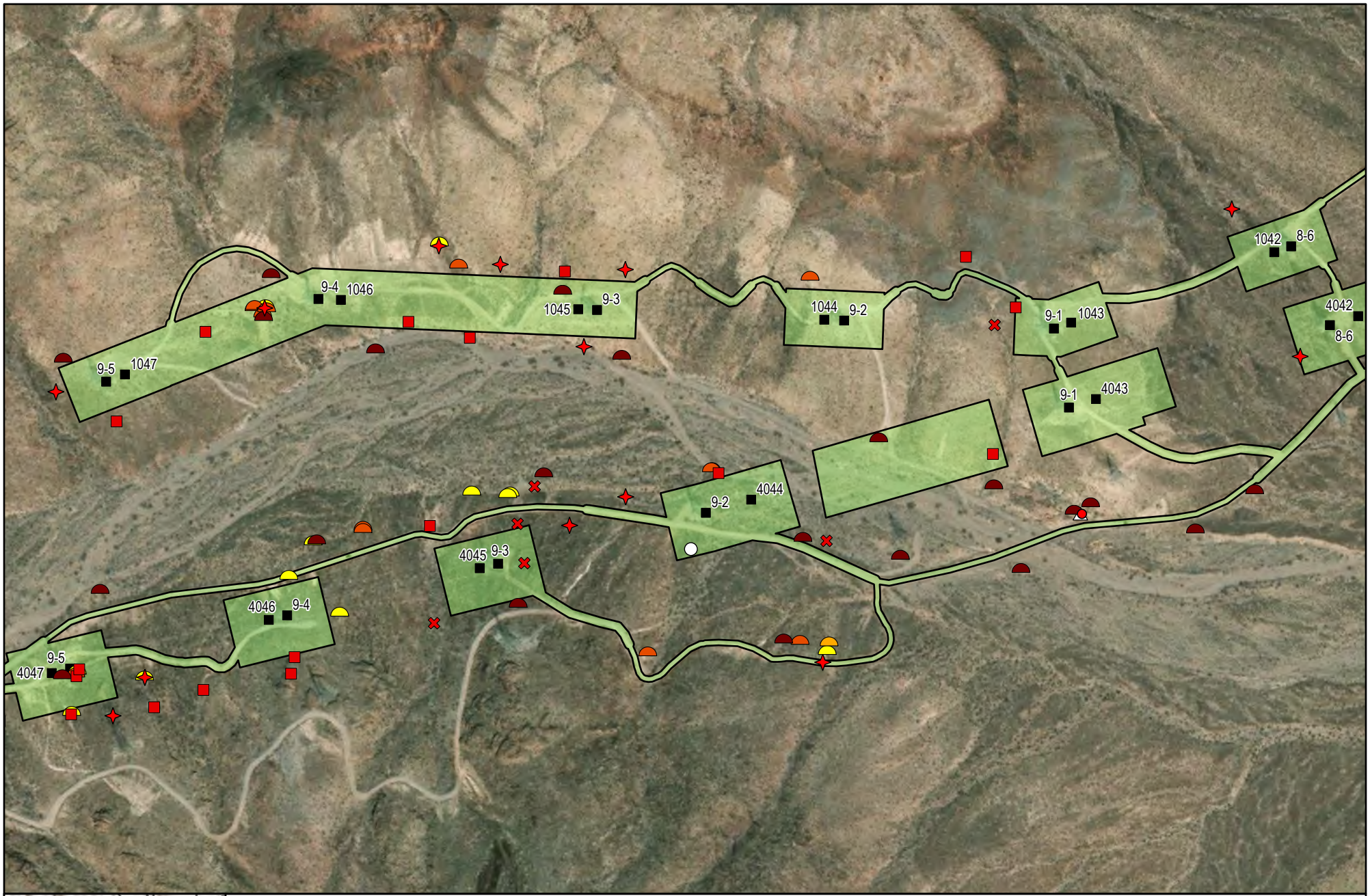


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

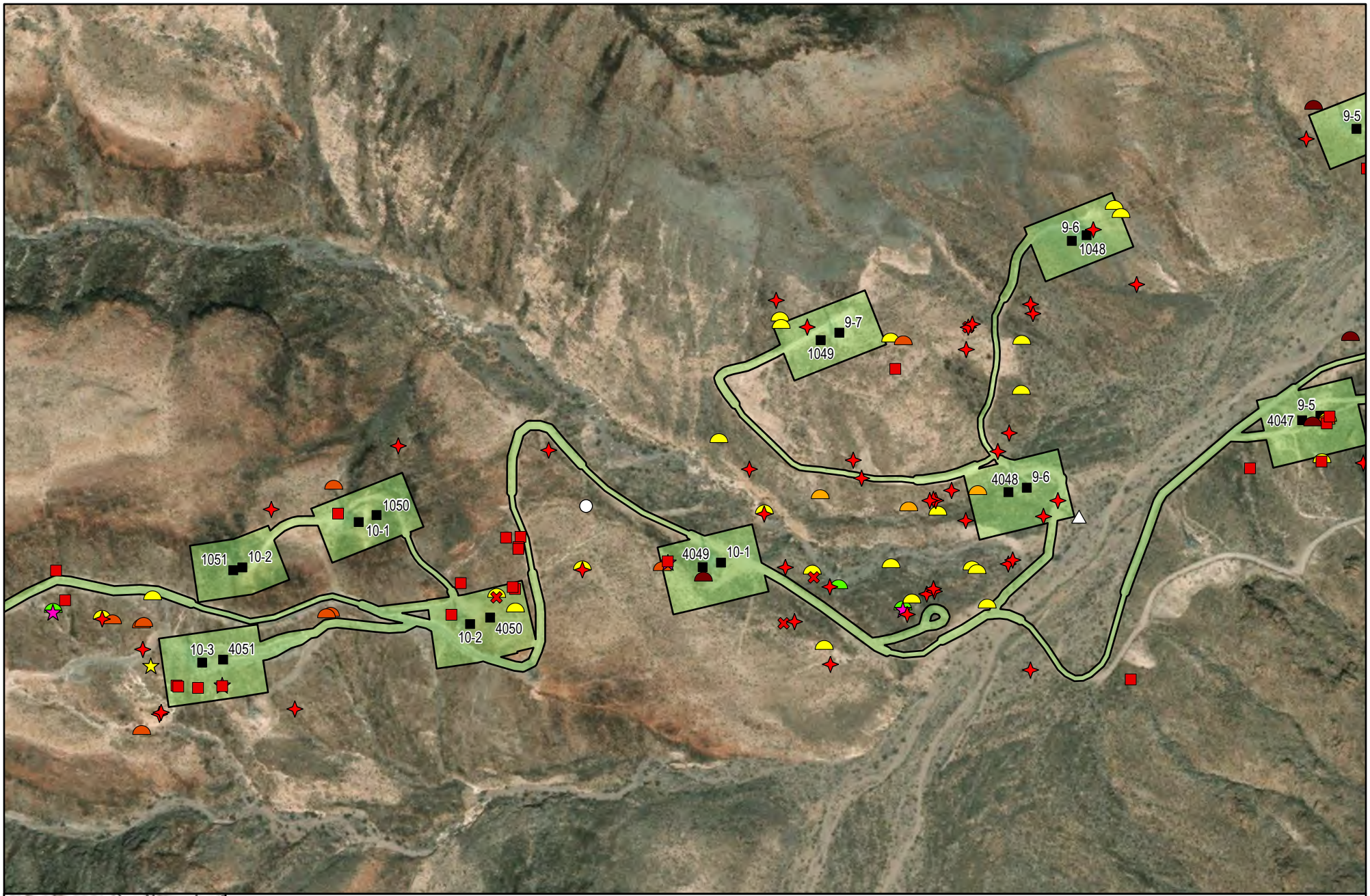
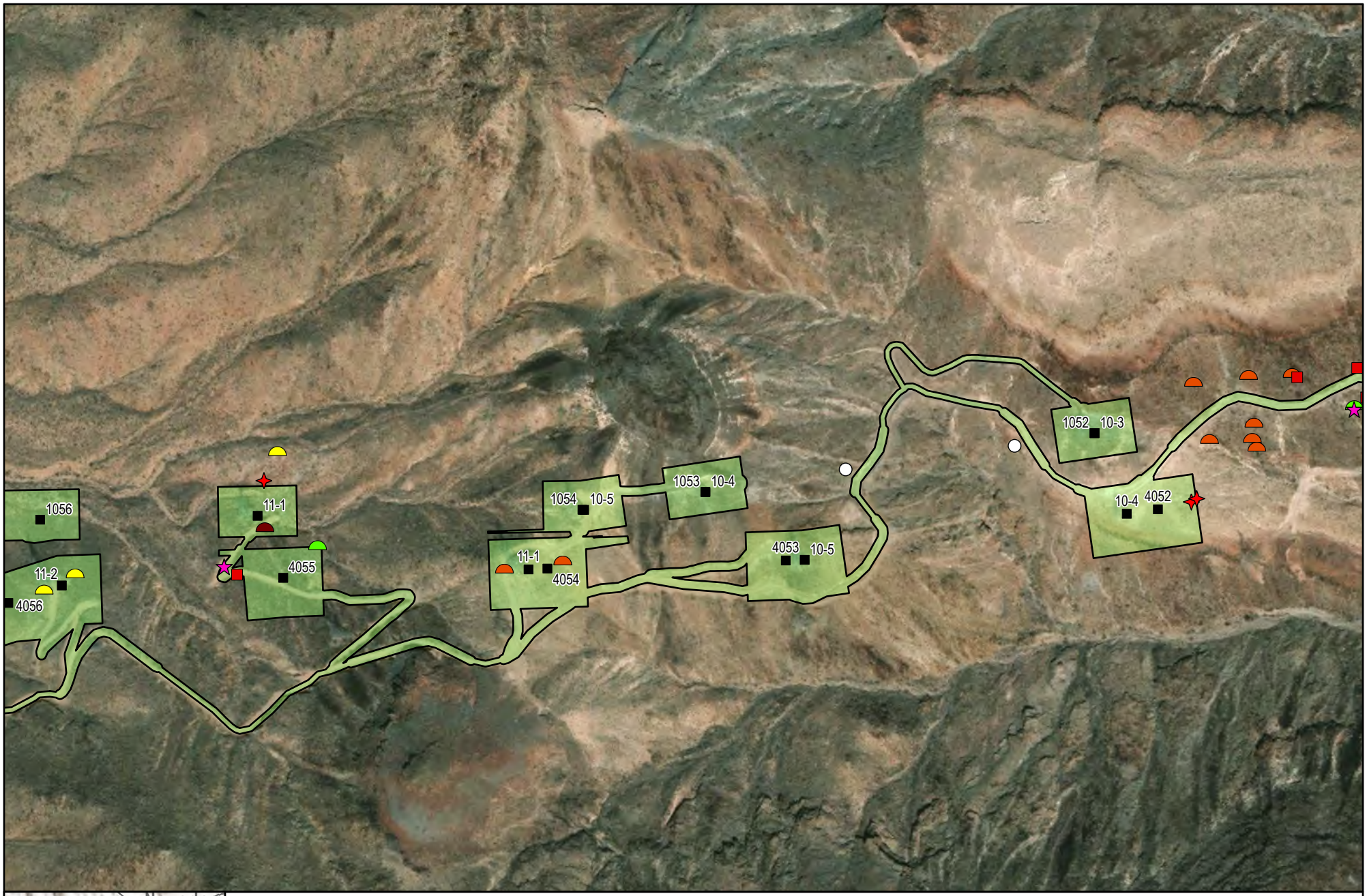


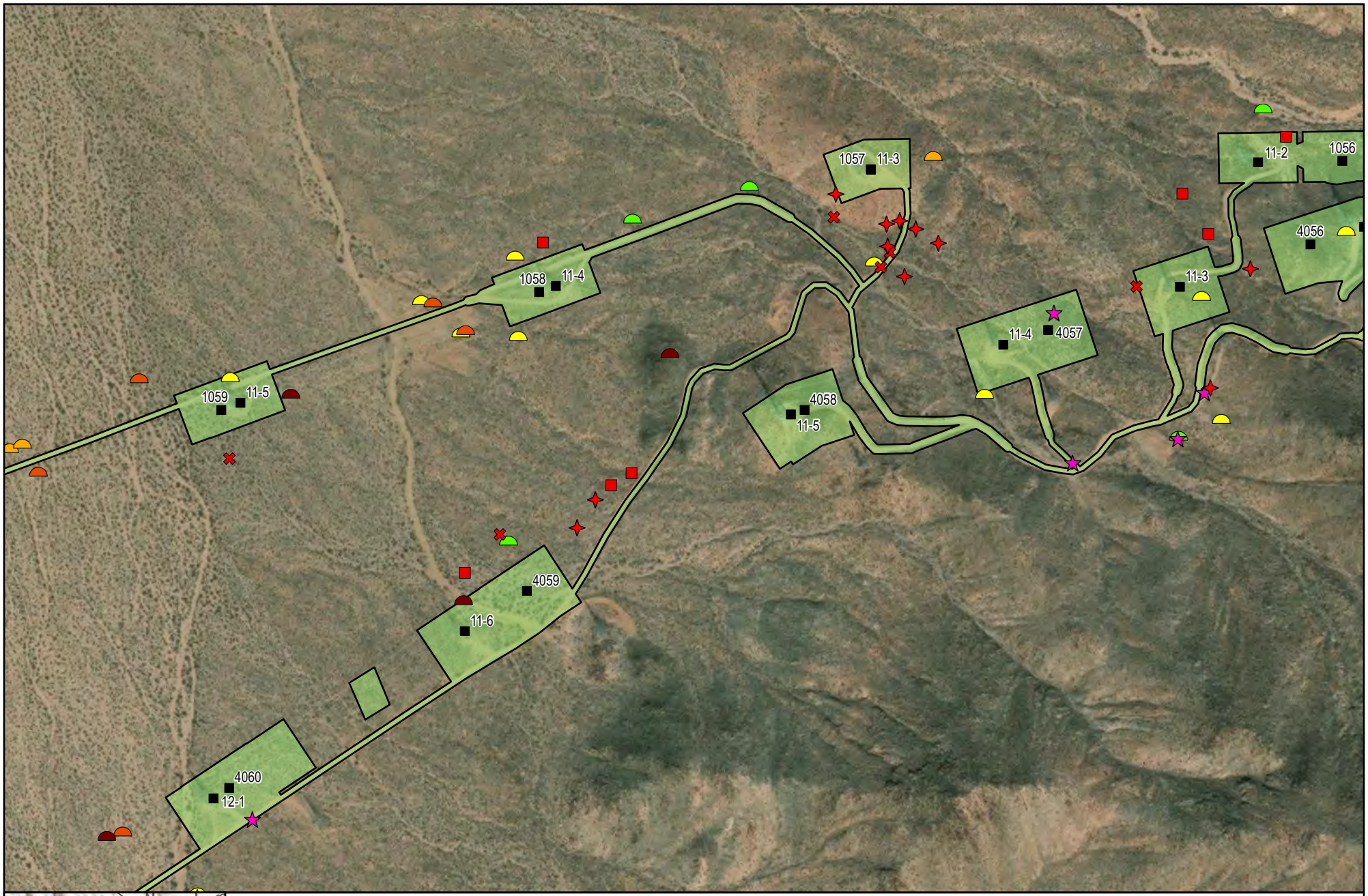
FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

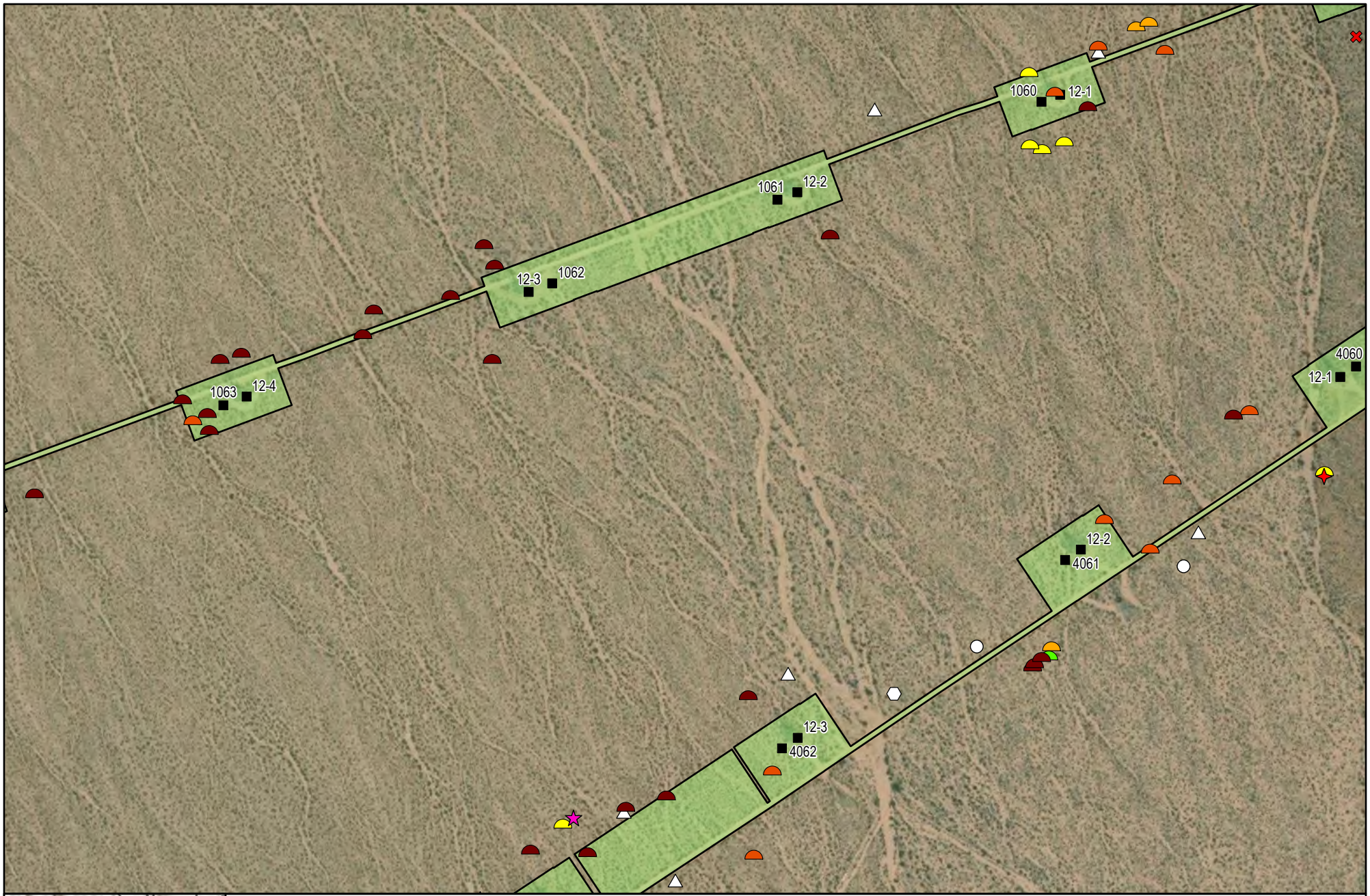


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

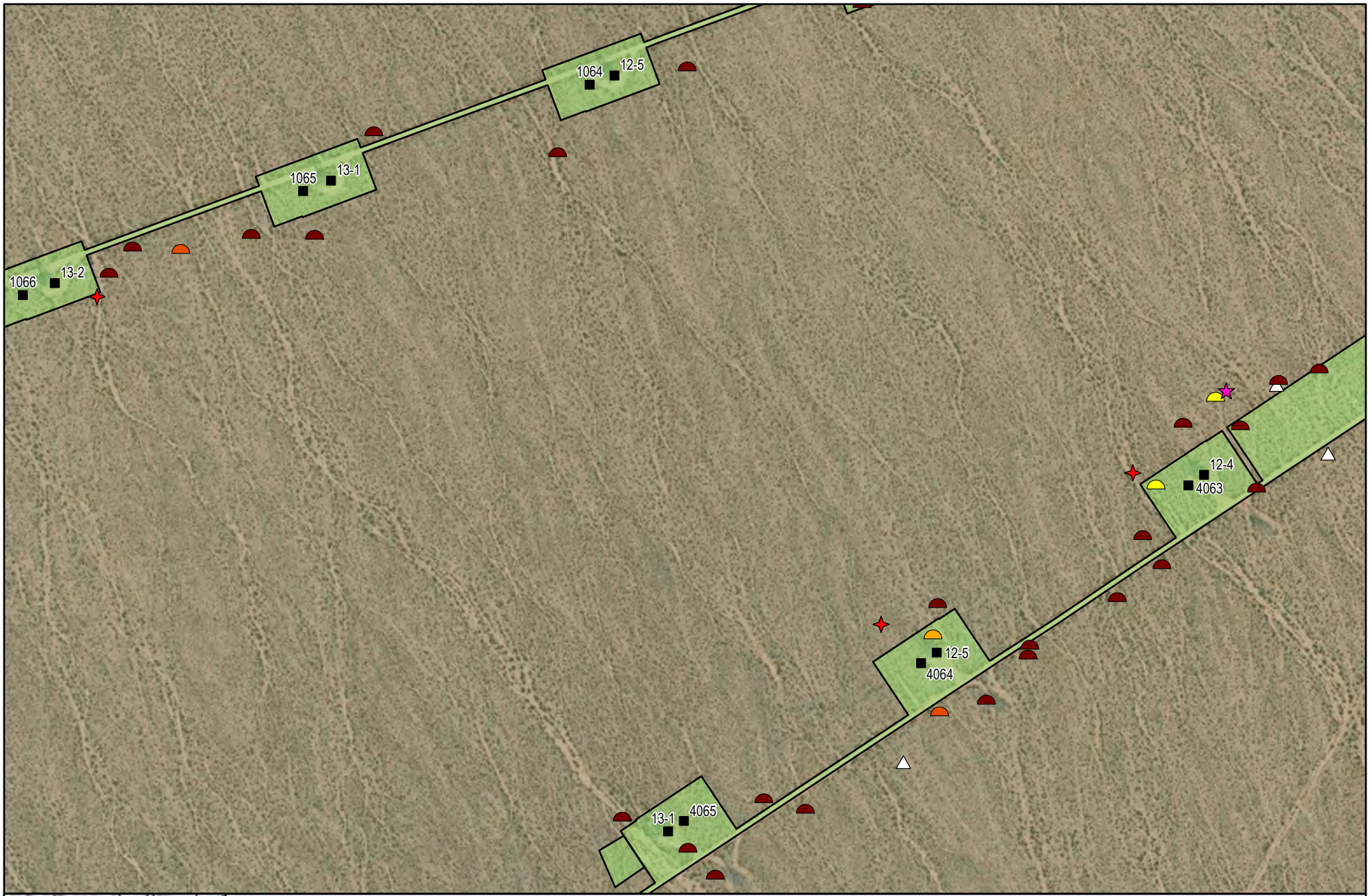


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

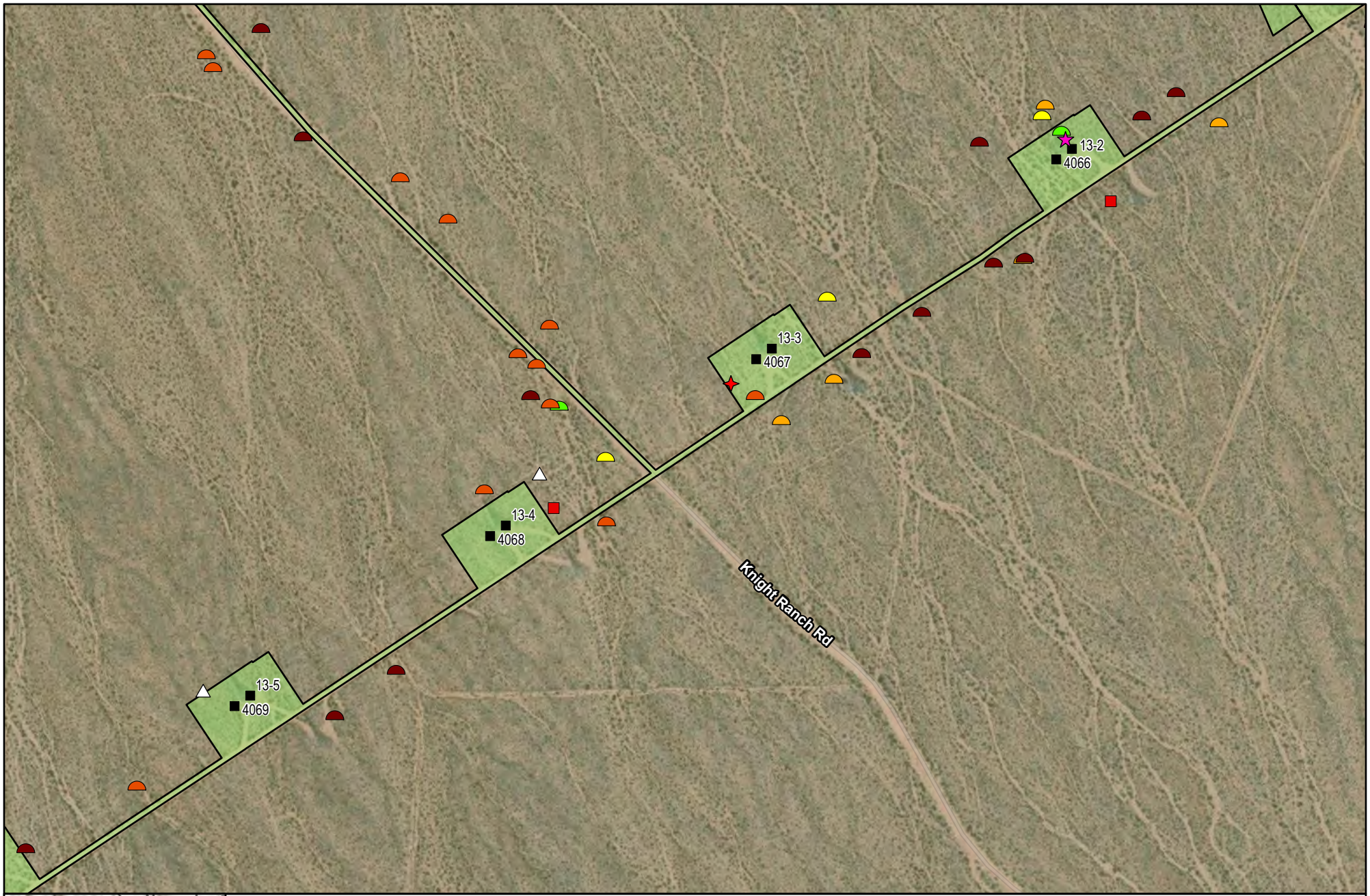


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

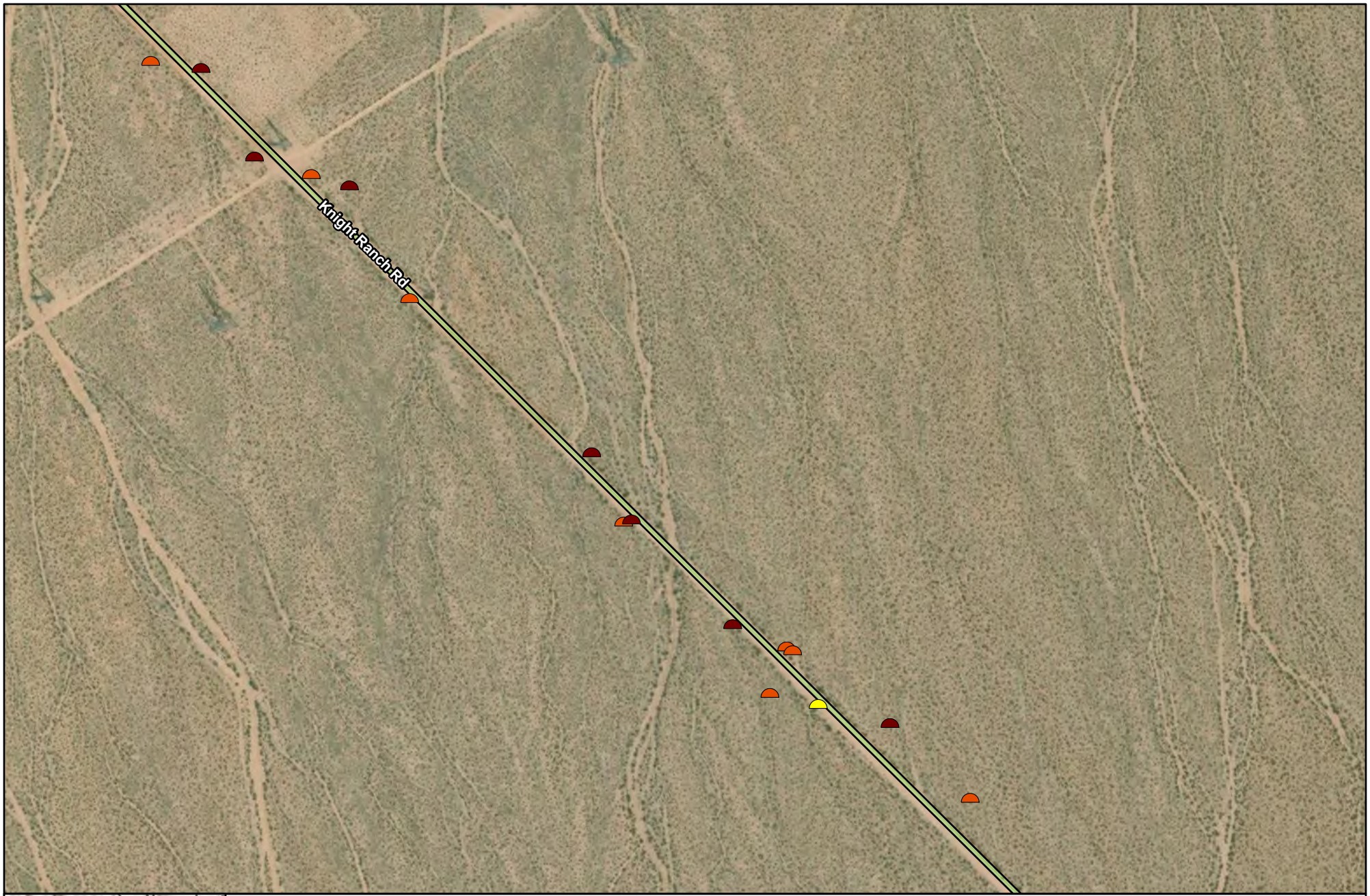


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

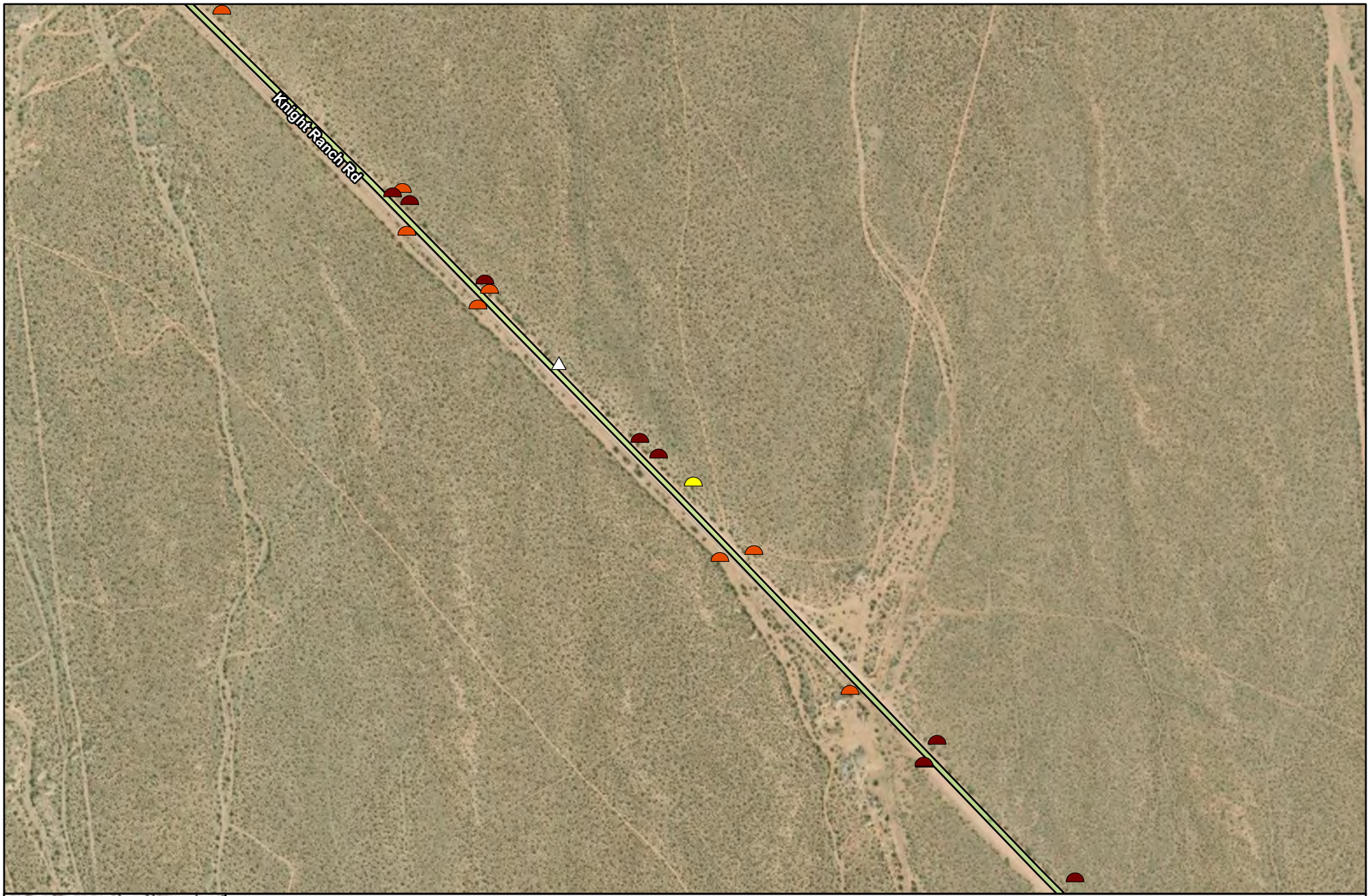


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

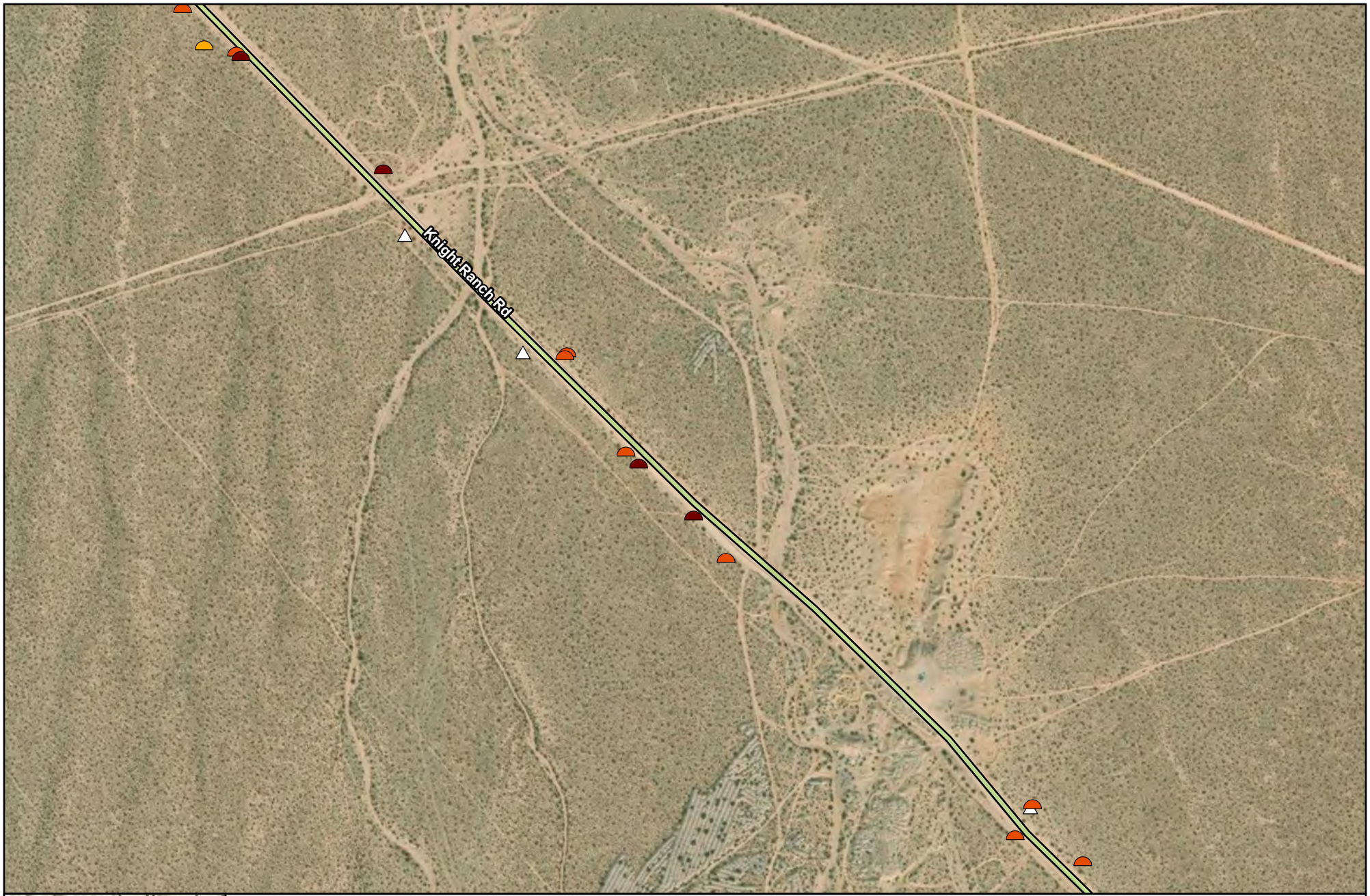


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

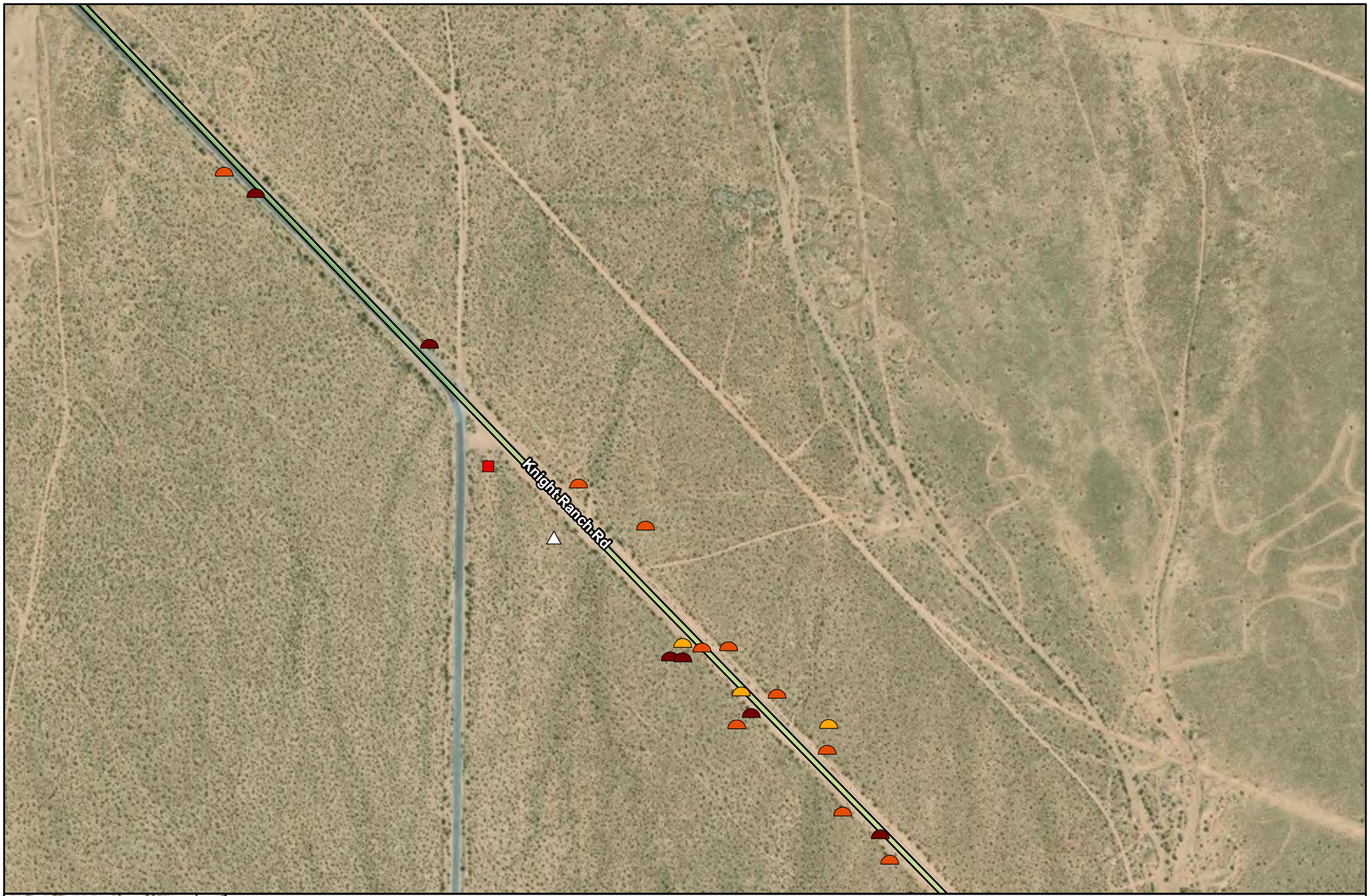


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Burrows and Dens
△ Desert Kit Fox

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes
Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

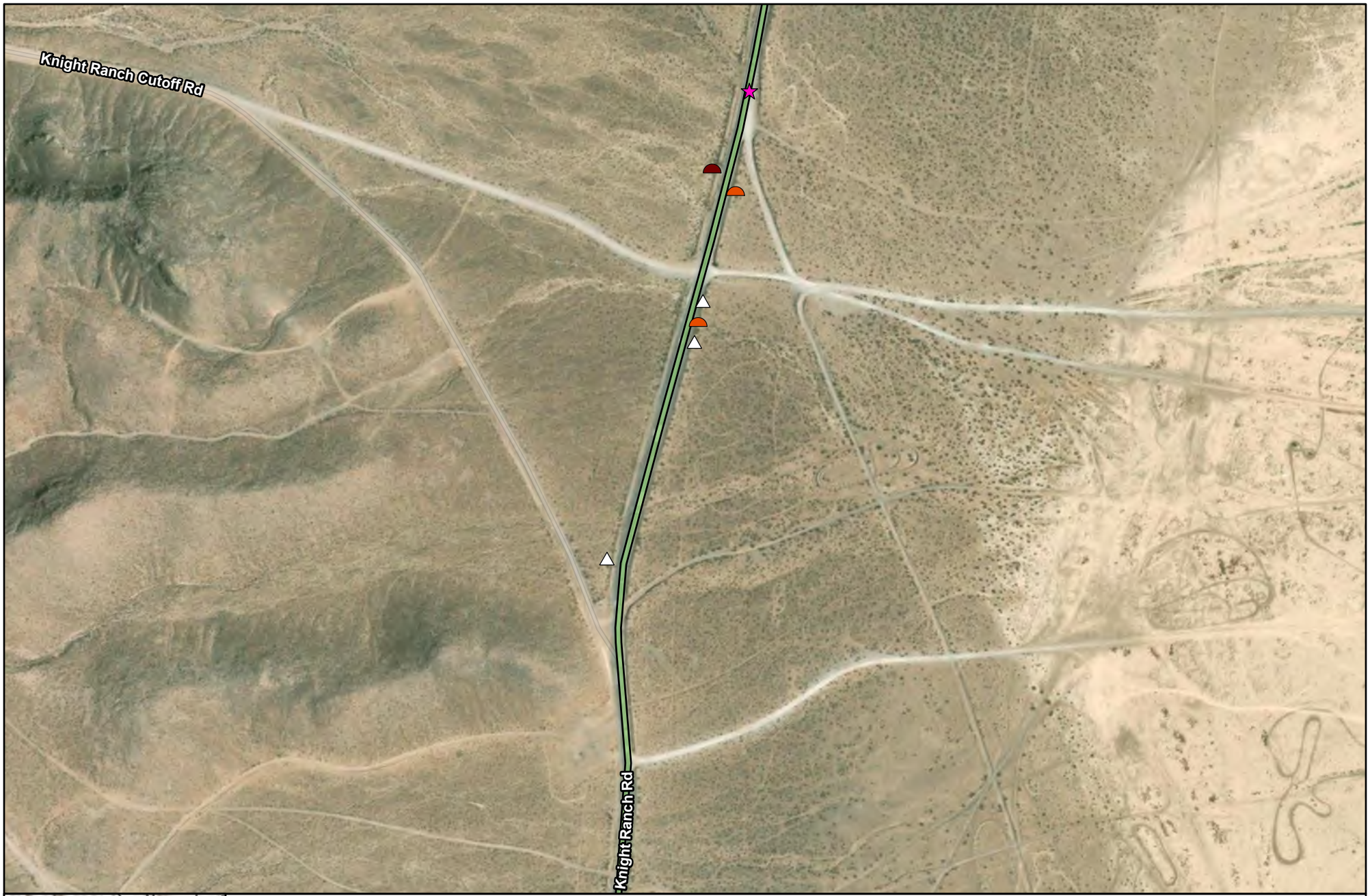


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

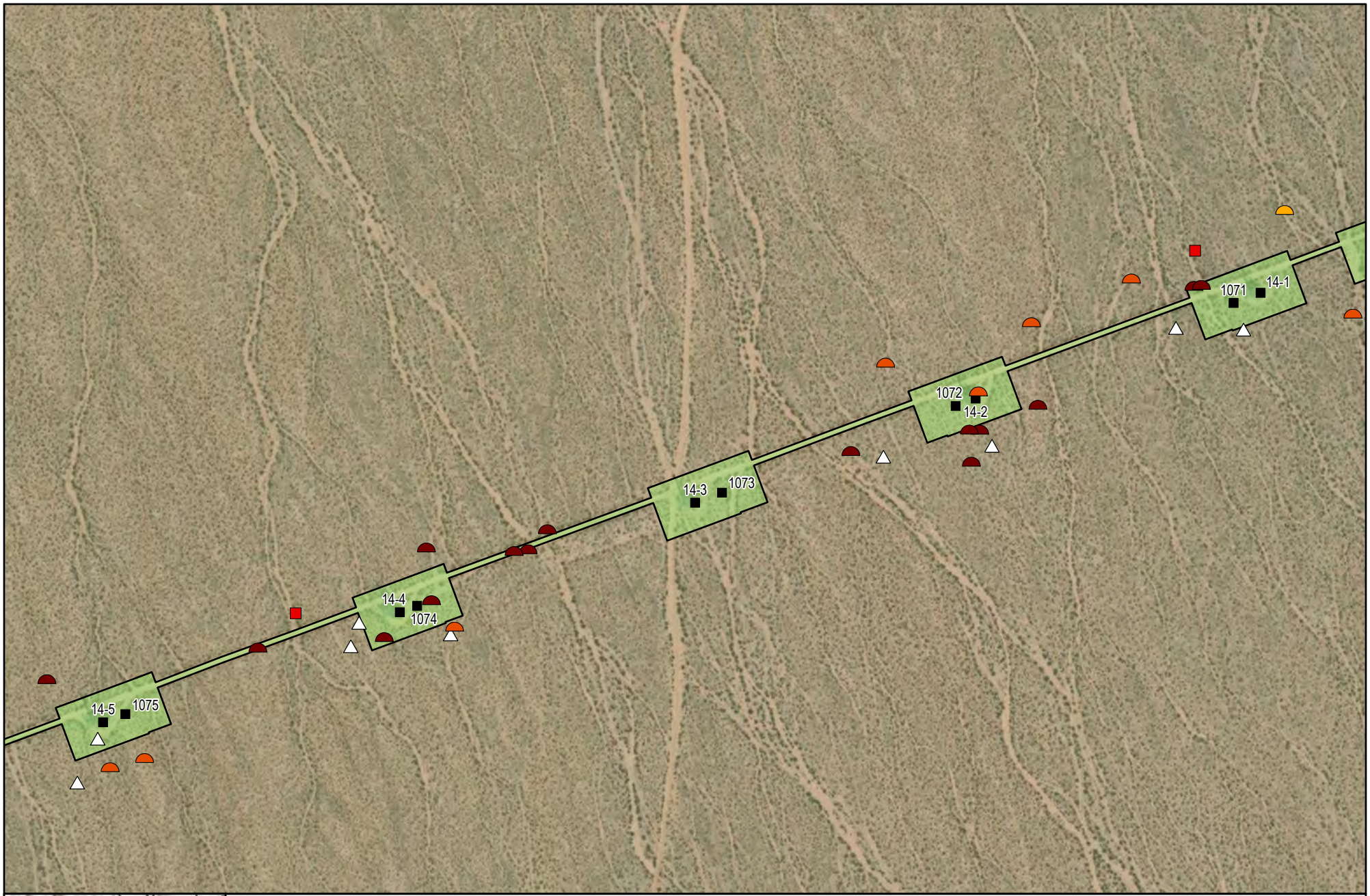
FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Burrows and Dens
- Desert Kit Fox

Desert Tortoise Observations
- Pallet

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes
- Class 3: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrows; definitely desert tortoise.
- Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

- Tower Location
- Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Burrows and Dens
- Desert Kit Fox

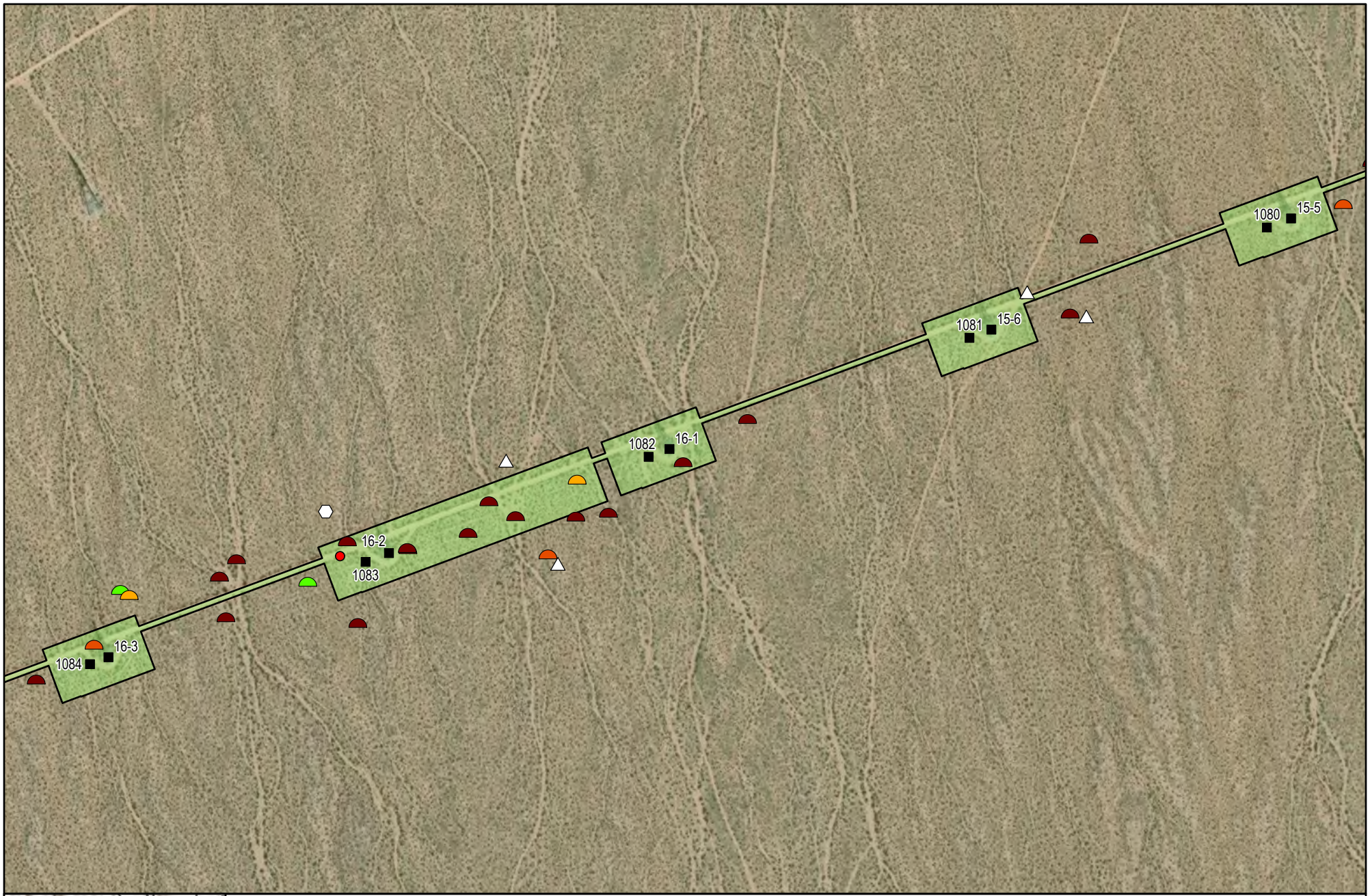
Desert Tortoise Observations
- Pallet

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes
- Class 2: Good condition; definitely desert tortoise; no evidence of recent use.
- Class 3: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrows; definitely desert tortoise.
- Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

- Tower Location
- Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Burrows and Dens
- Coyote
- Desert Kit Fox

Desert Tortoise Observations
- Other Sign

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes
- Class 1: Currently active, with desert tortoise or recent desert tortoise sign.
- Class 3: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrows; definitely desert tortoise.
- Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

- Tower Location
- Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Burrows and Dens
- Desert Kit Fox

Desert Tortoise Observations
- Carcass
- Live Individual 2026
- Pallet
- Scat

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes
- Class 1: Currently active, with desert tortoise or recent desert tortoise sign.
- Class 3: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrows; definitely desert tortoise.
- Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

- Tower Location
- Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Desert Tortoise Observations
- Carcass
- Pallet
- Scat

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes
- Class 1: Currently active, with desert tortoise or recent desert tortoise sign.
- Class 2: Good condition; definitely desert tortoise; no evidence of recent use.
- Class 3: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrows; definitely desert tortoise.
- Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

- Tower Location
- Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

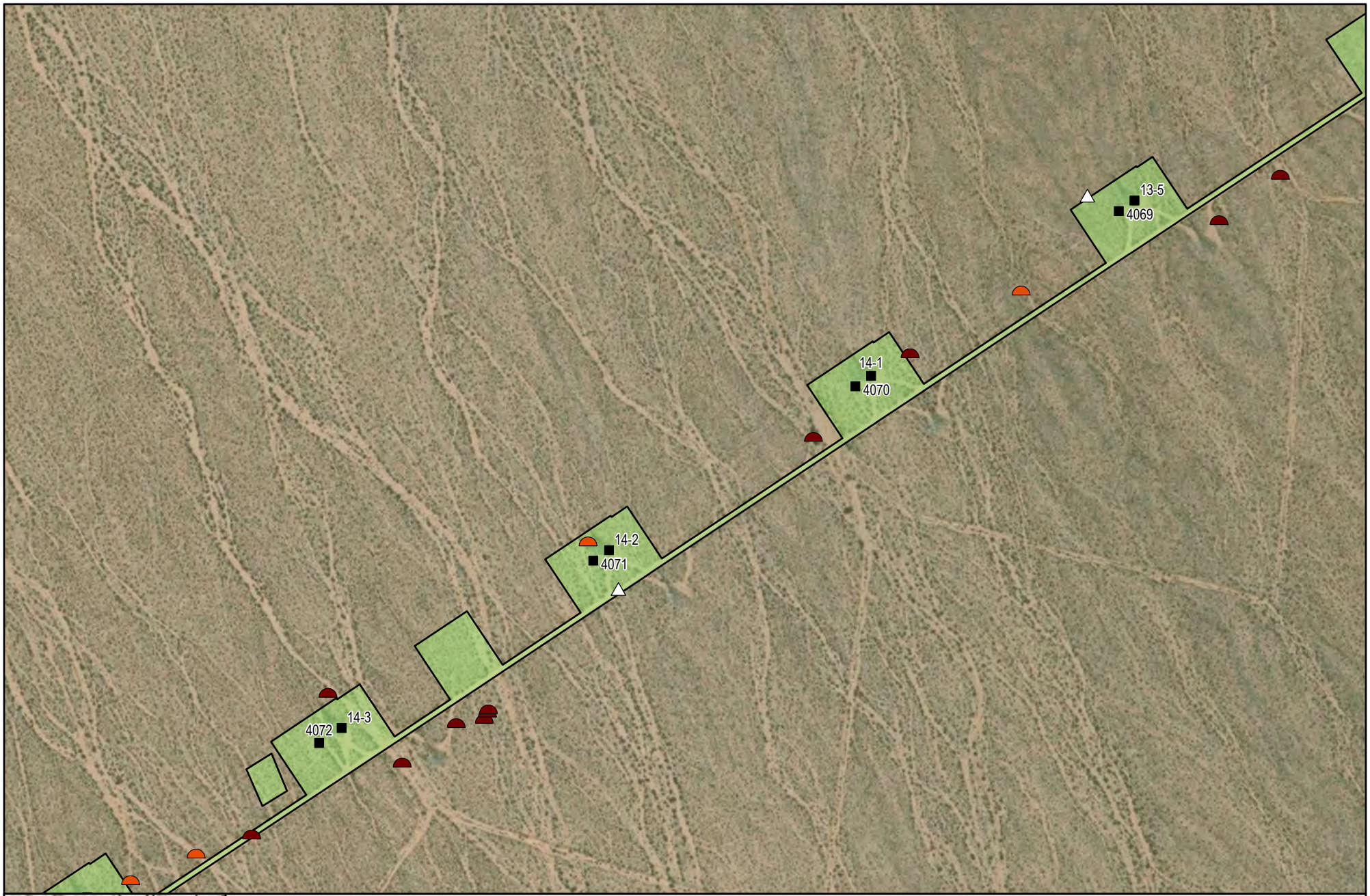
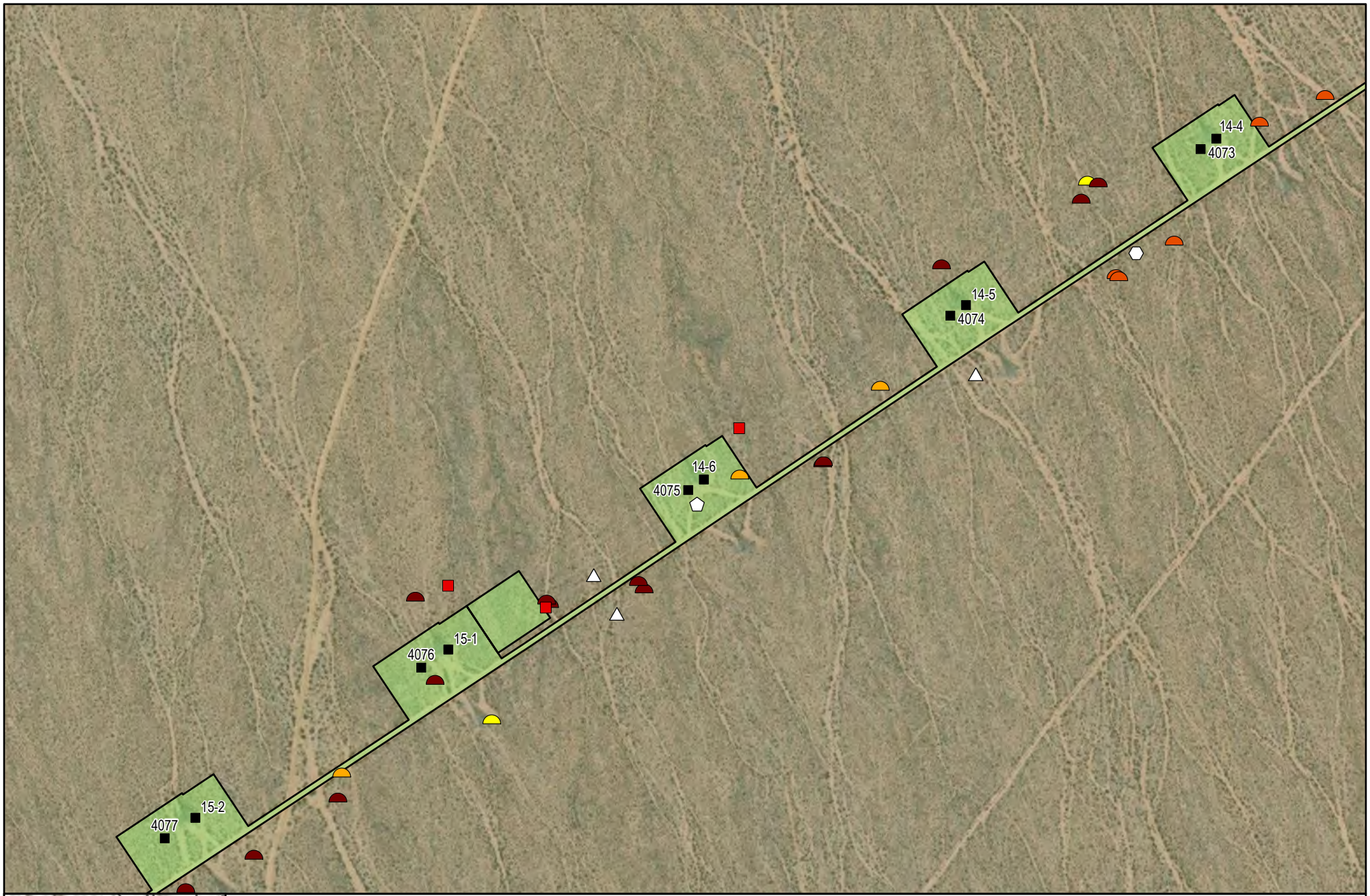
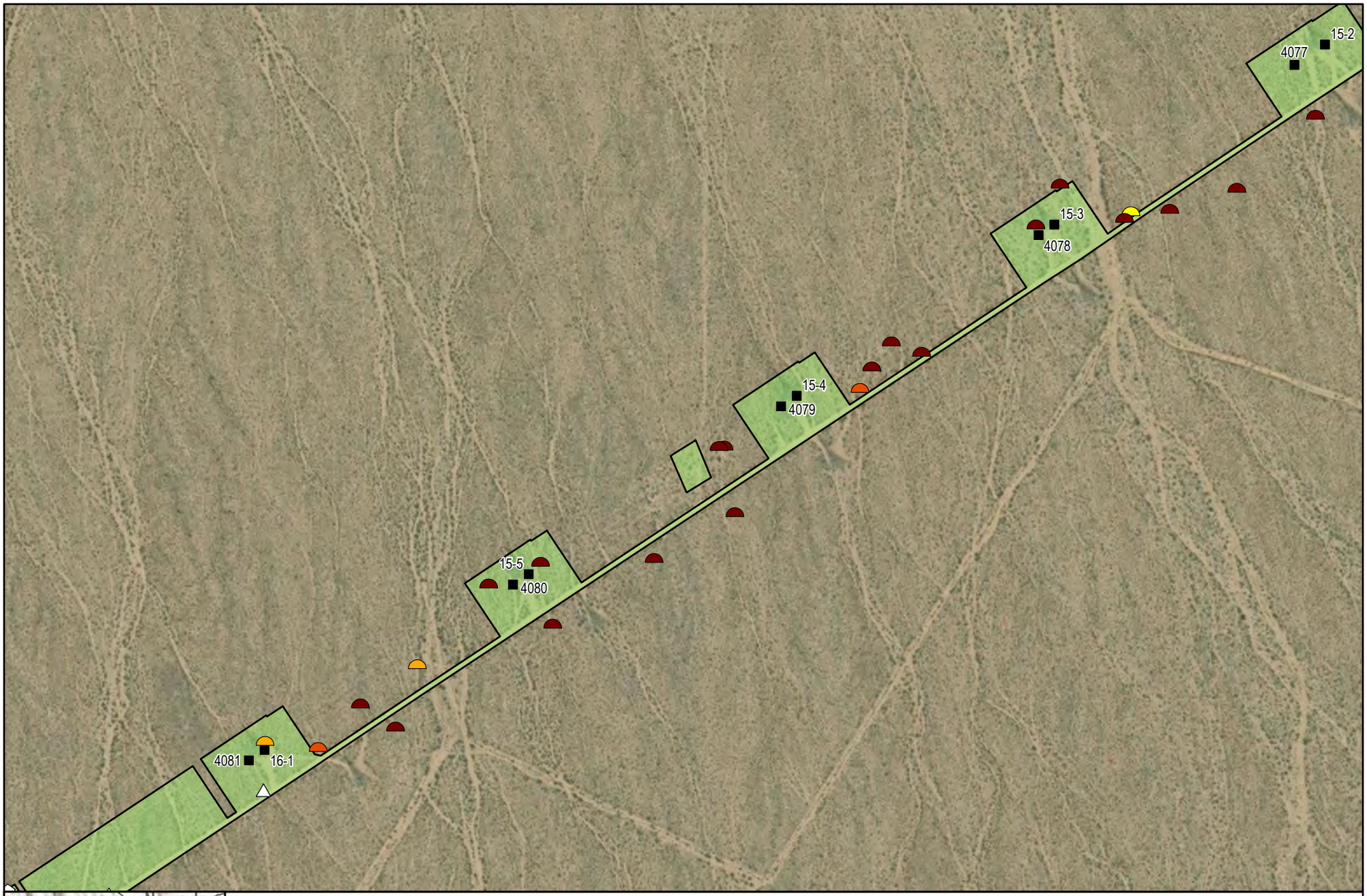


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

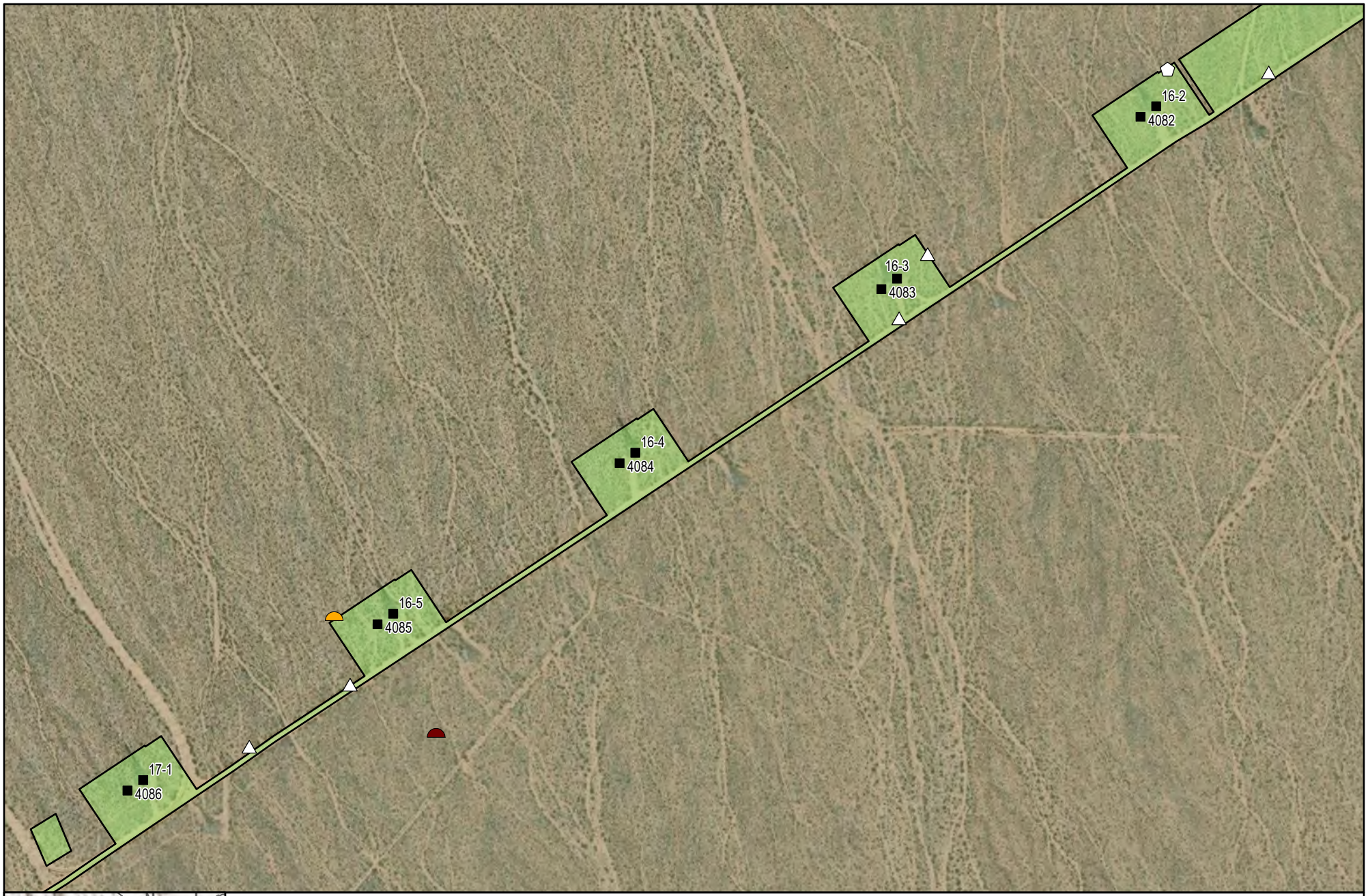
Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

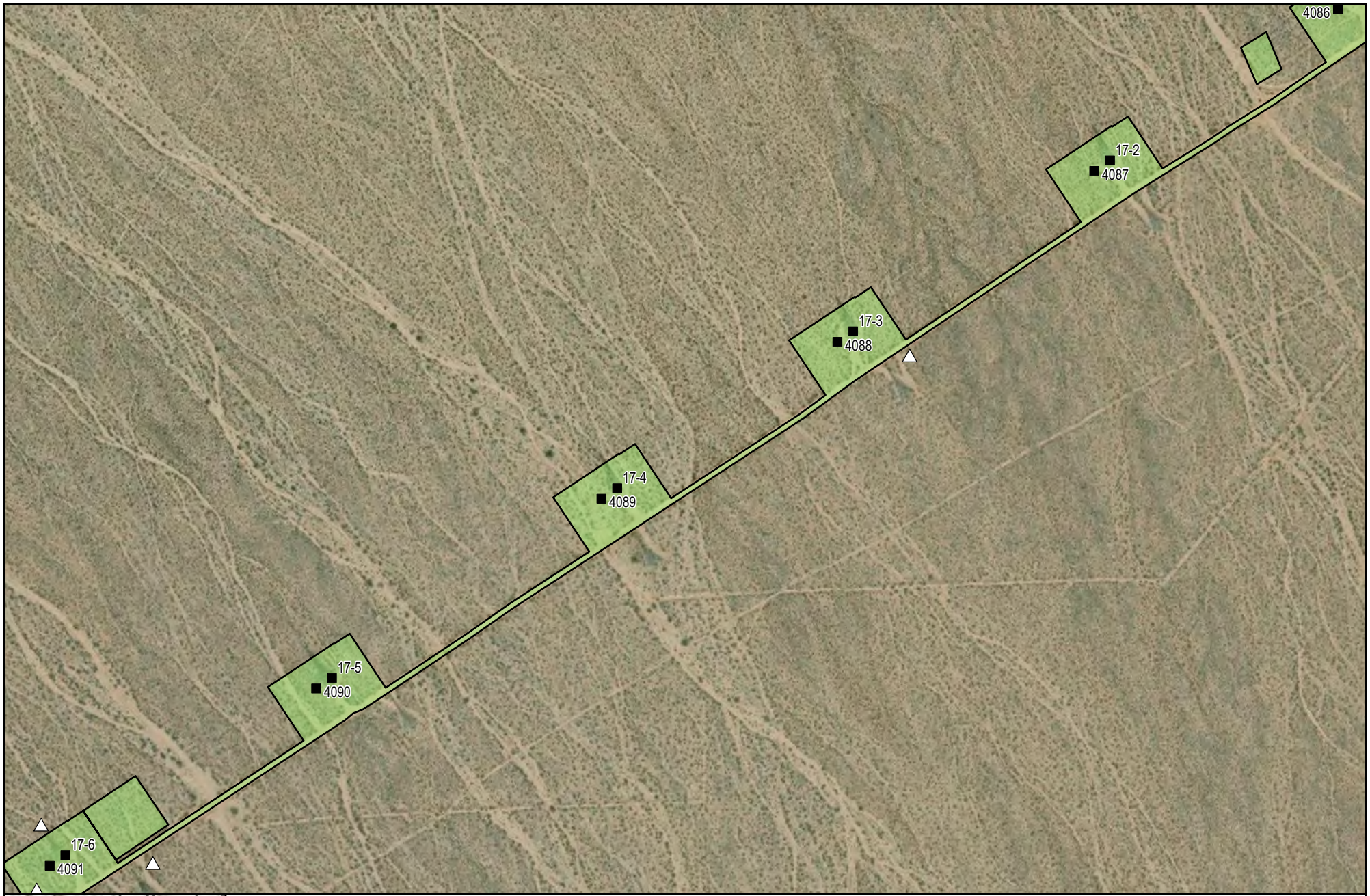


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Burrows and Dens
△ Desert Kit Fox

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes
Class 2: Good condition; definitely desert tortoise; no evidence of recent use.
Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

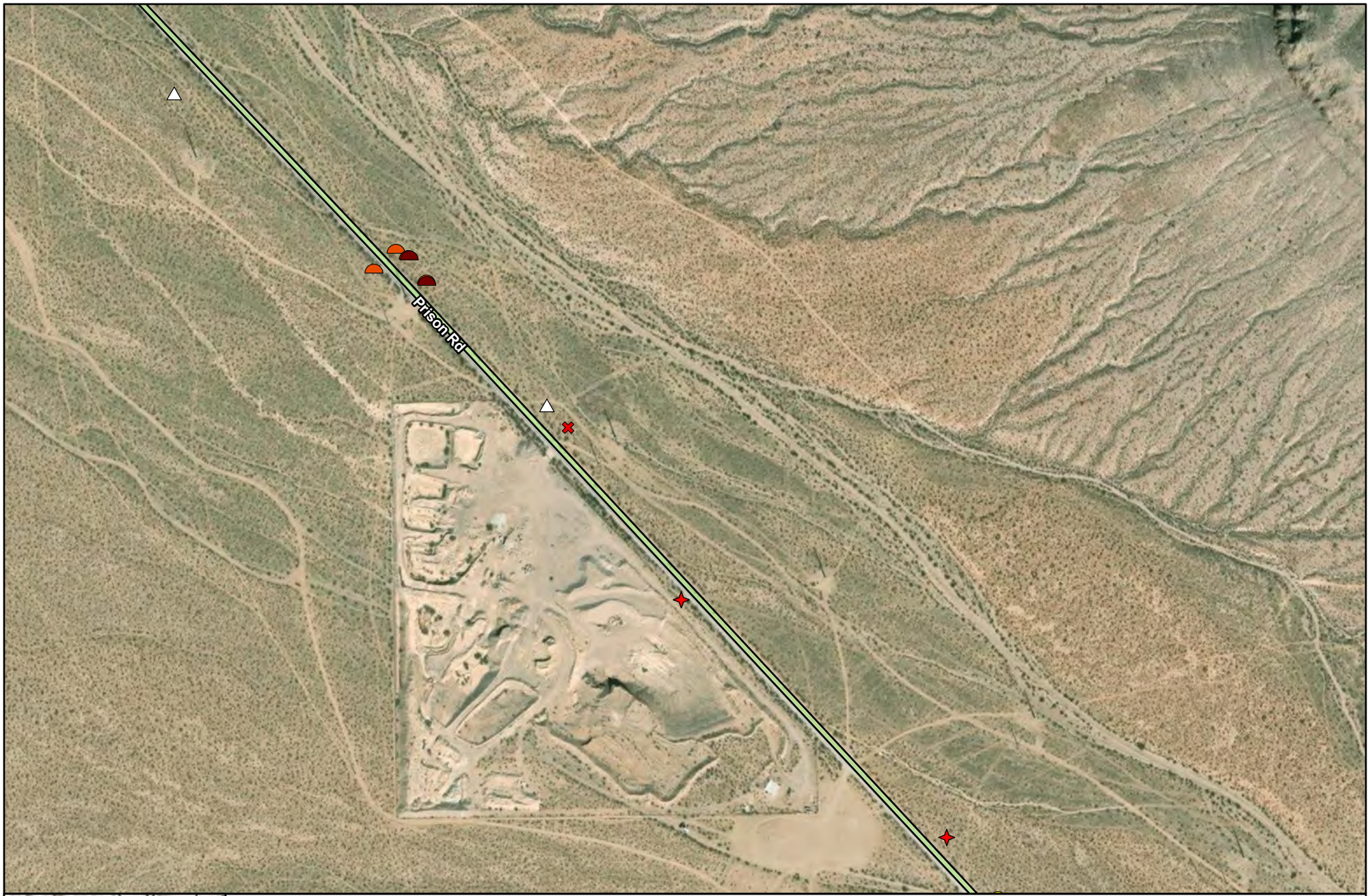


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

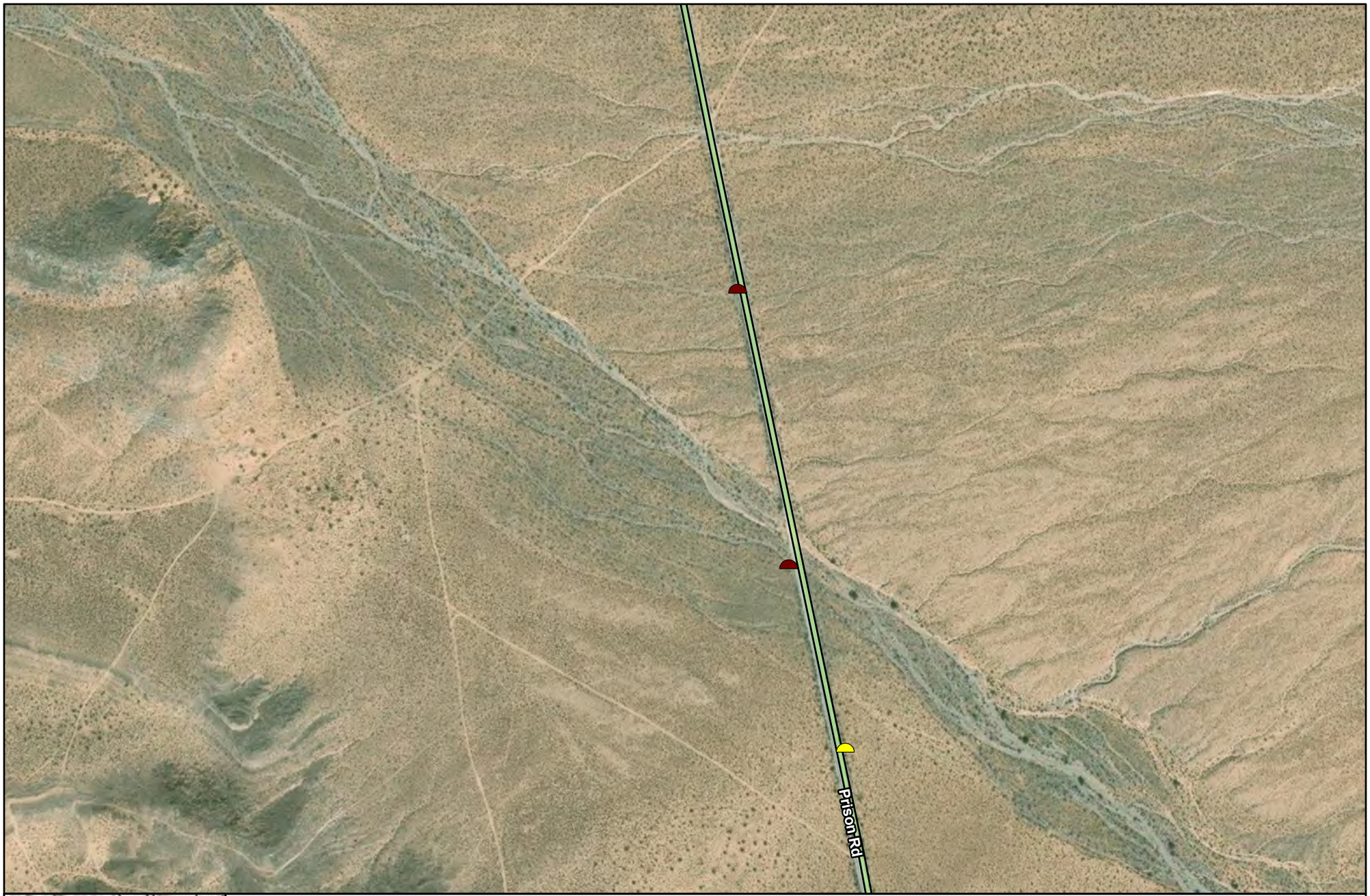
Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes

Class 2: Good condition; definitely desert tortoise; no evidence of recent use.

Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

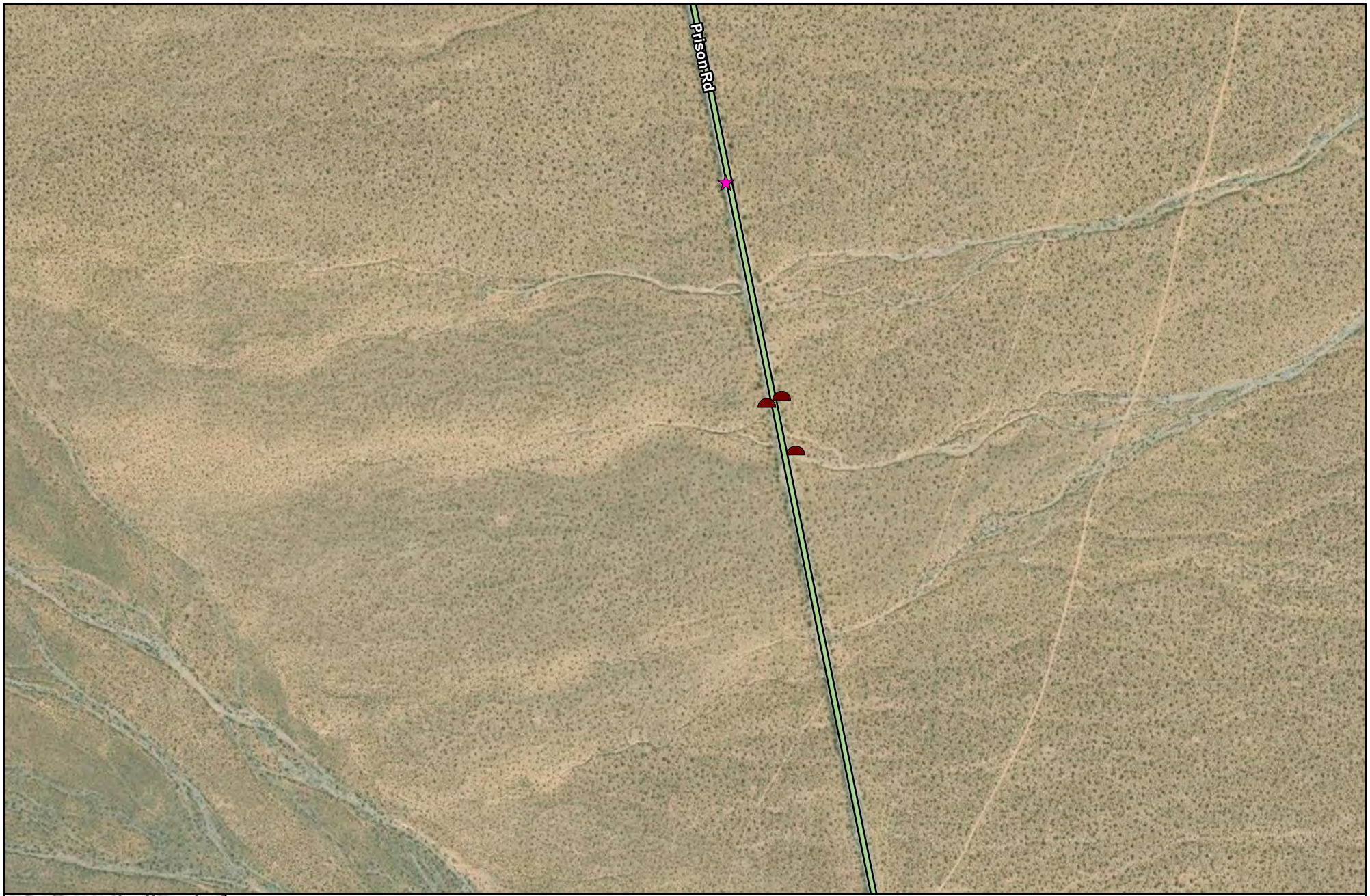


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

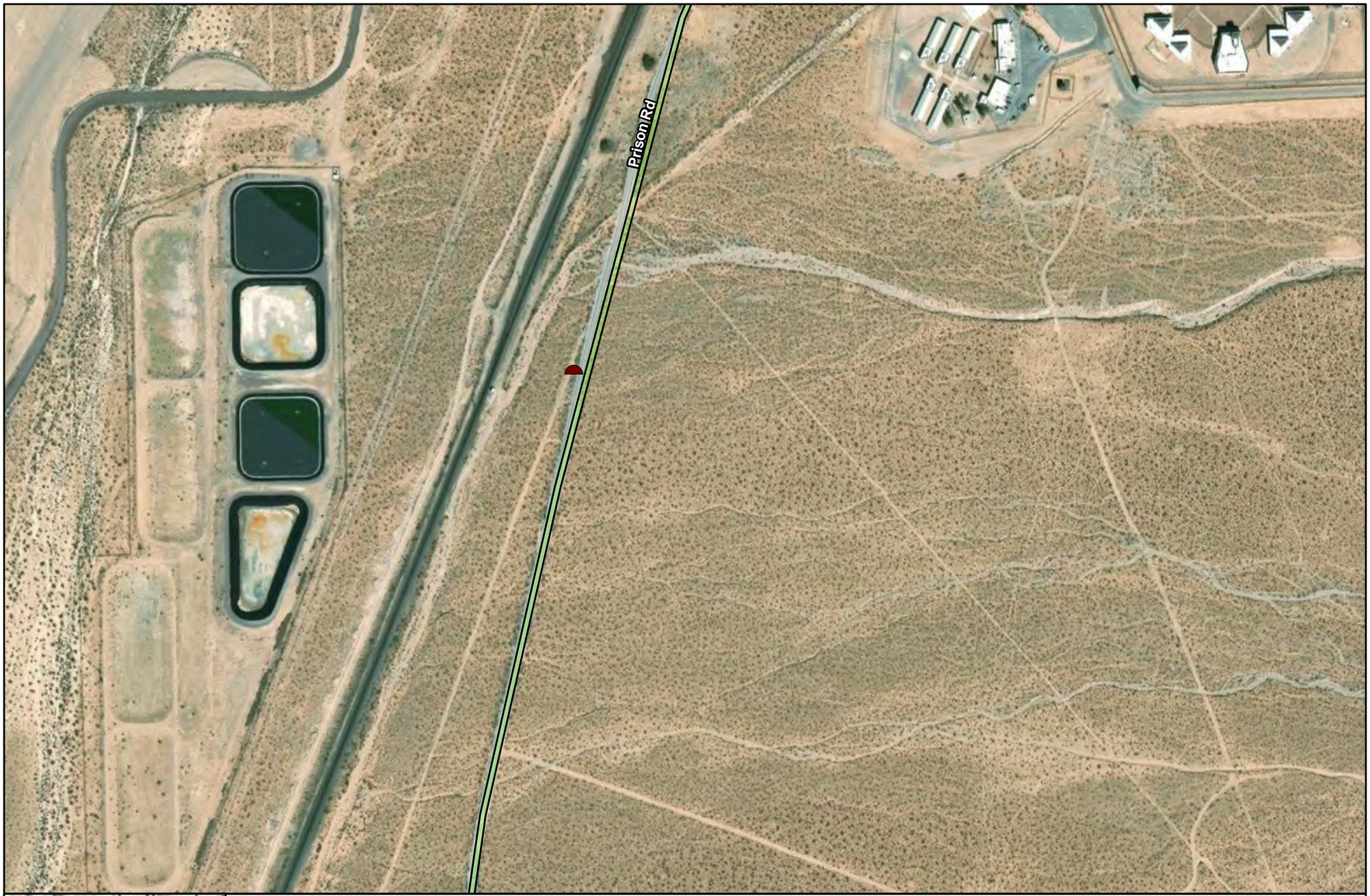
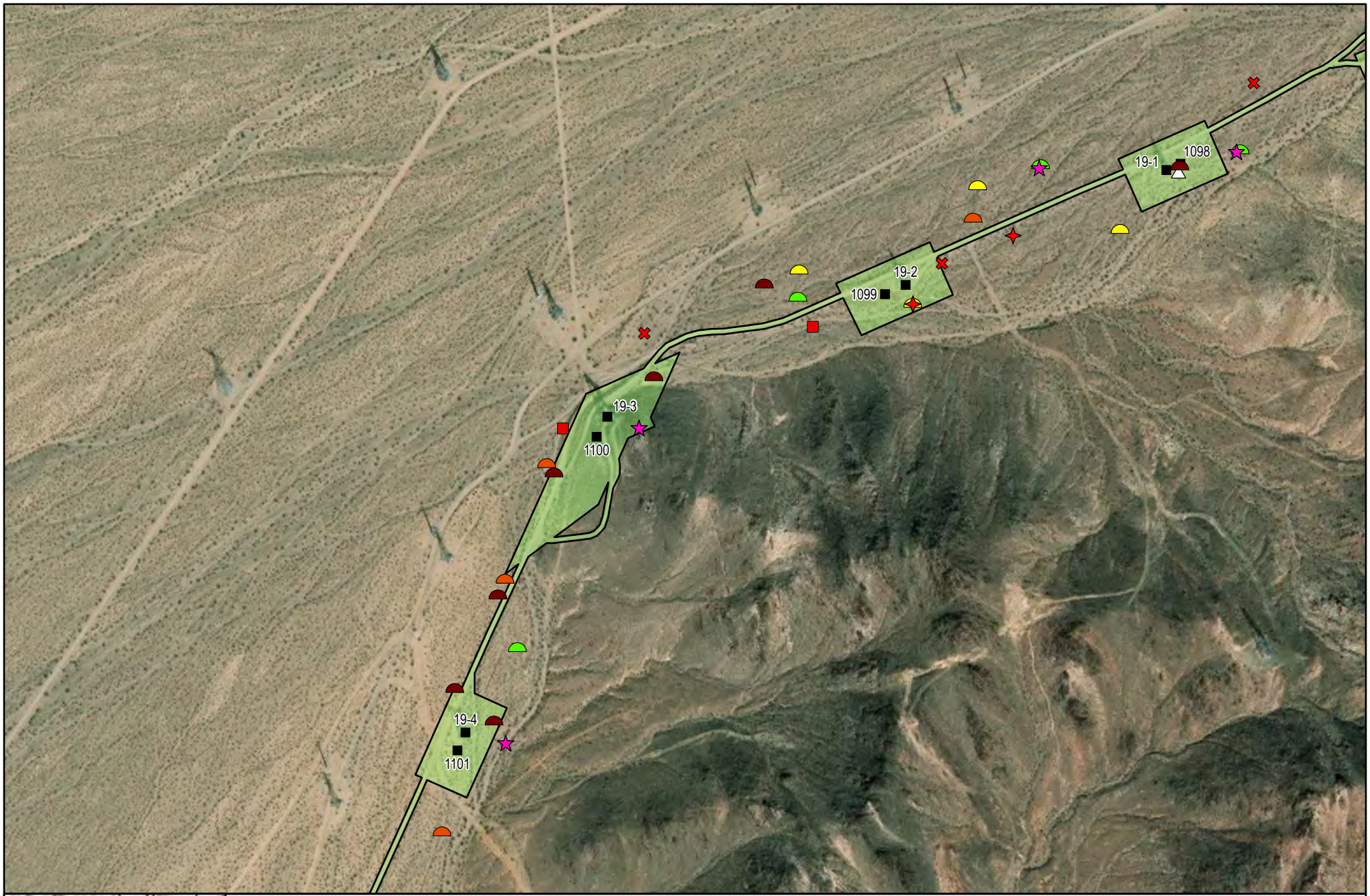


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

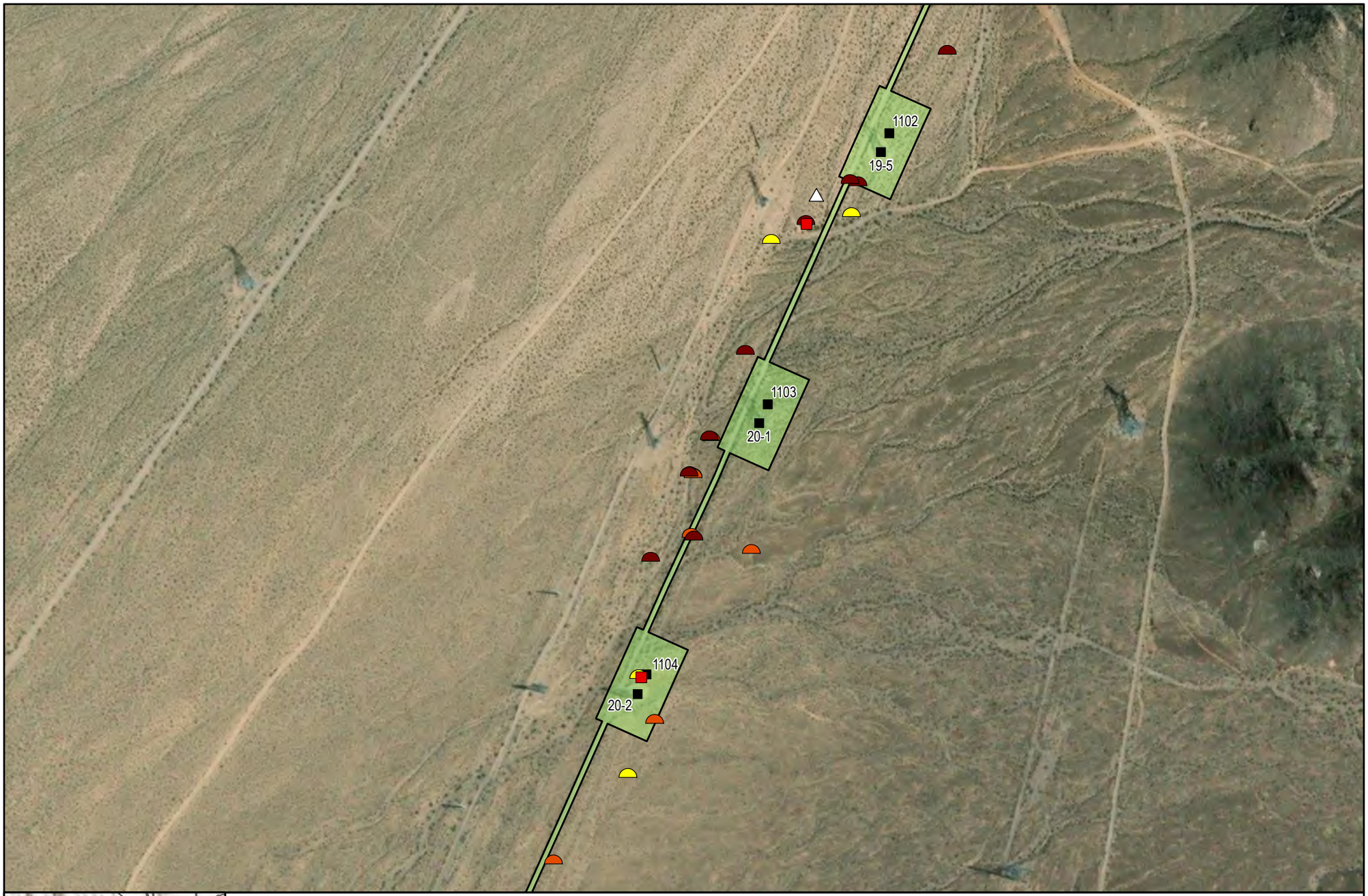


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

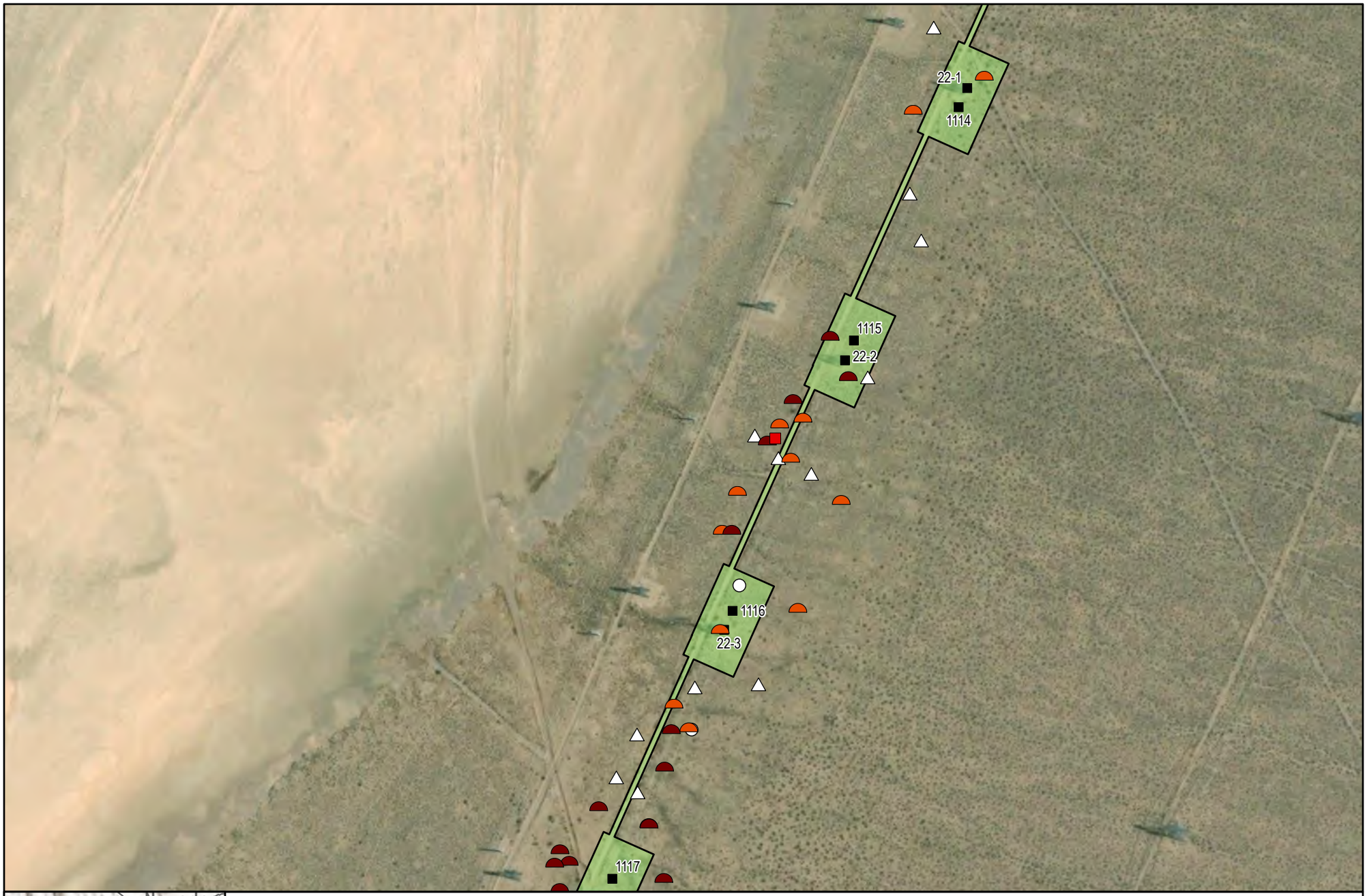
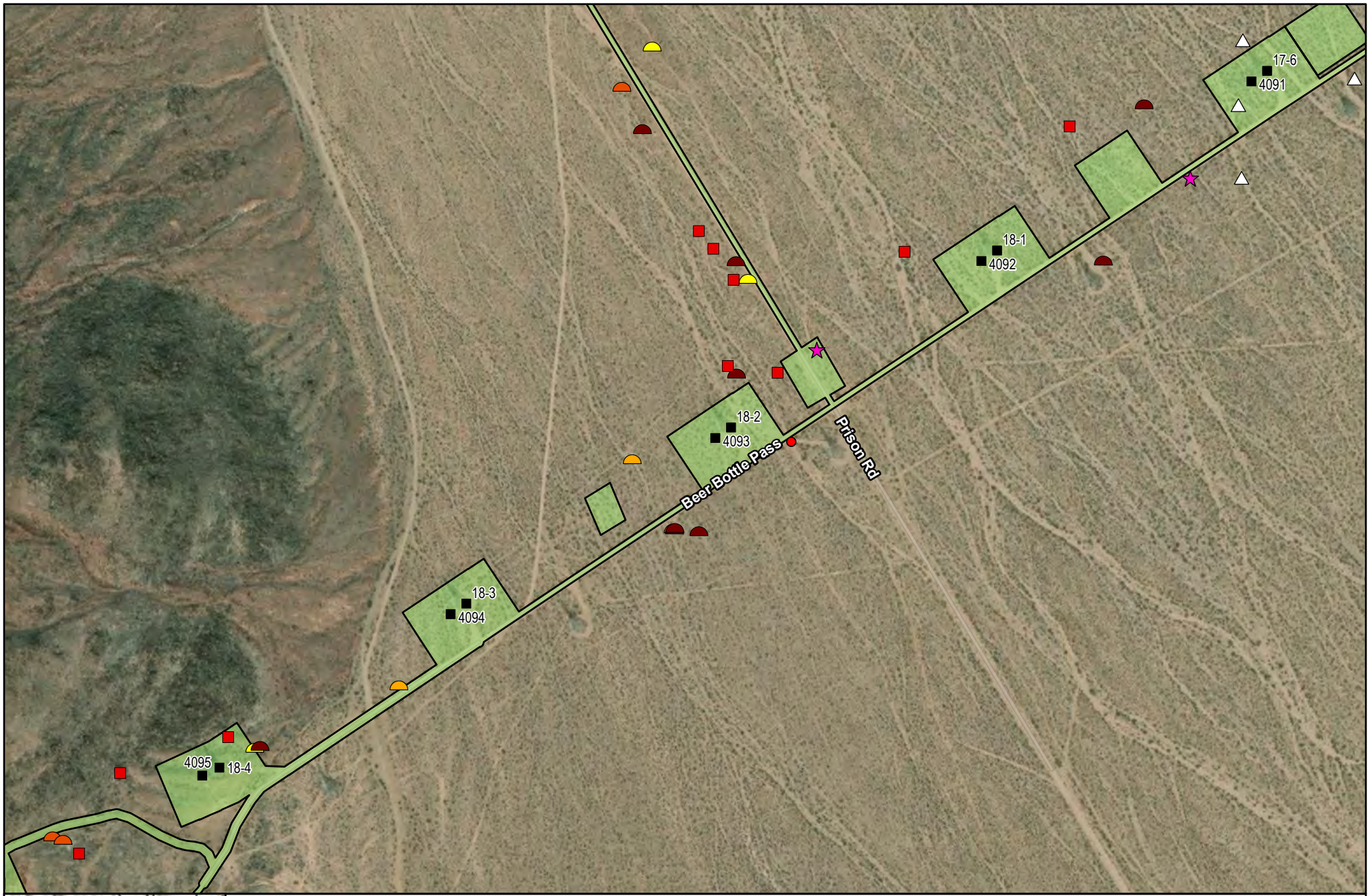


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

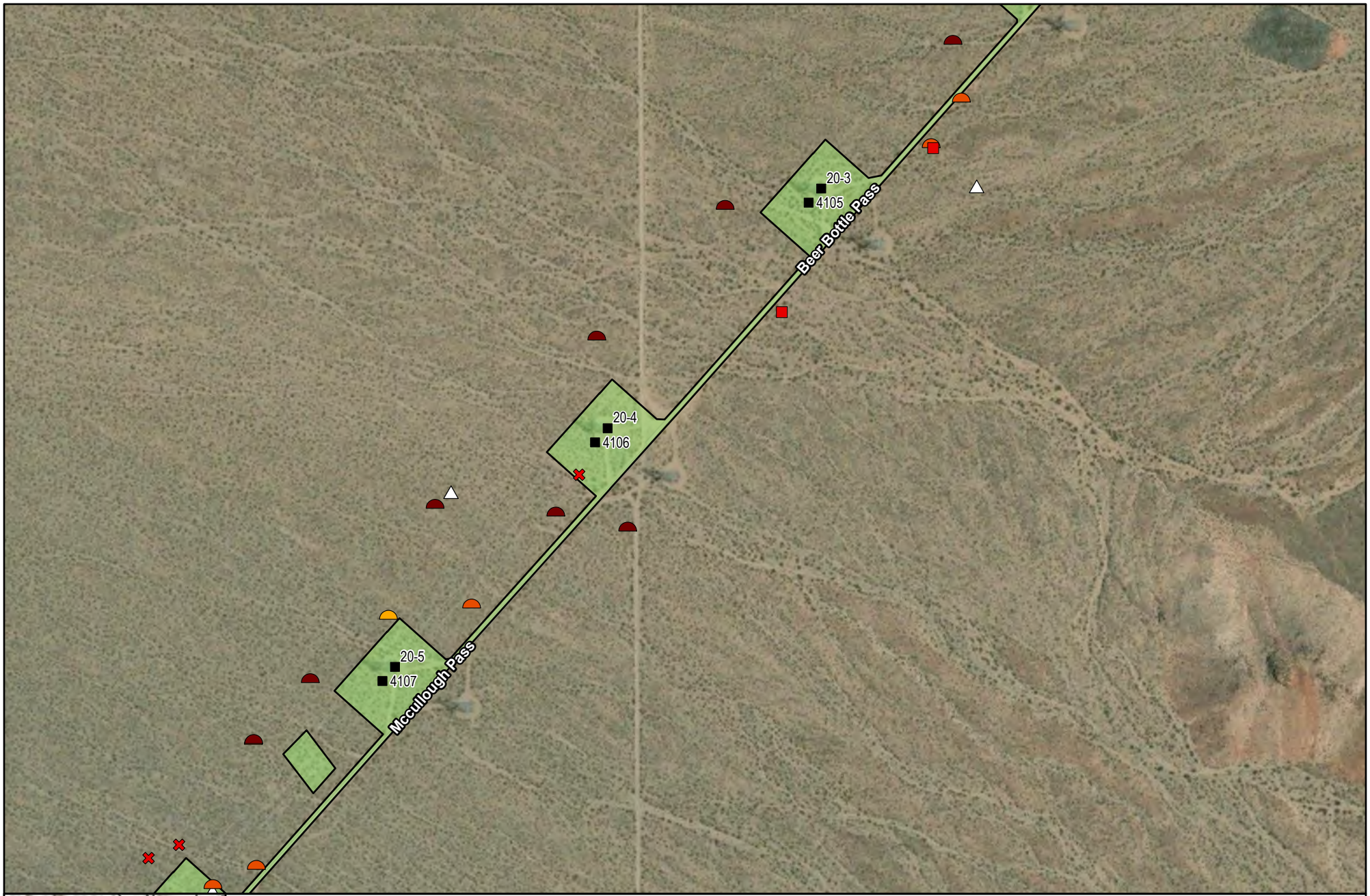


Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

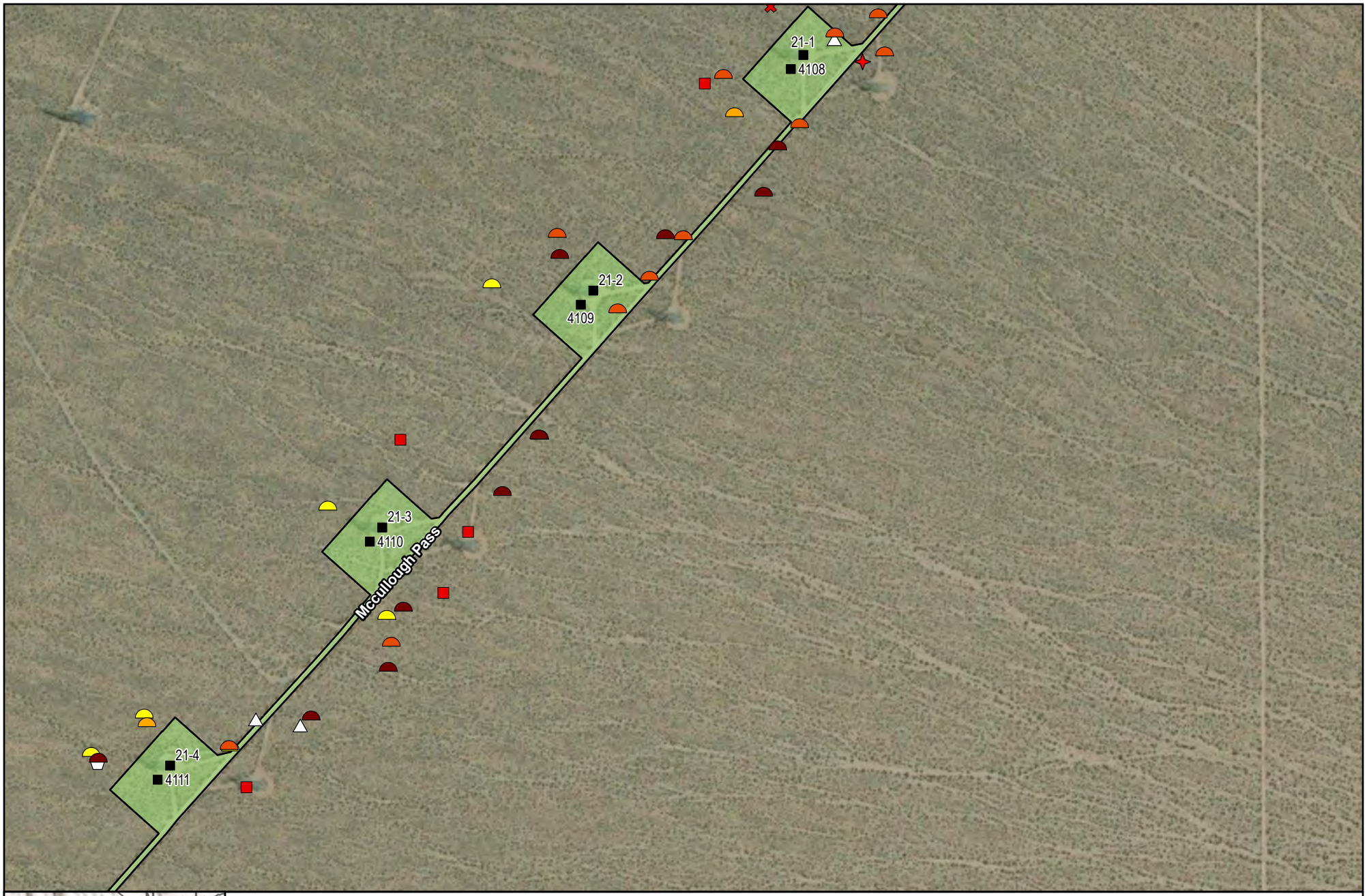


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

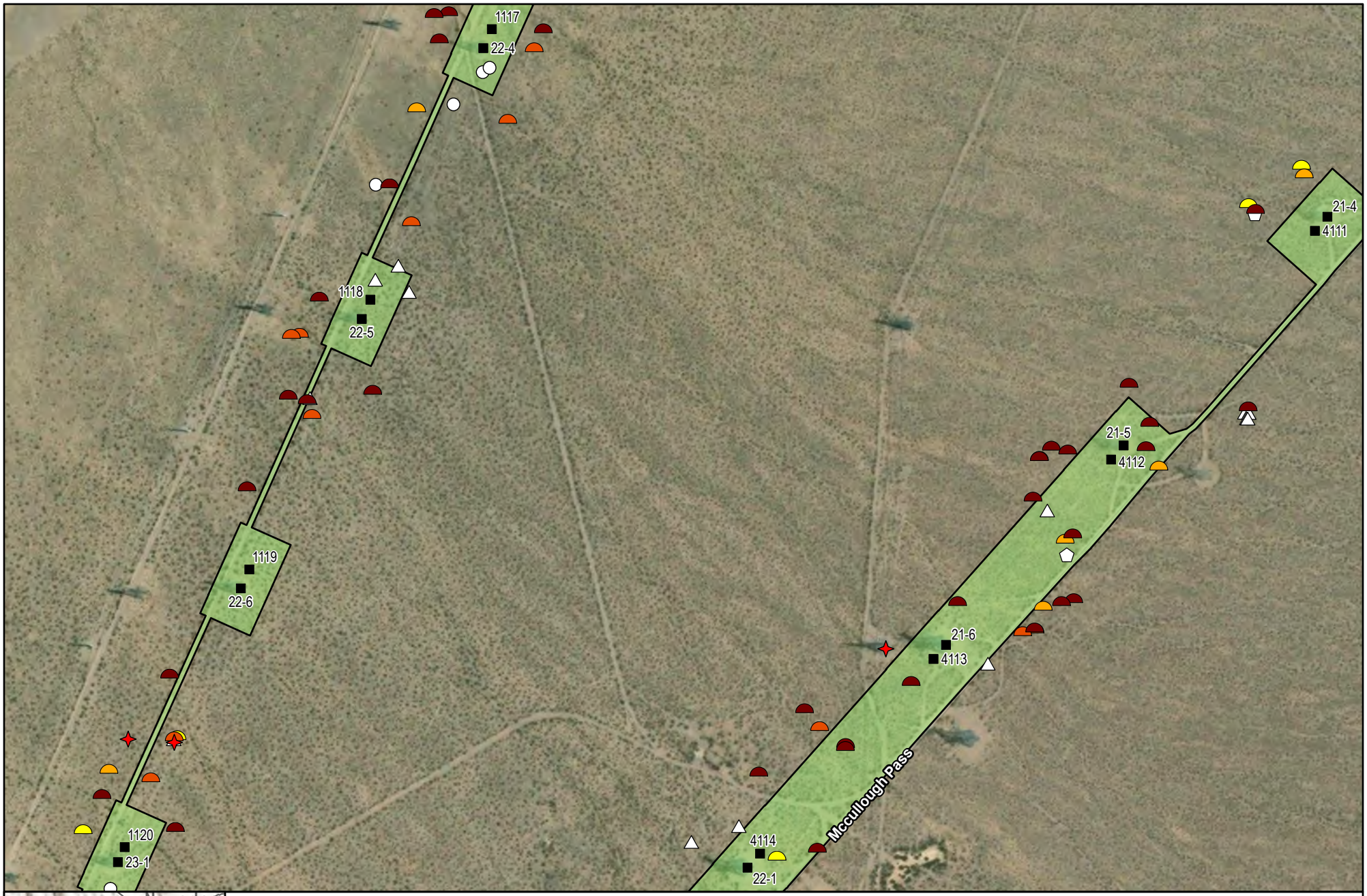


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

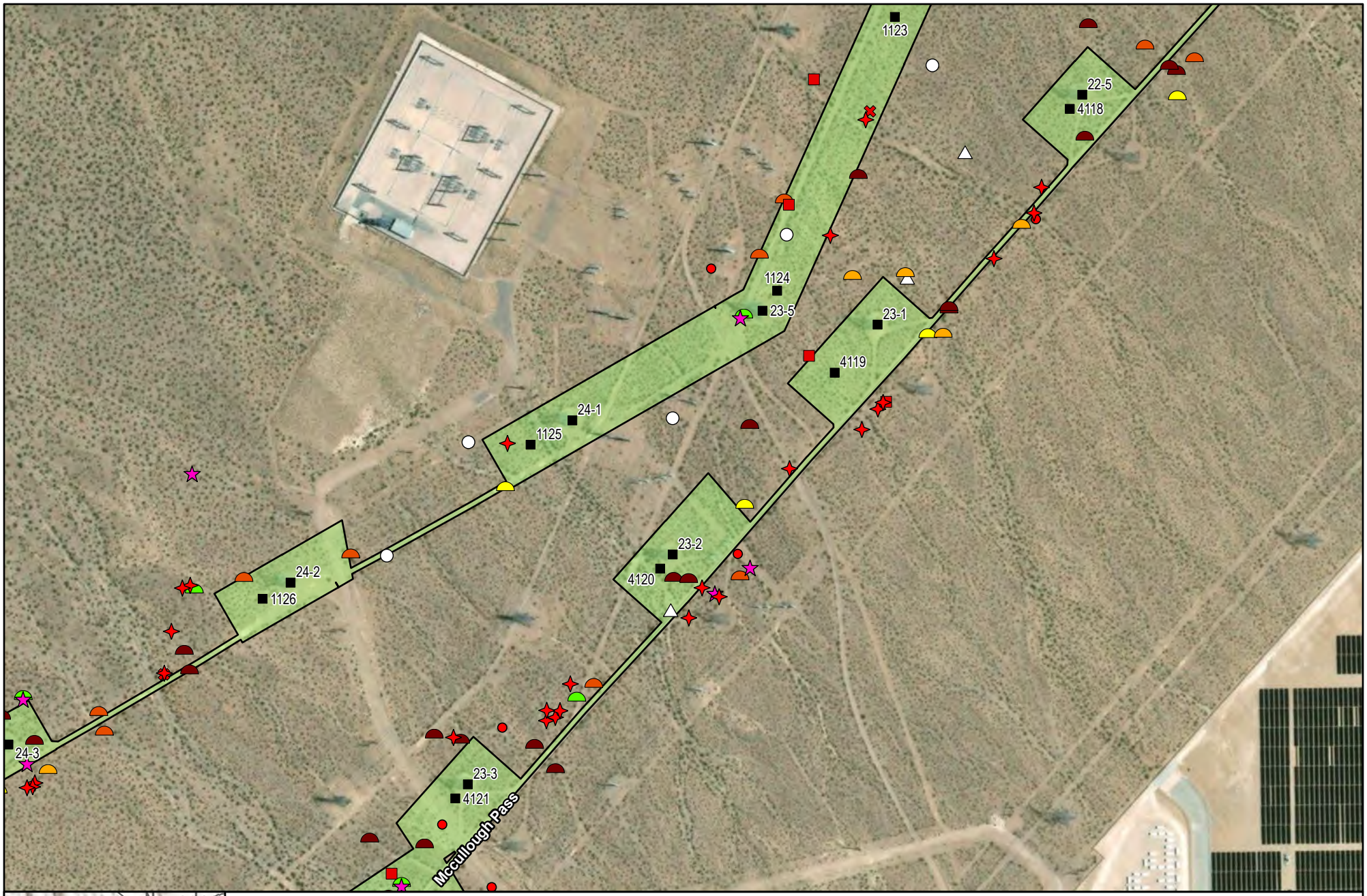
Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Burrows and Dens
- Desert Kit Fox
- Unknown/Other

Desert Tortoise Observations
- Carcass
- Live Individual 2026
- Other Sign
- Pallet
- Scat

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes
- Class 1: Currently active, with desert tortoise or recent desert tortoise sign.
- Class 2: Good condition; definitely desert tortoise; no evidence of recent use.
- Class 3: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrows; definitely desert tortoise.
- Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

- Tower Location
- Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

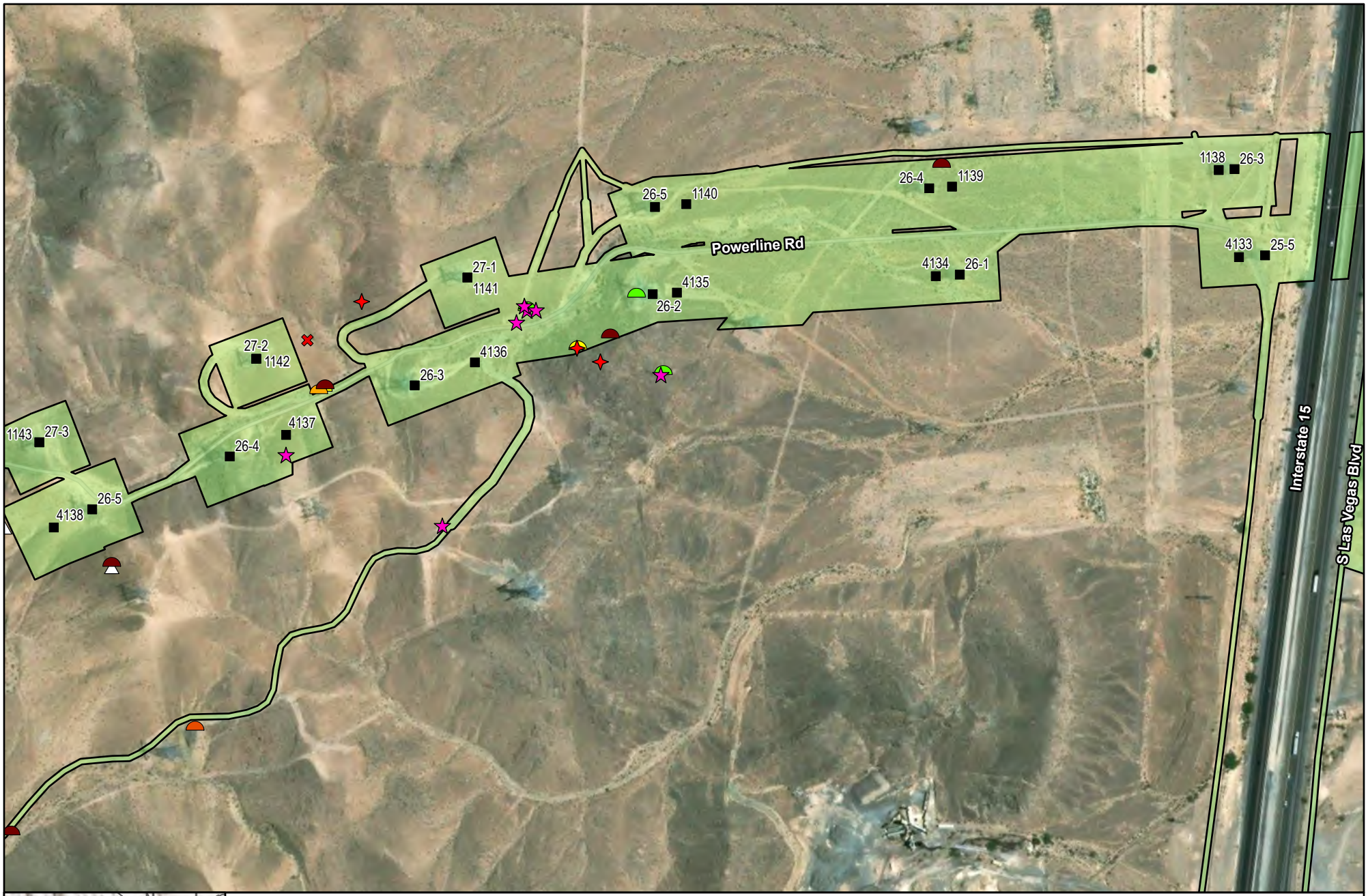
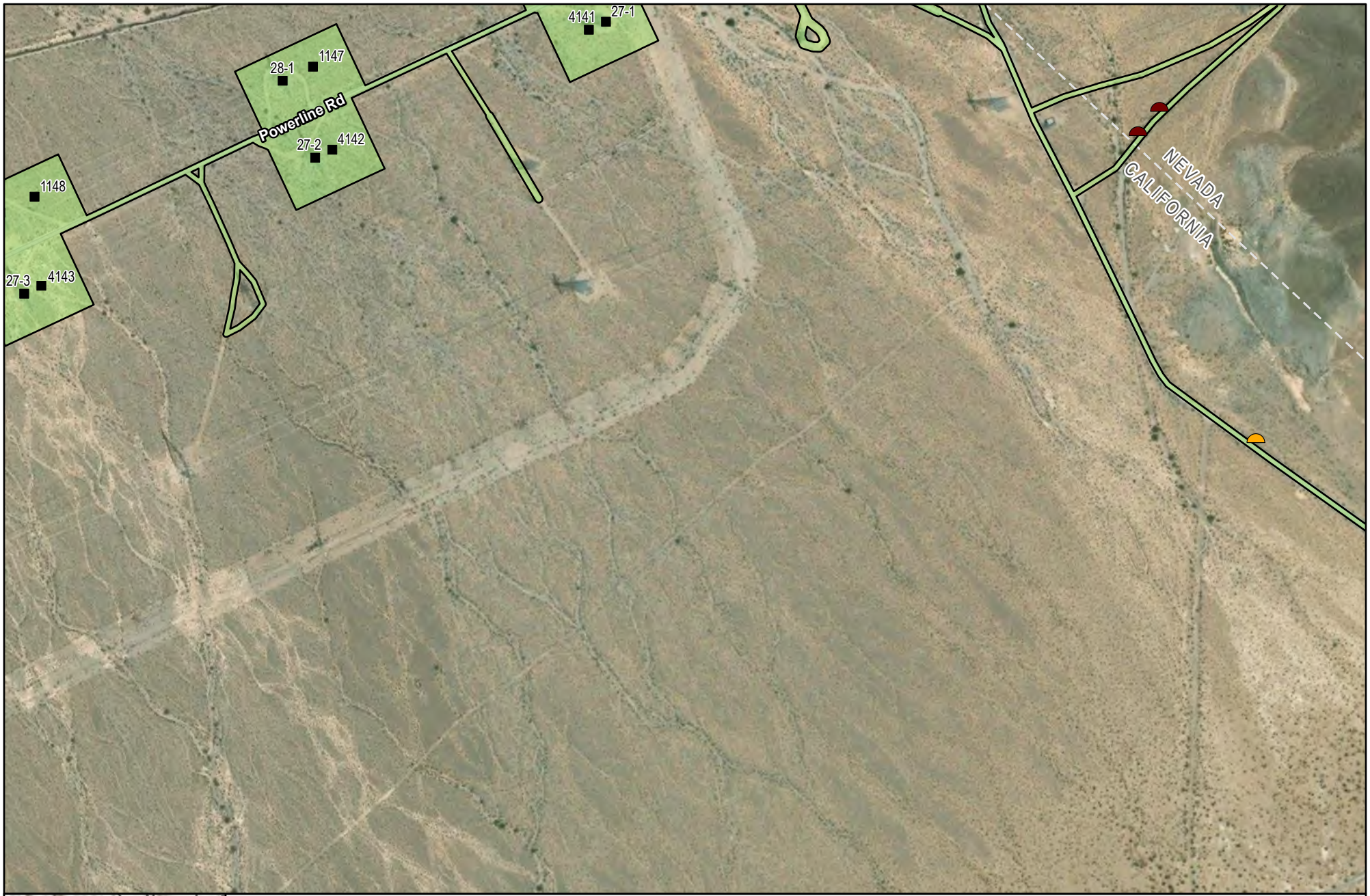


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes

- Class 3: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrows; definitely desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

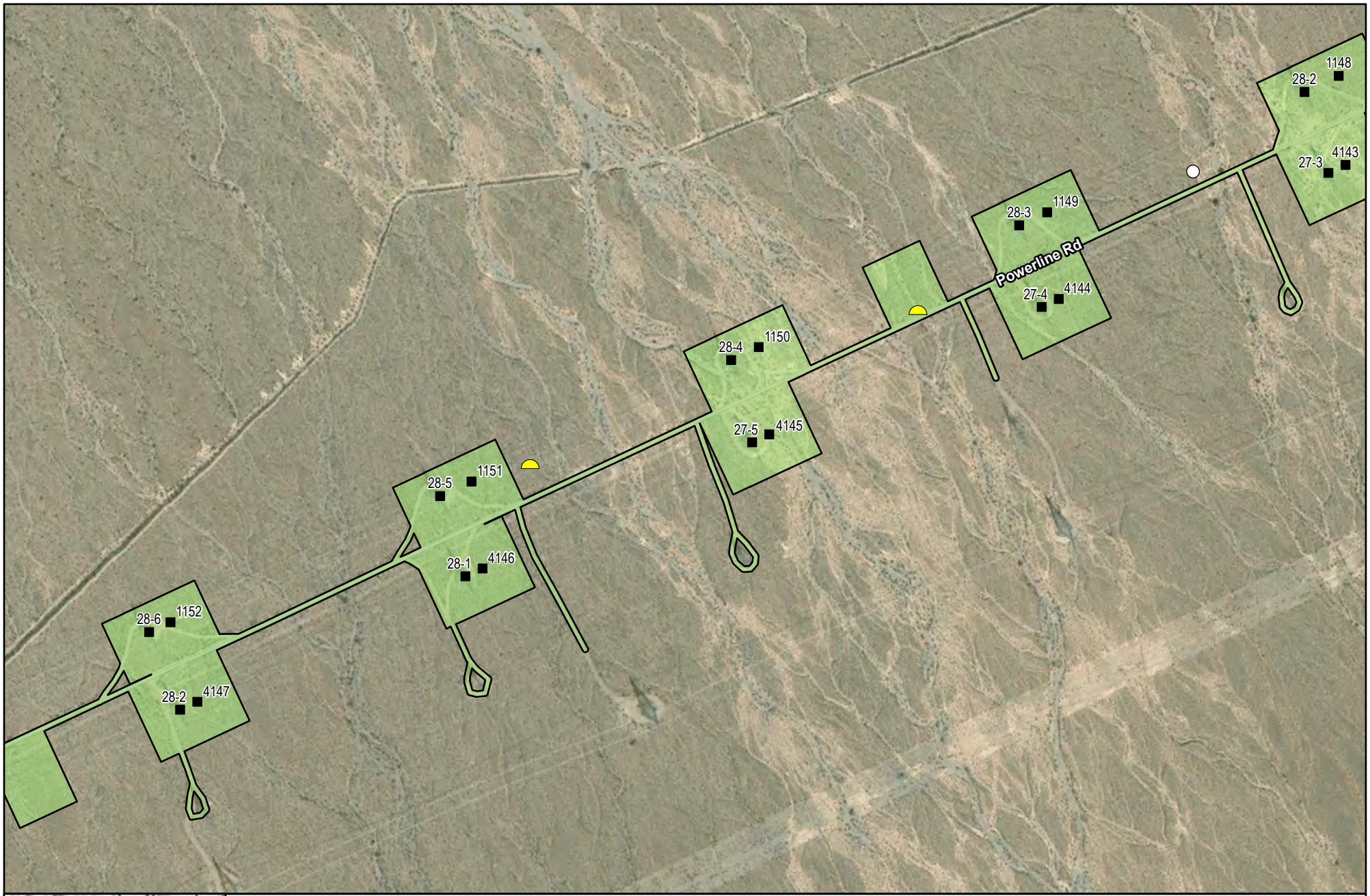
FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

- Tower Location
- Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

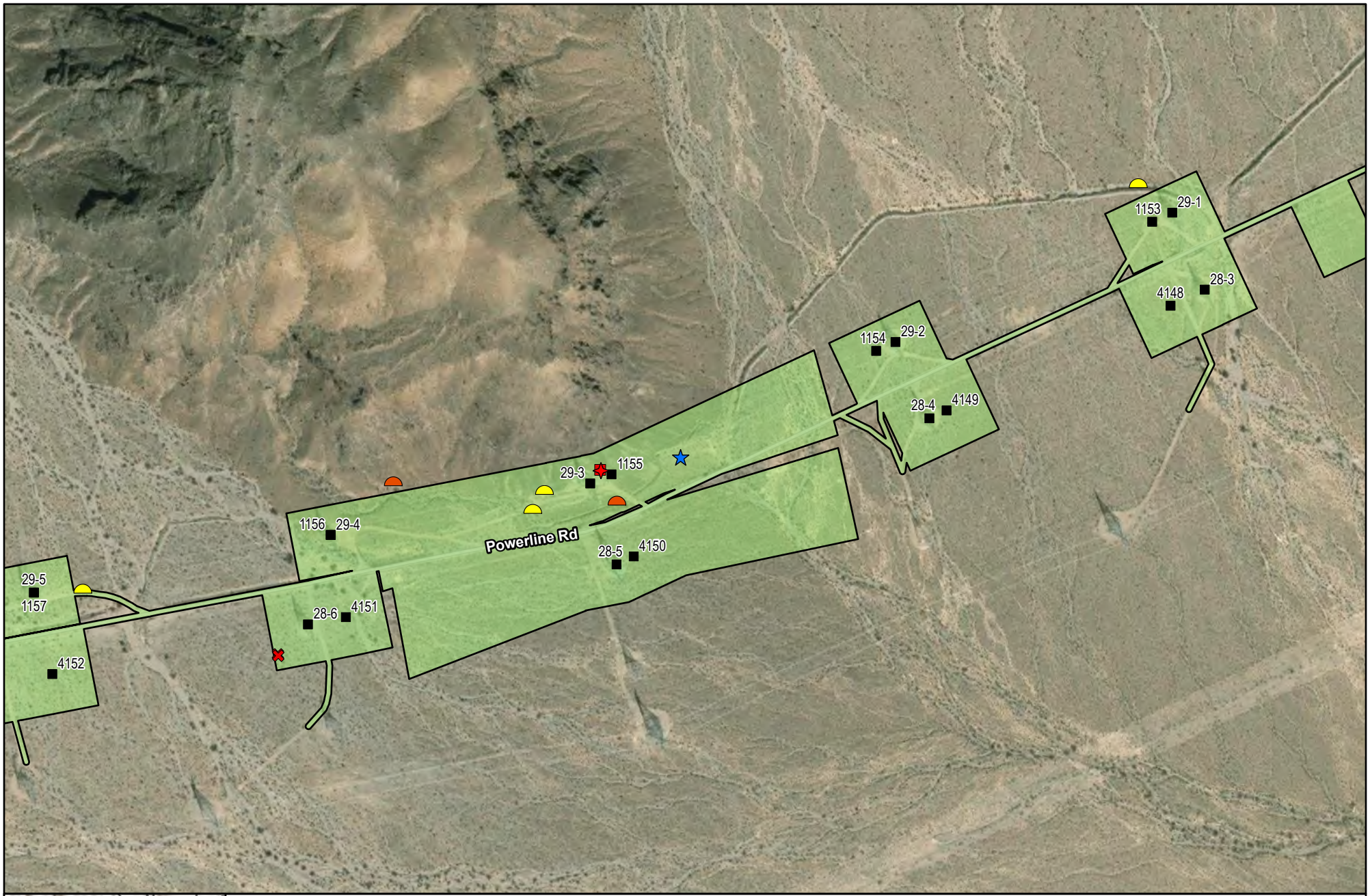


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes

Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.

Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

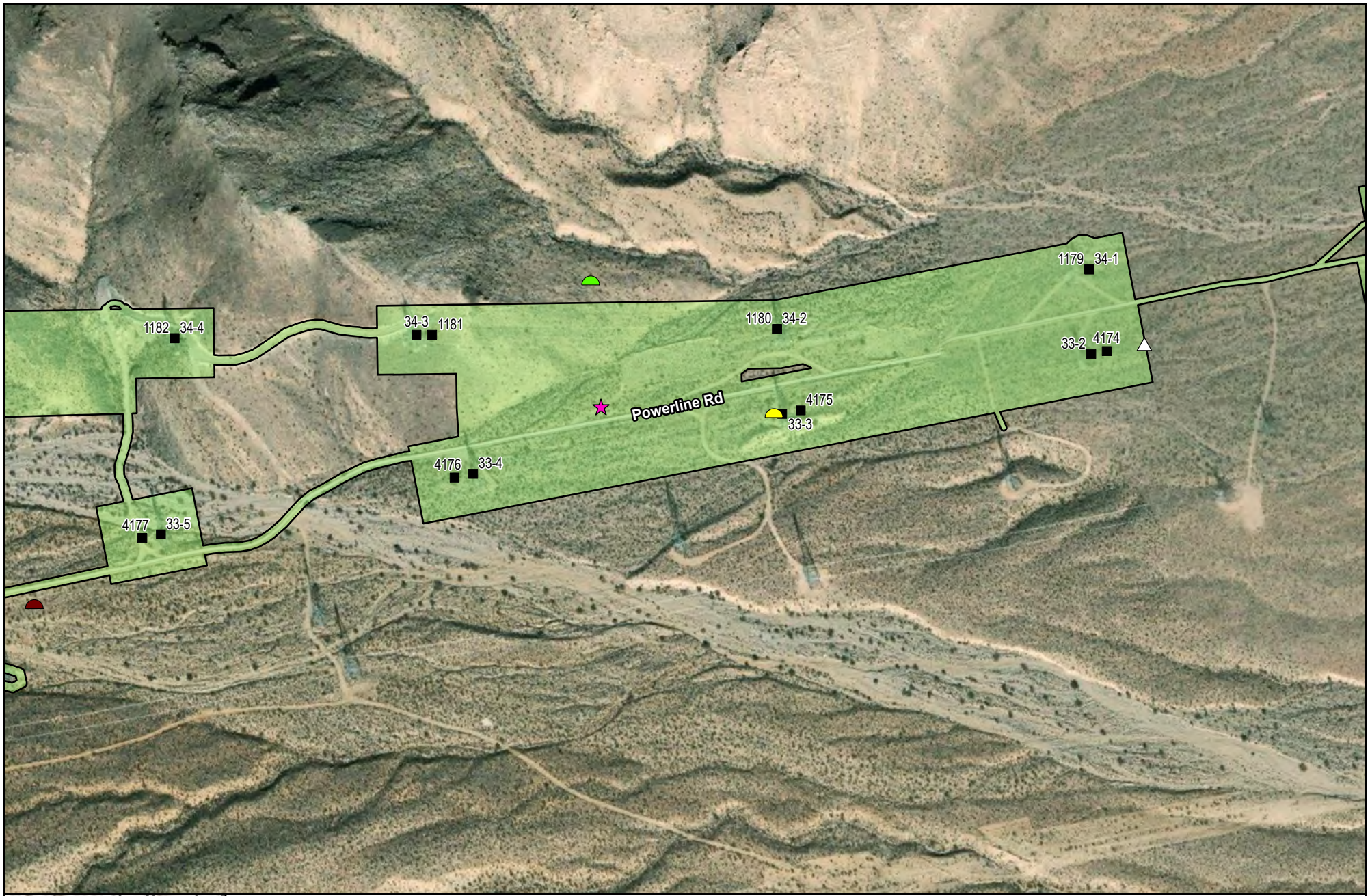
FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

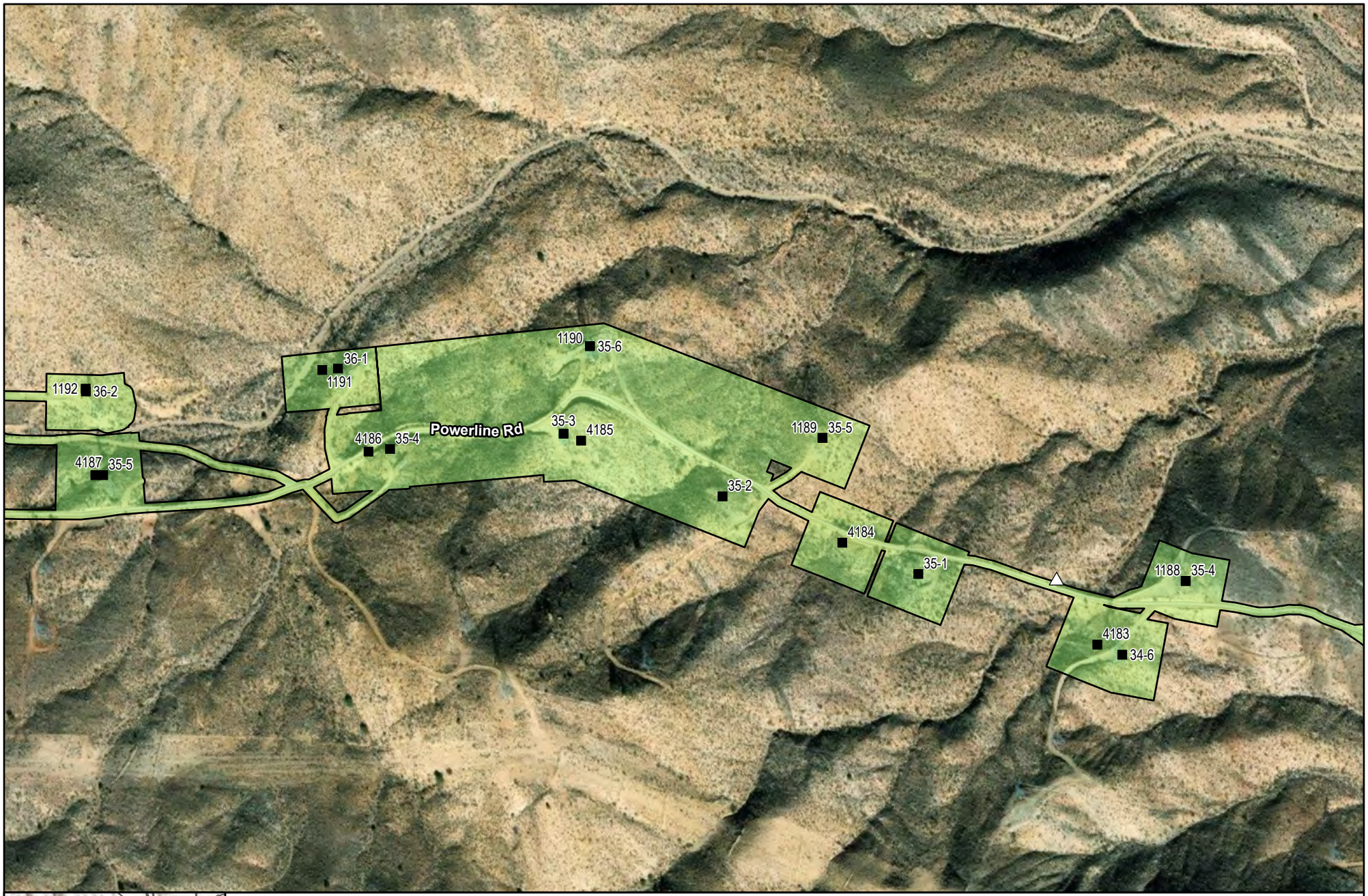


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

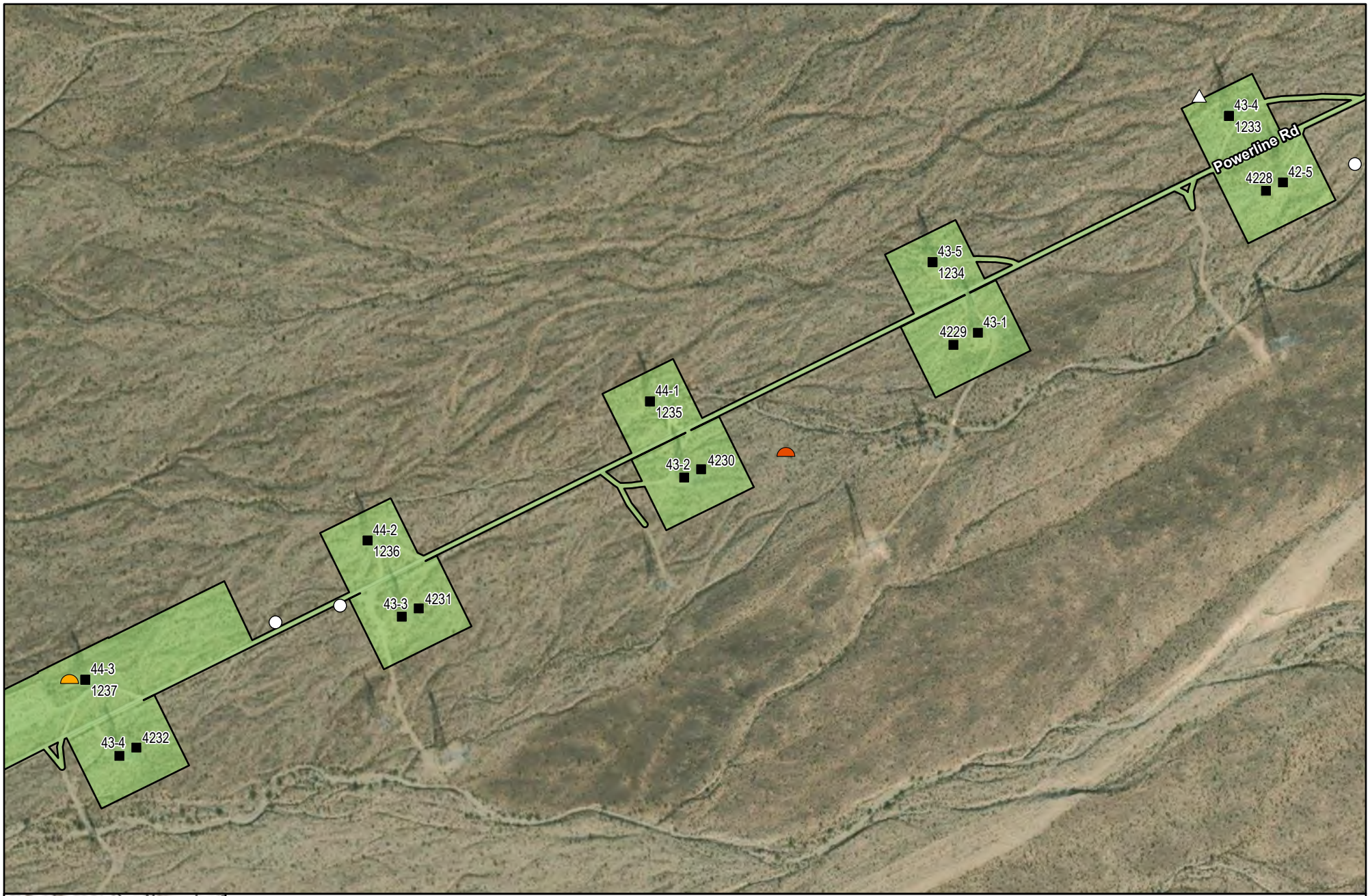


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

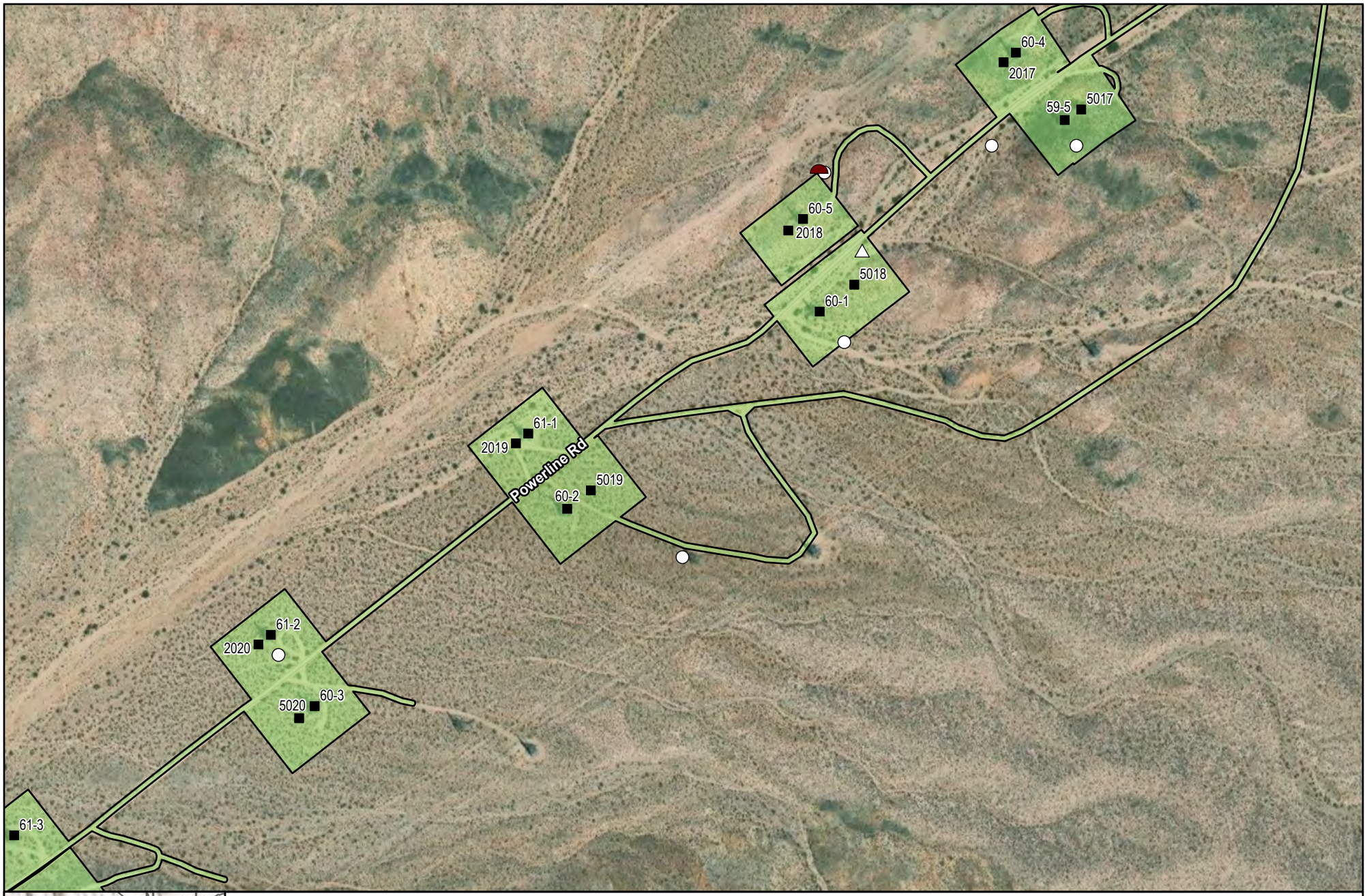
FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

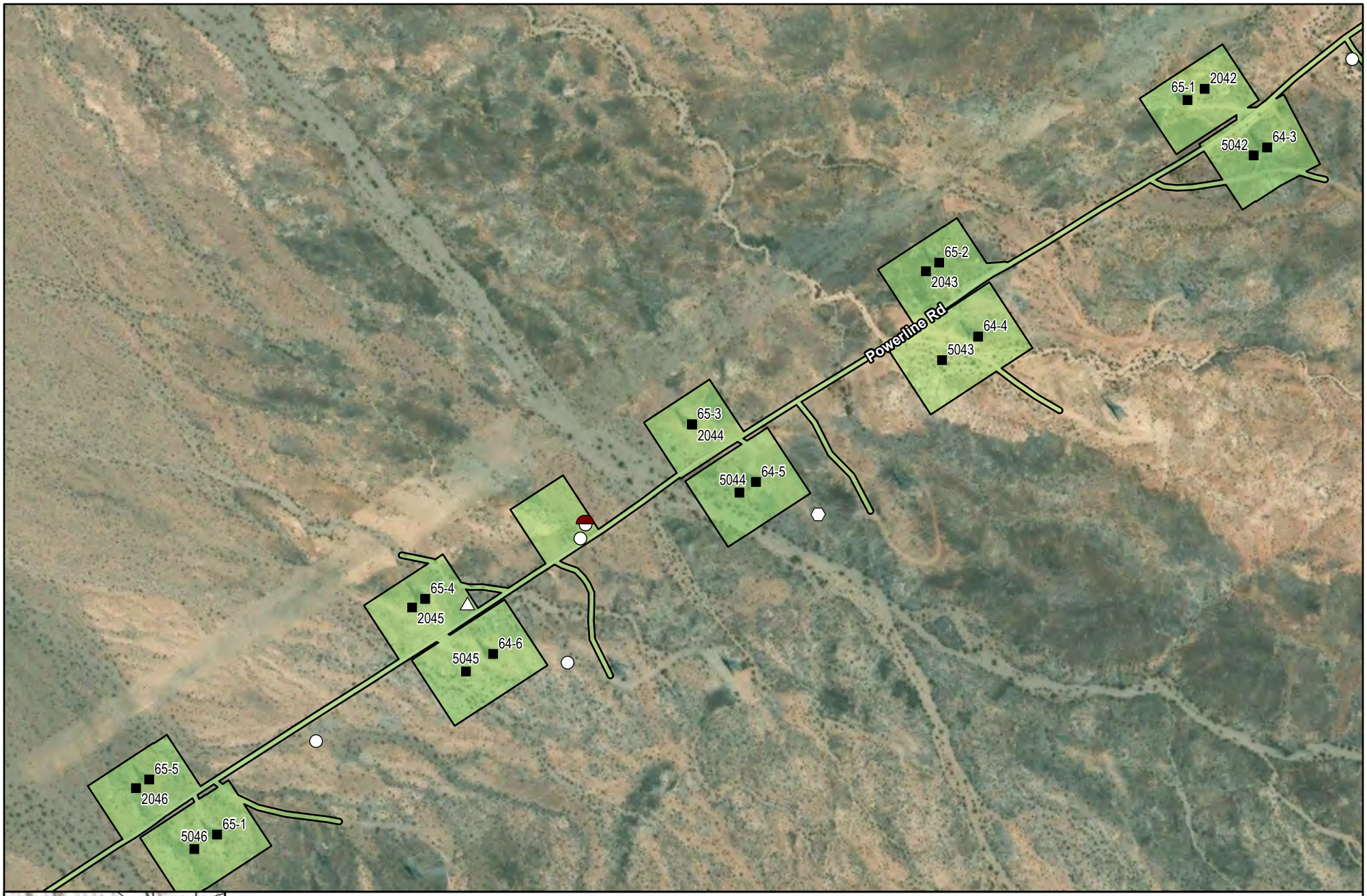
Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

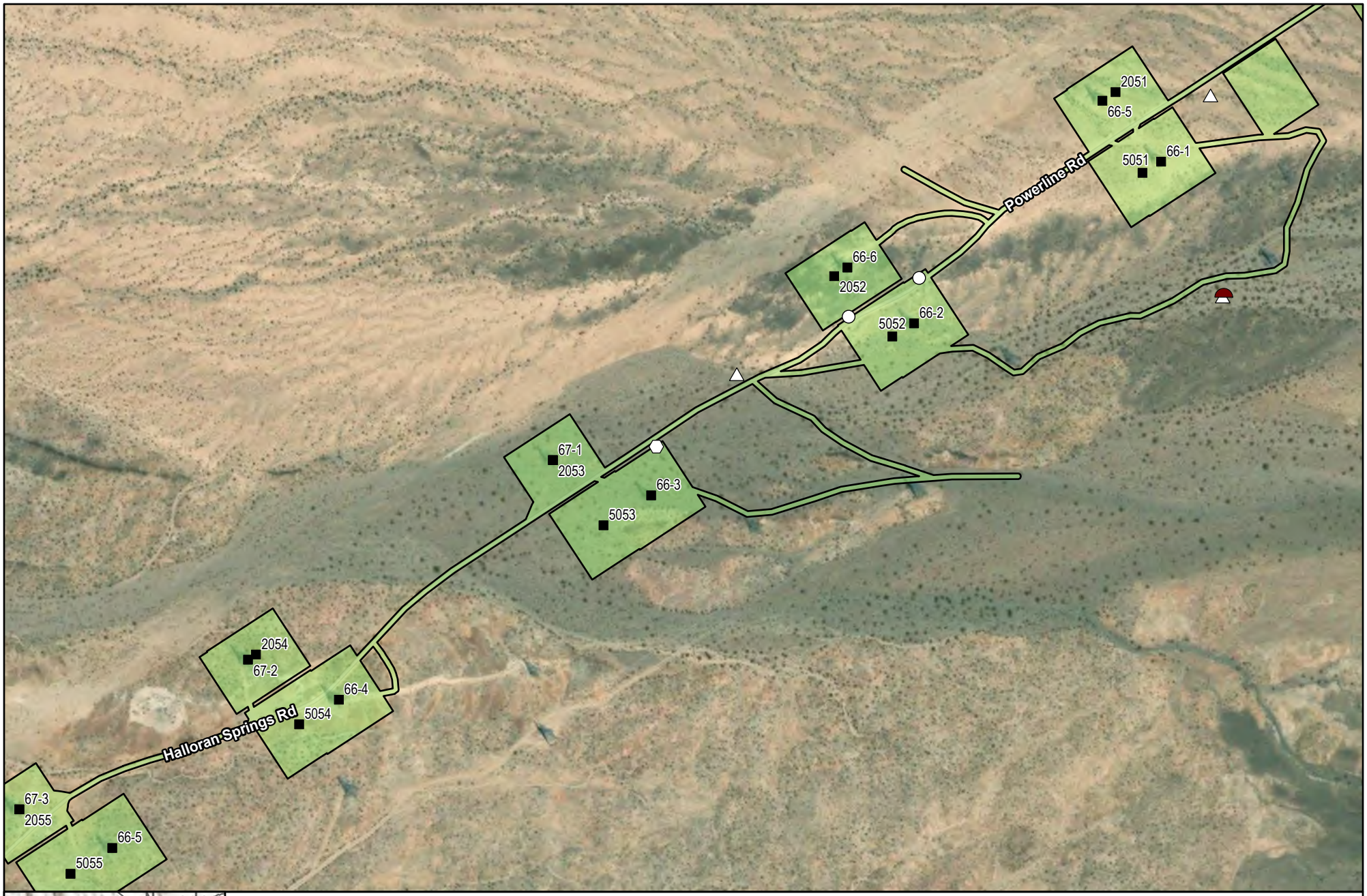


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

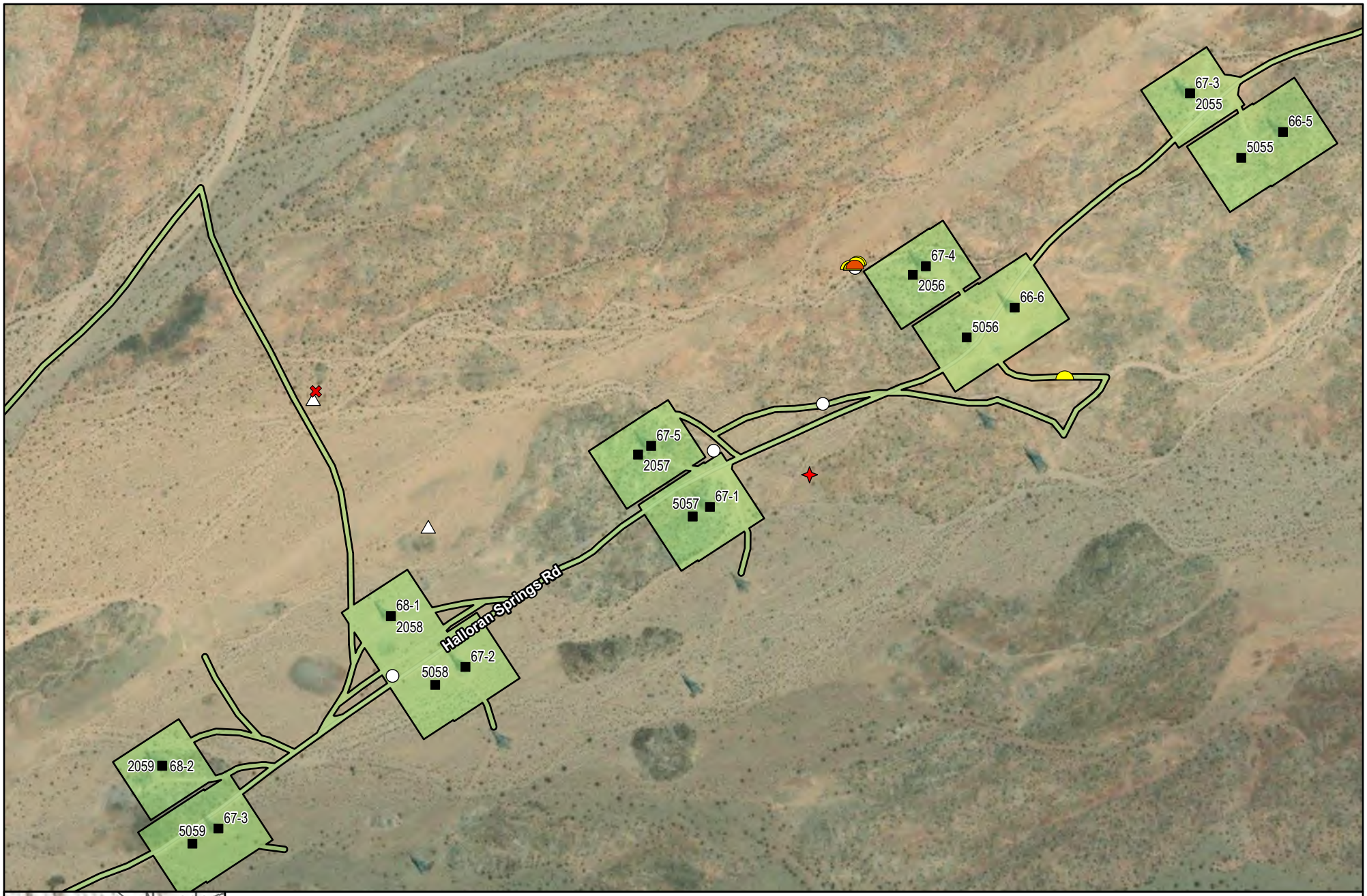
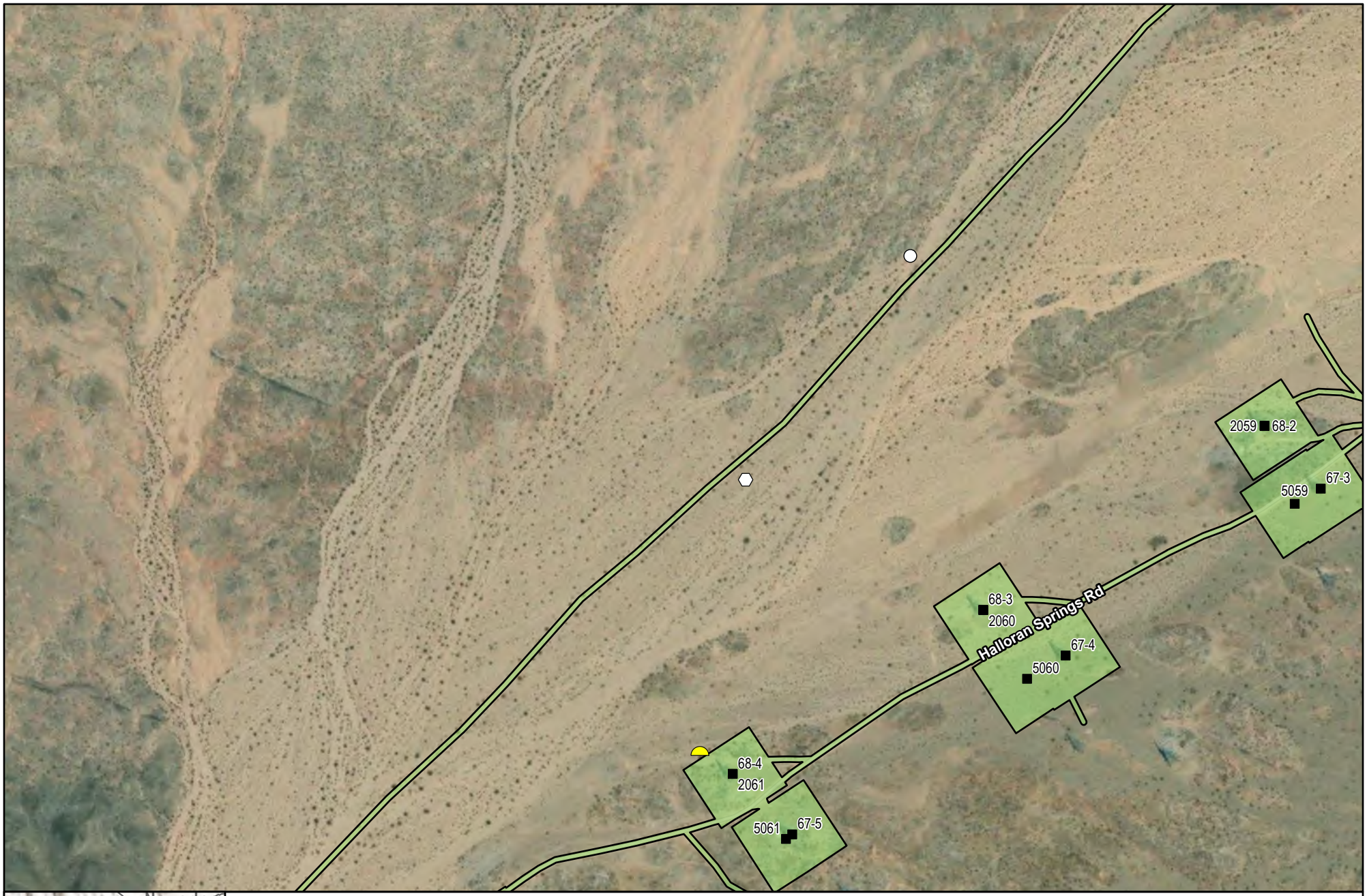


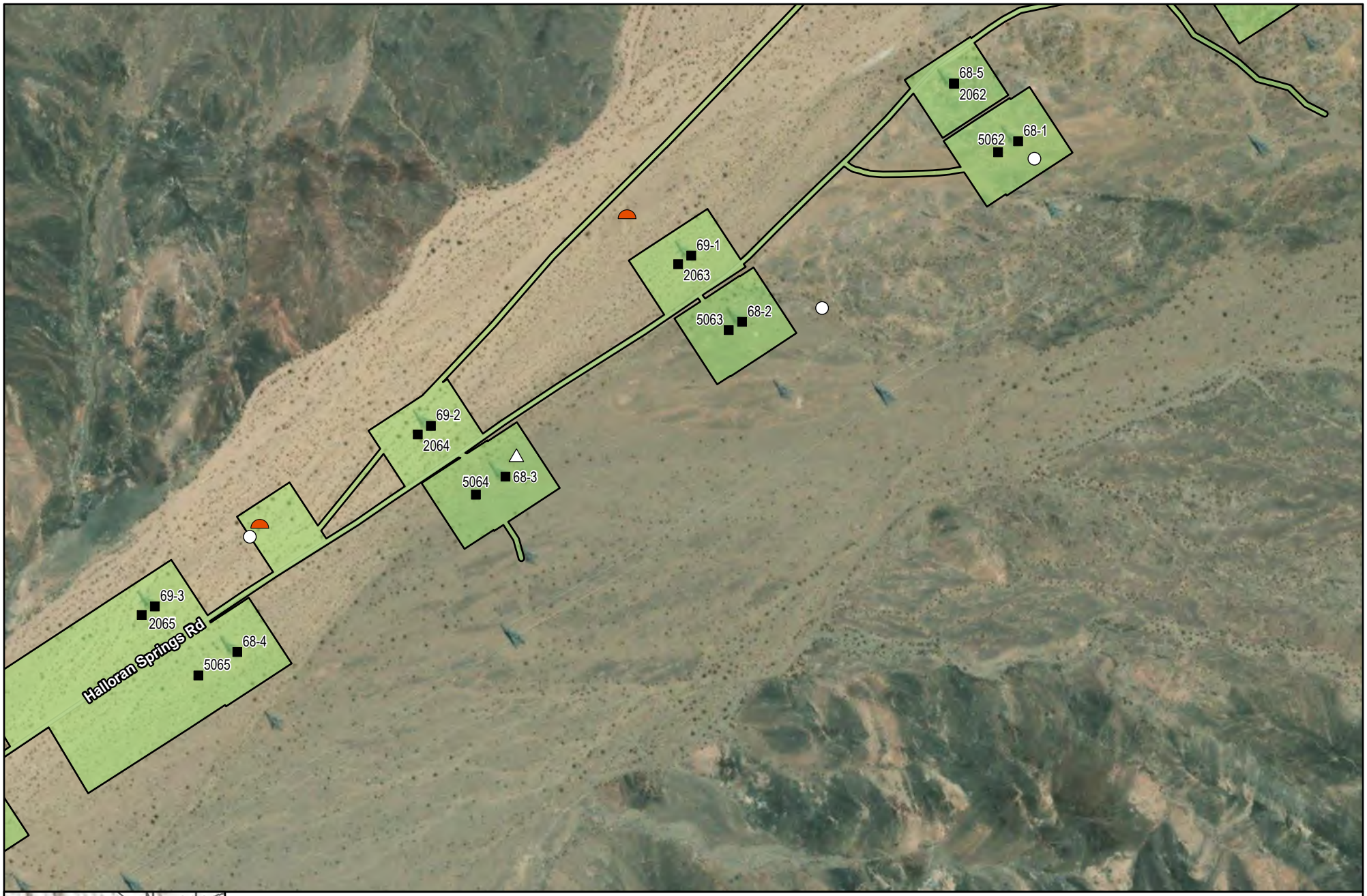
FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

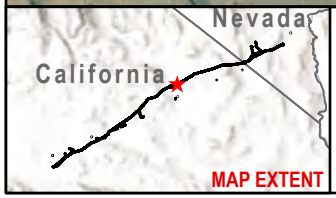
Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.





LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Burrows and Dens
- Desert Kit Fox
- Unknown/Other

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes
- Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

- Tower Location
- Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

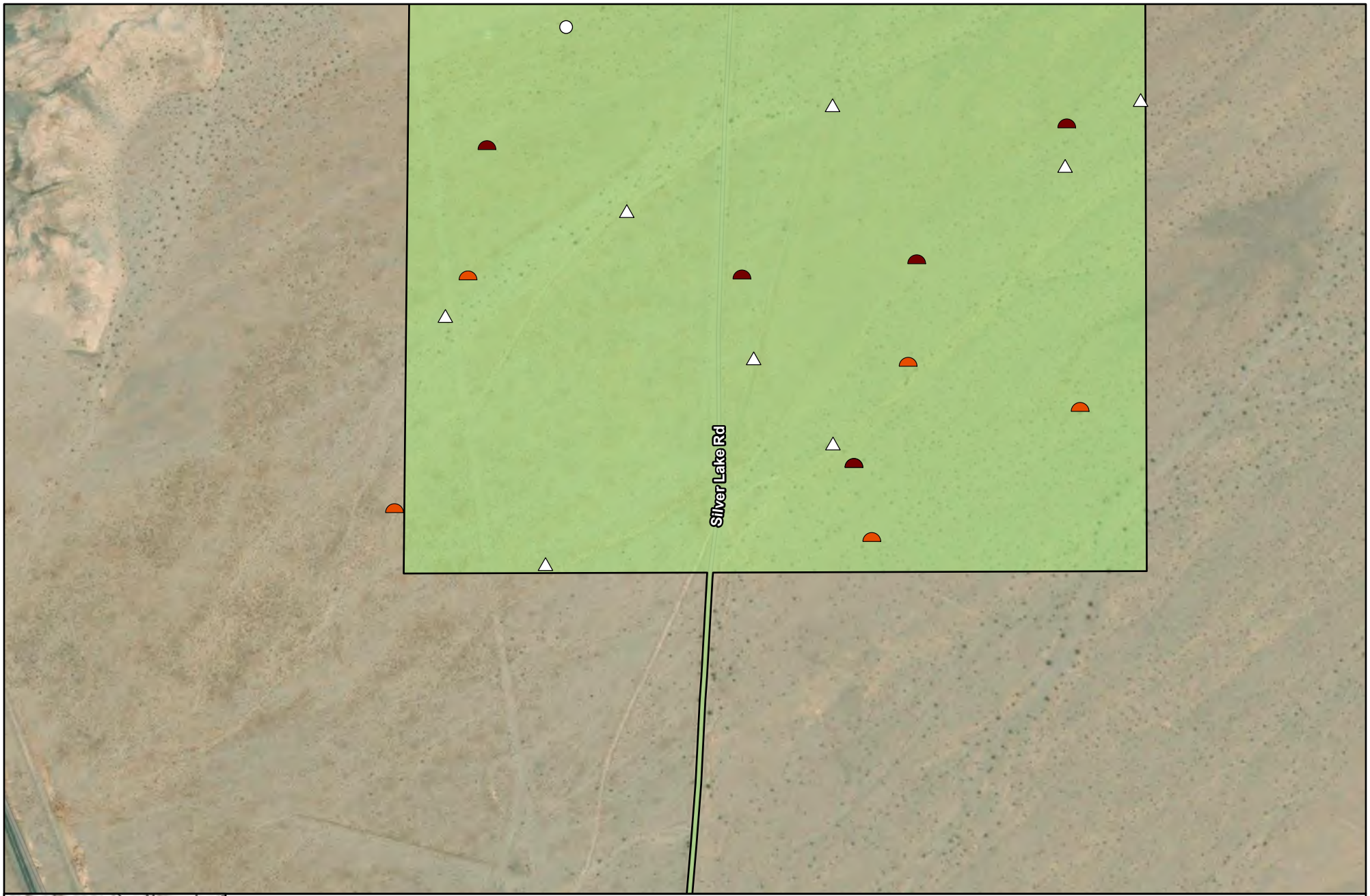


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

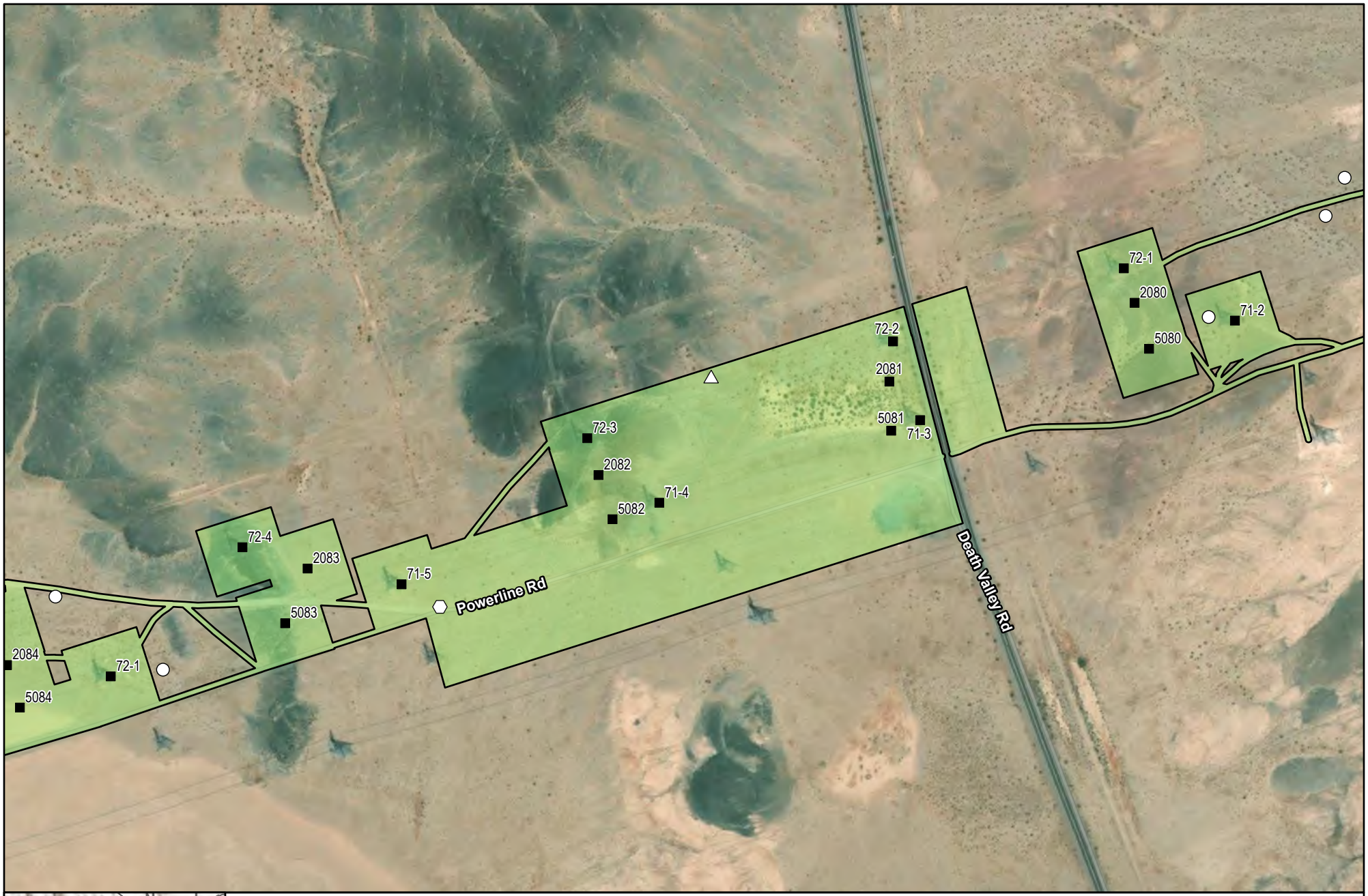
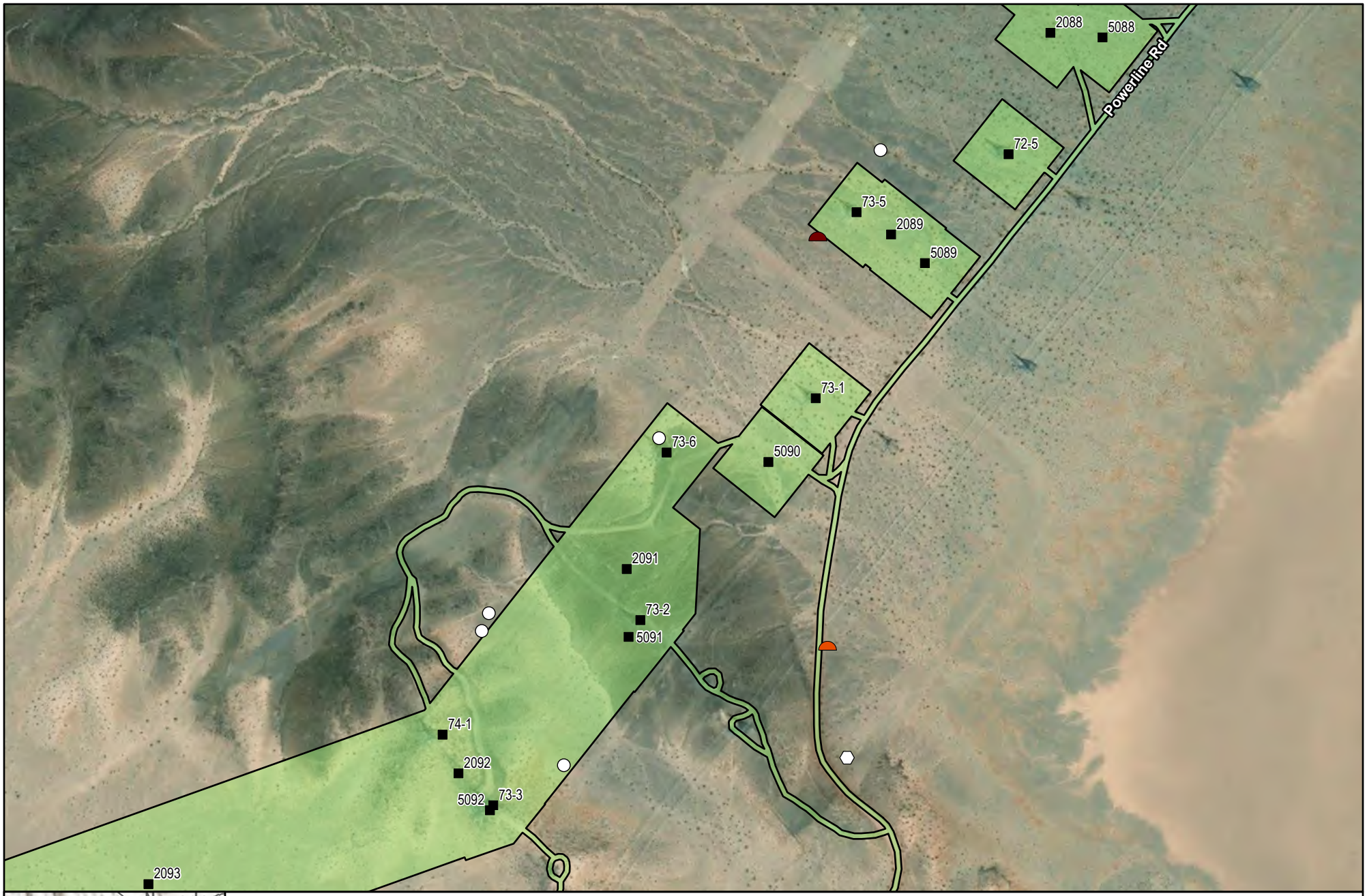


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

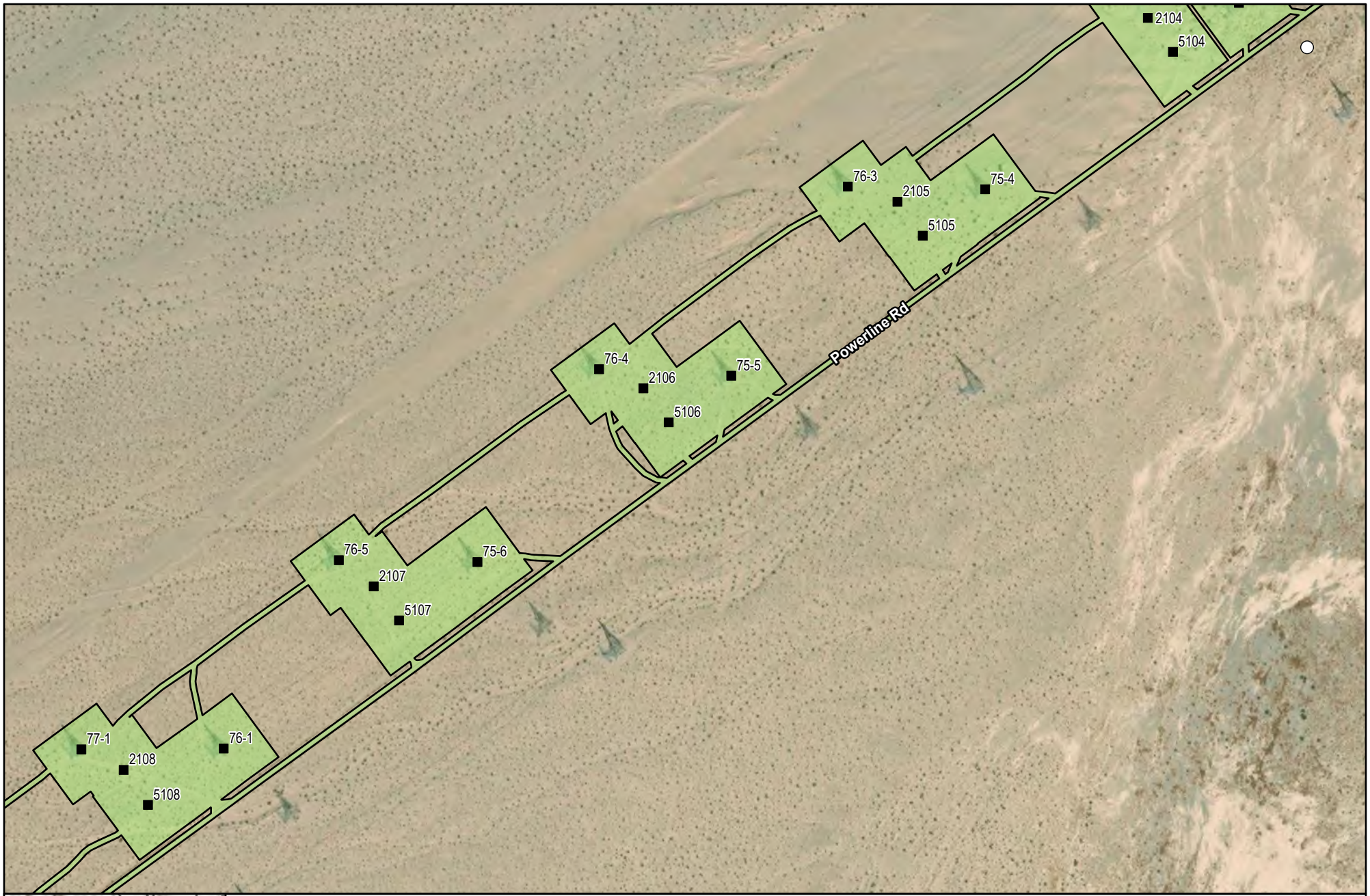


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

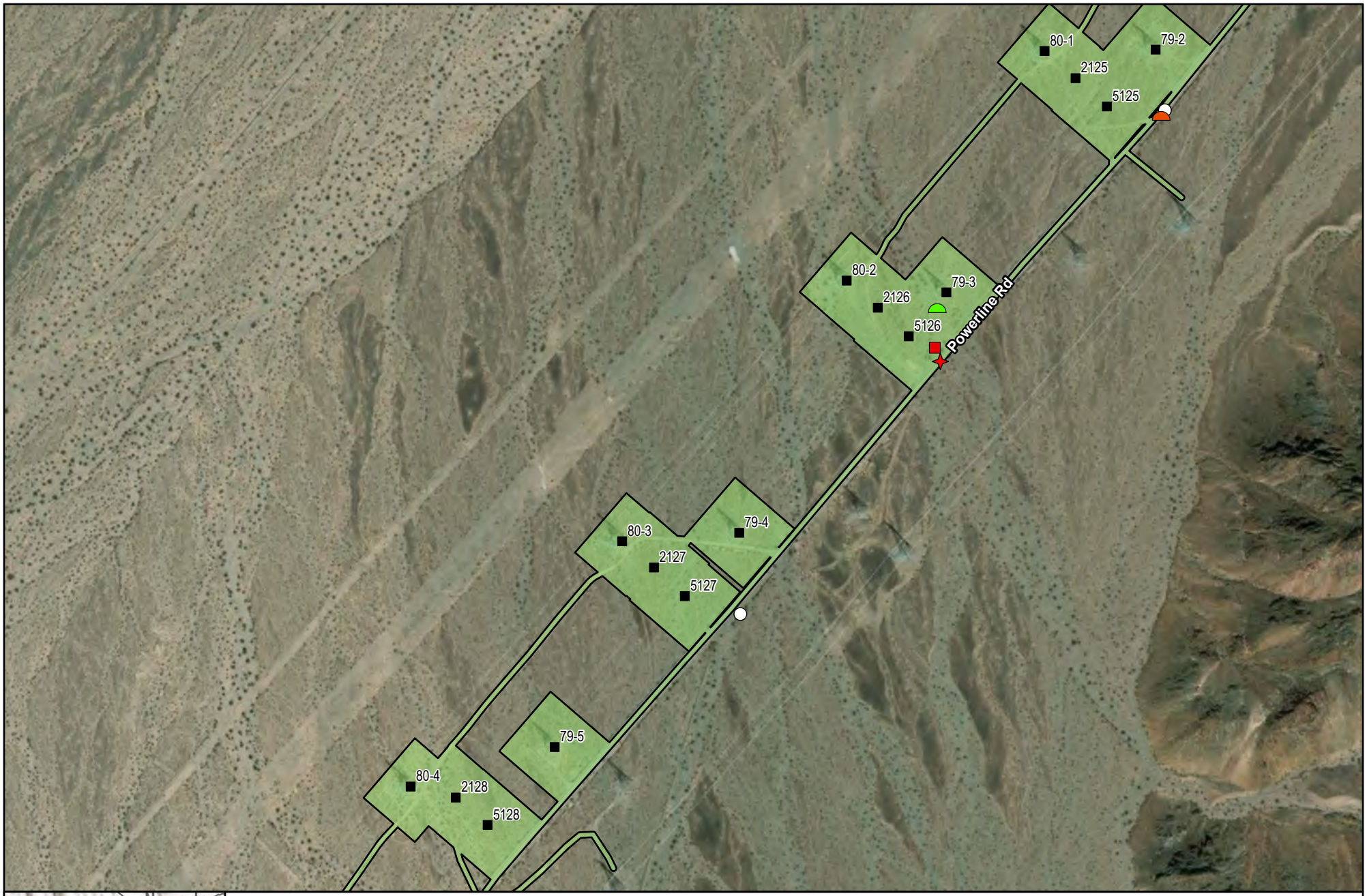


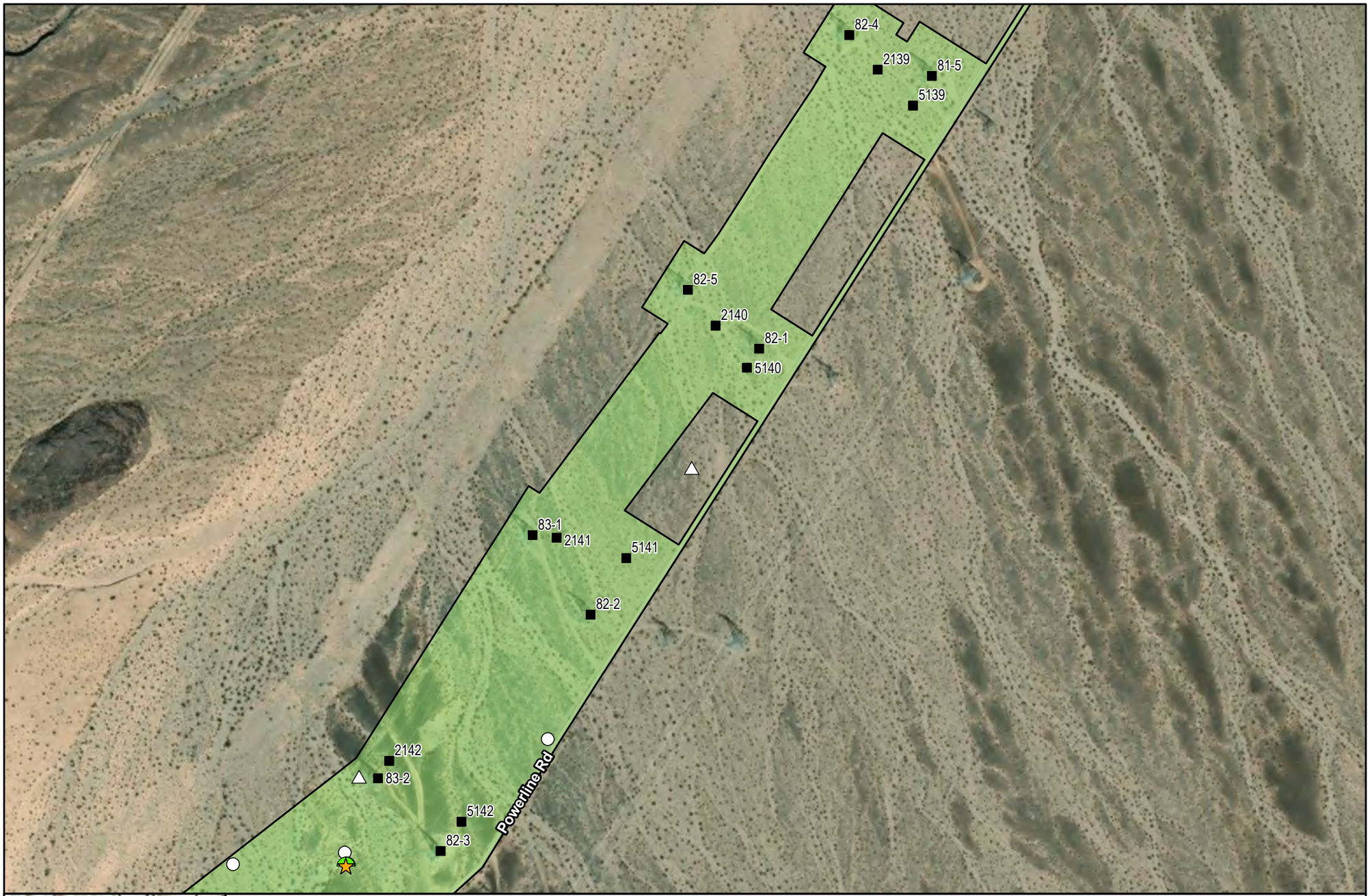
FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

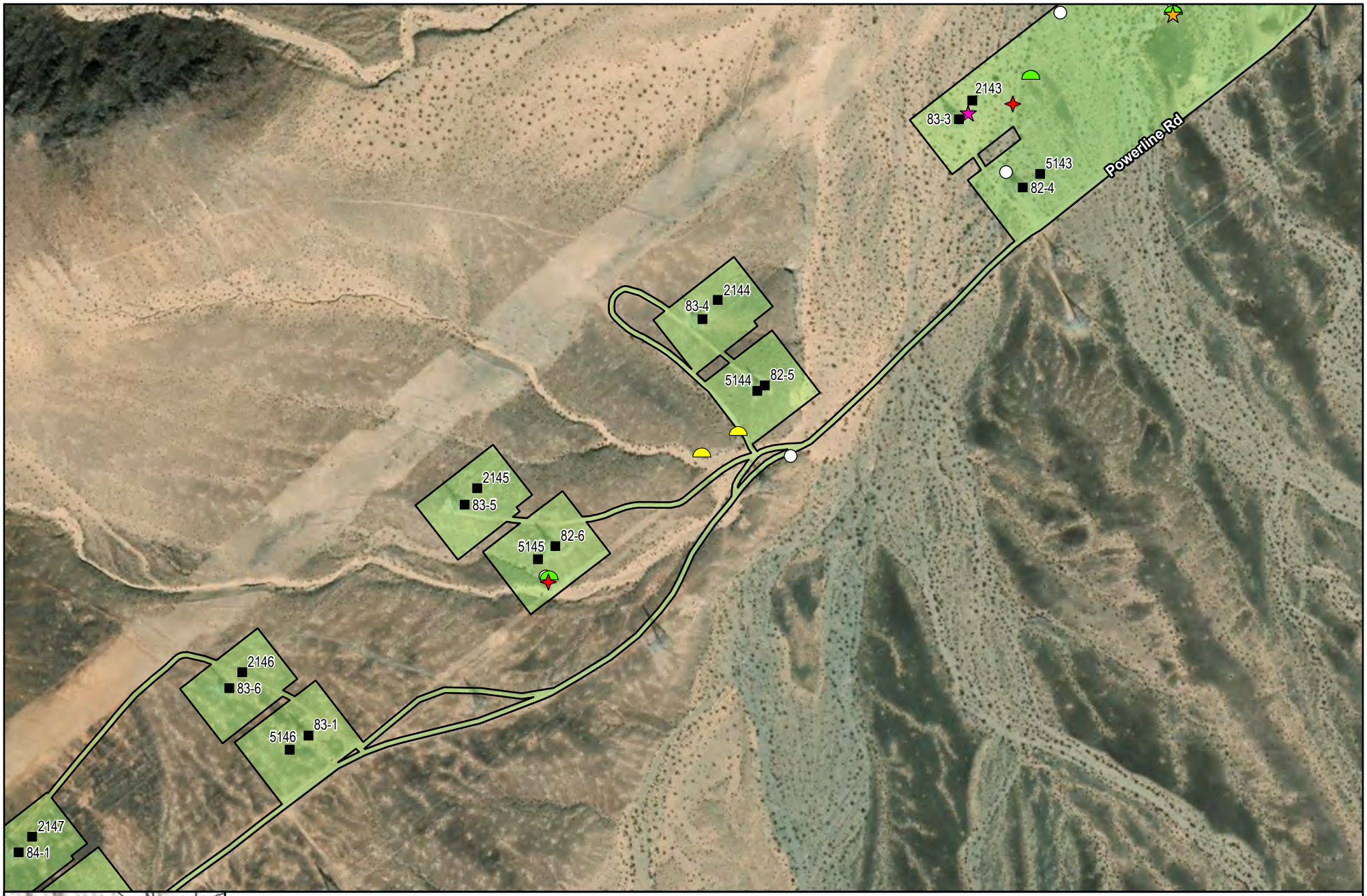
Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

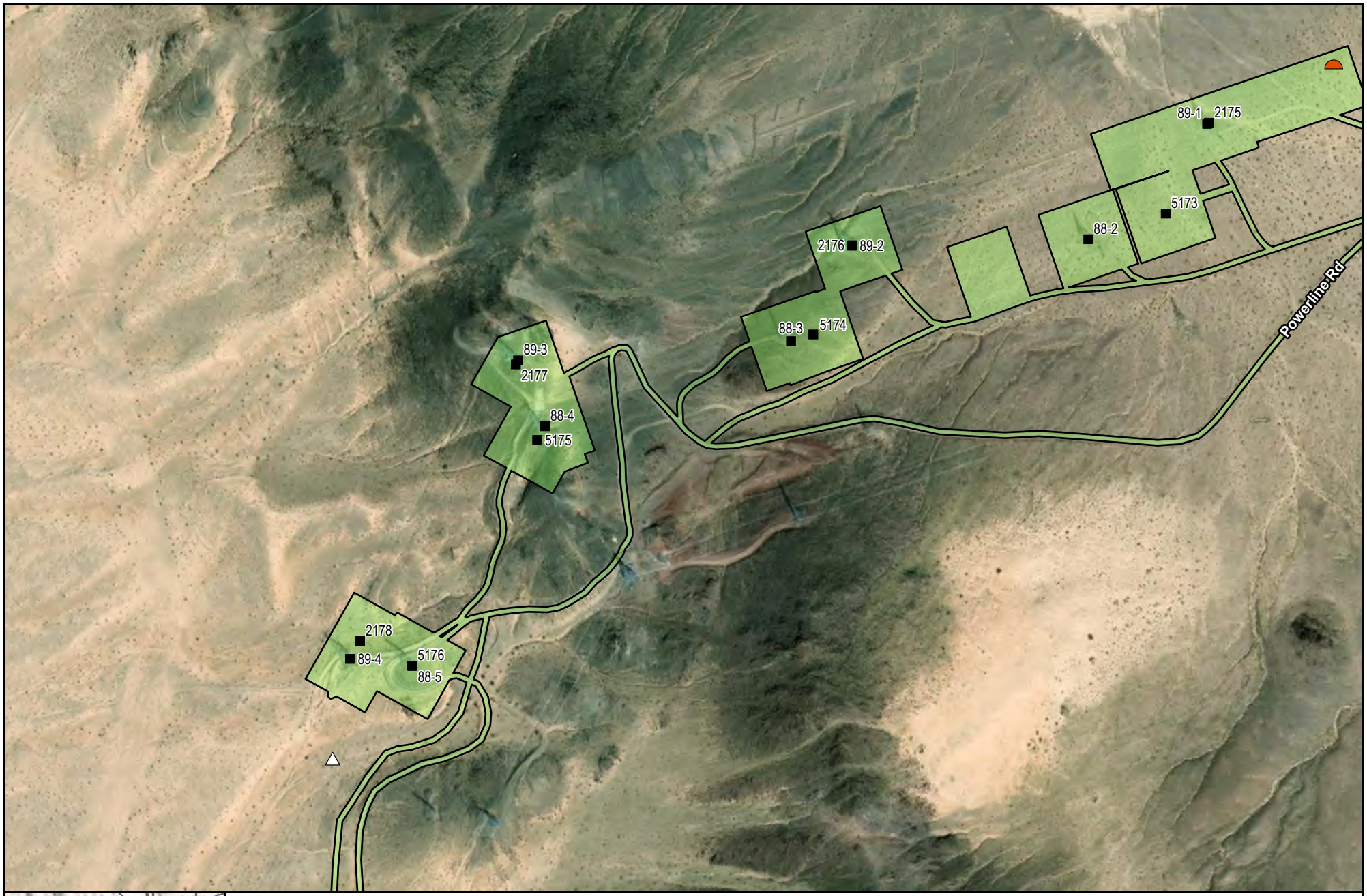


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

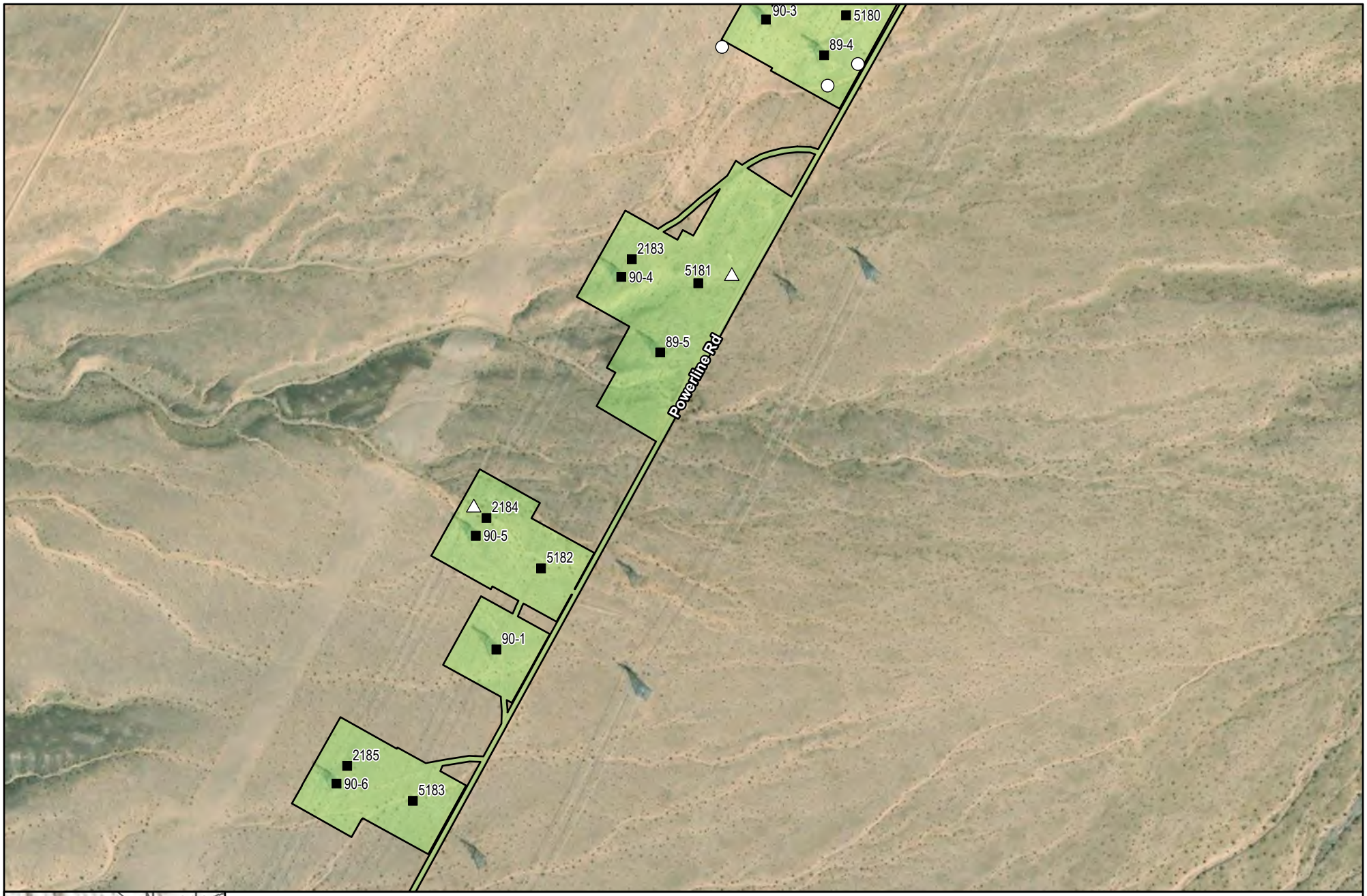


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

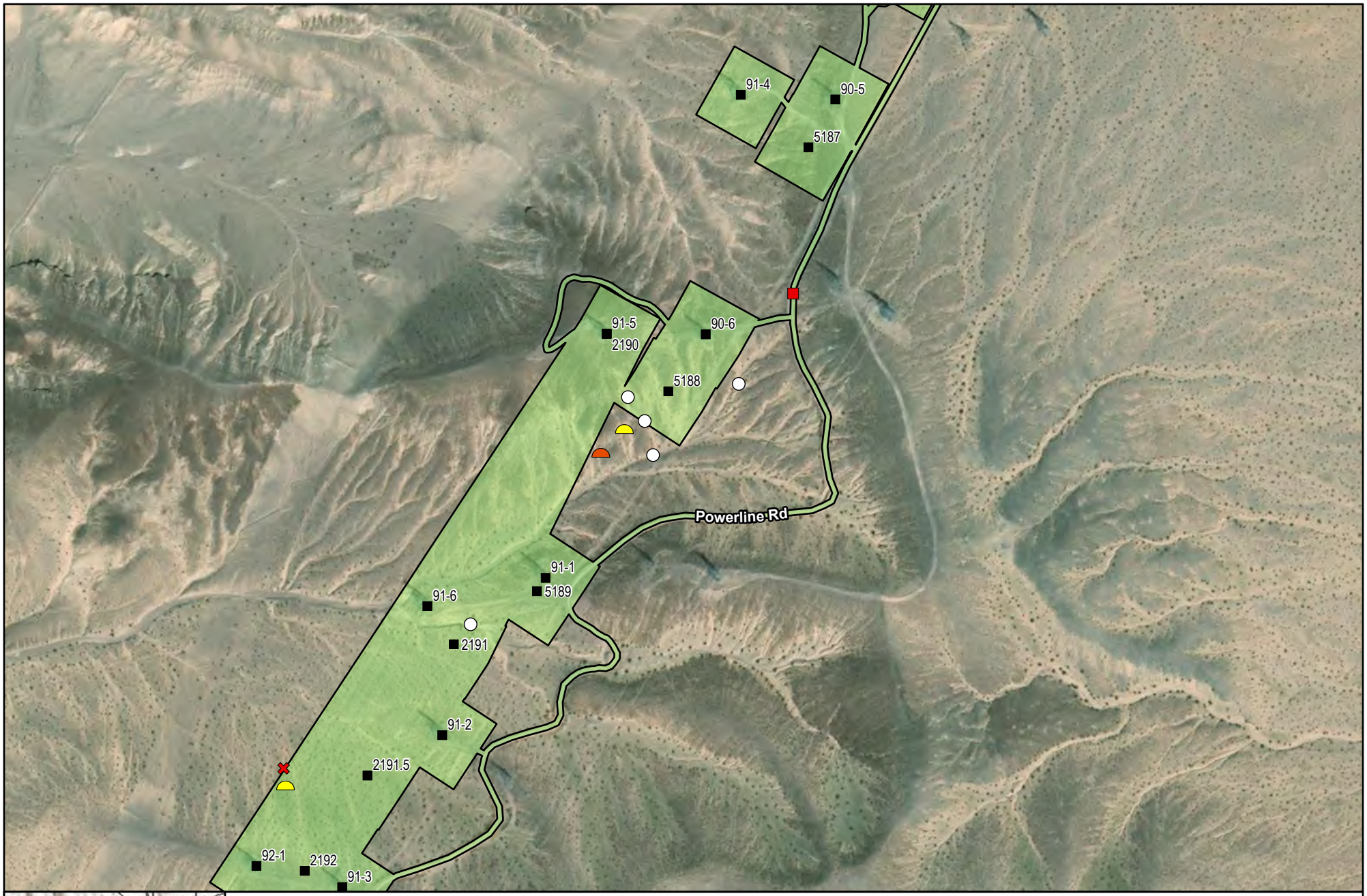


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

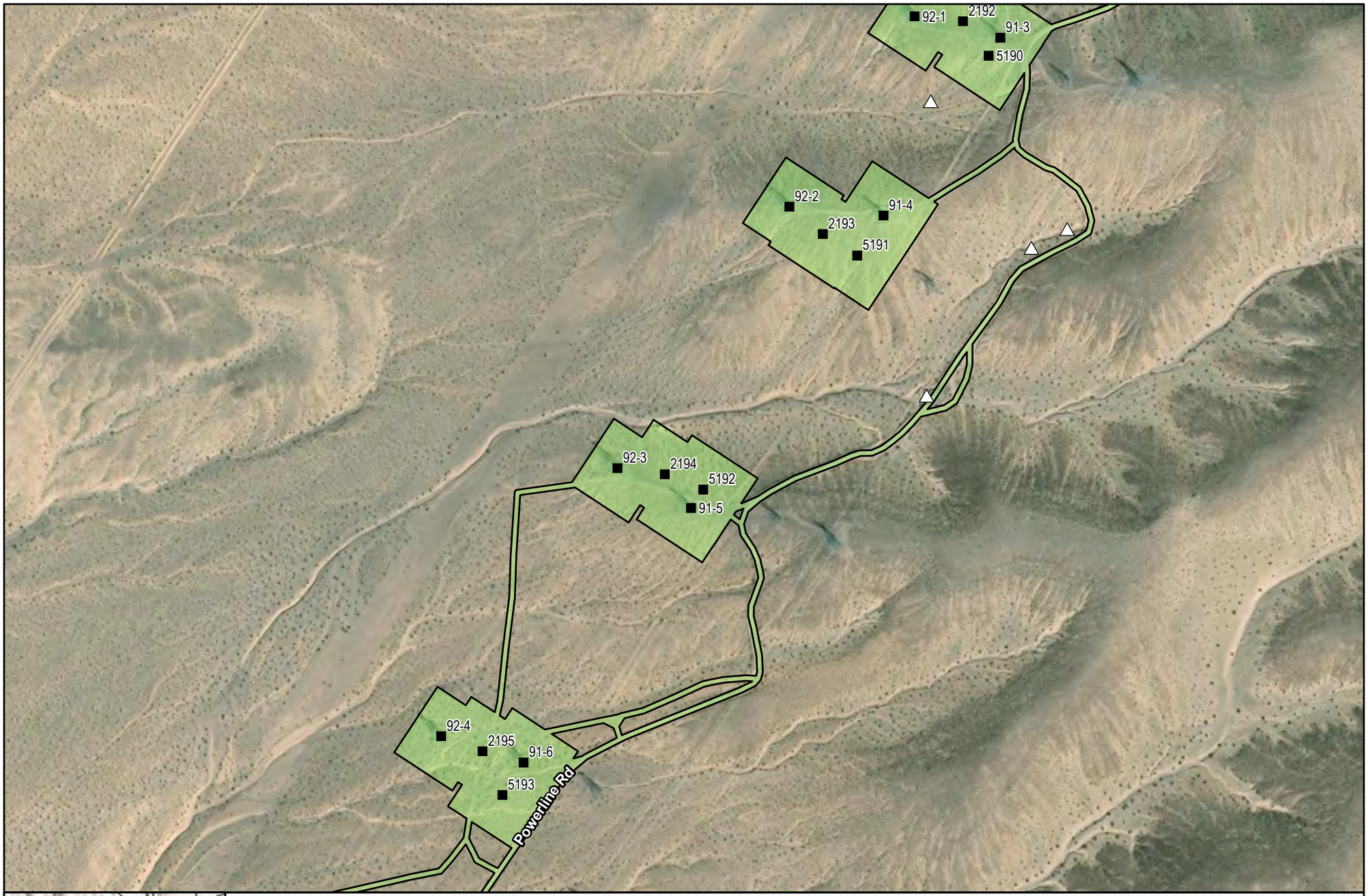


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

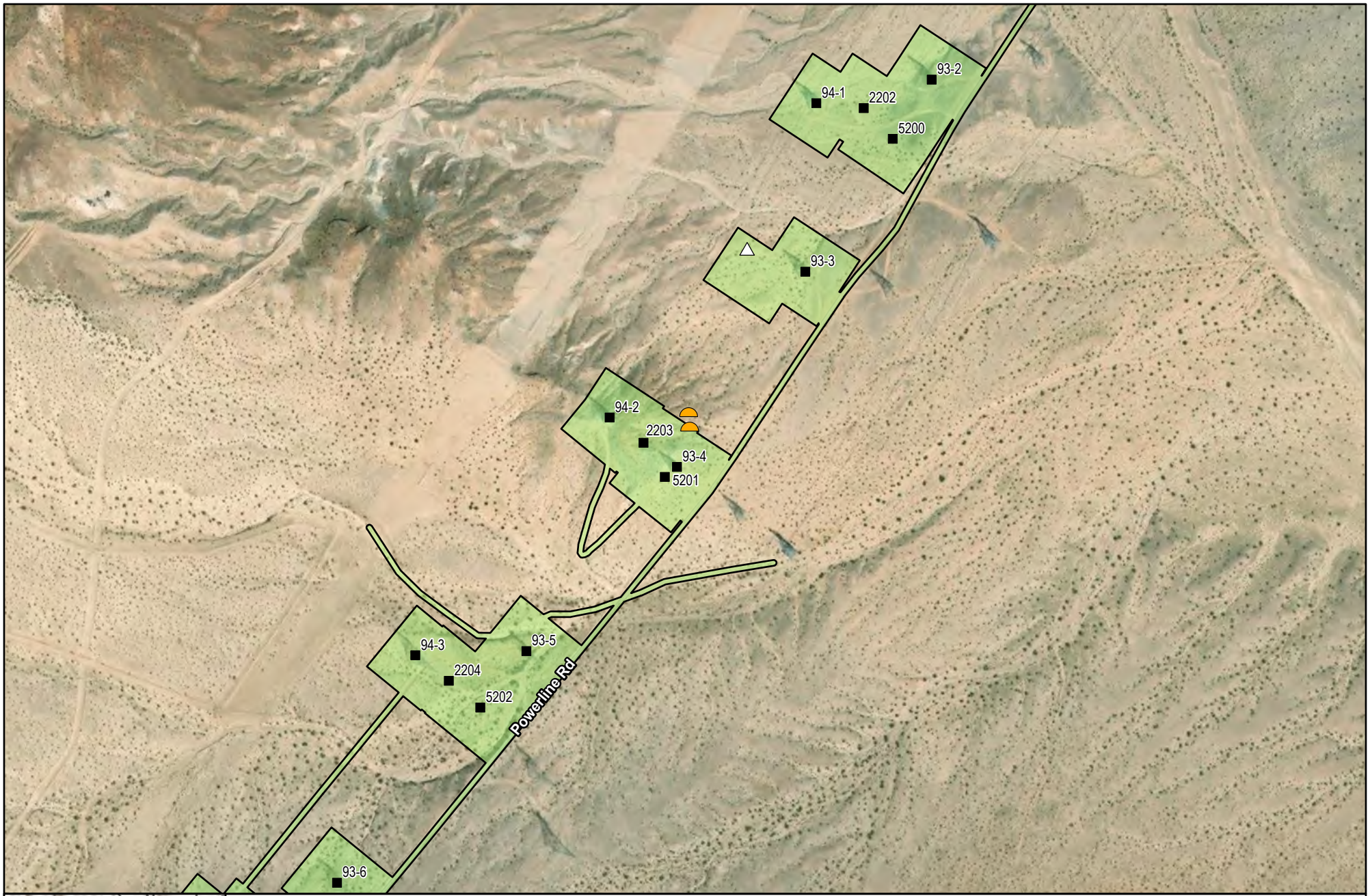


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

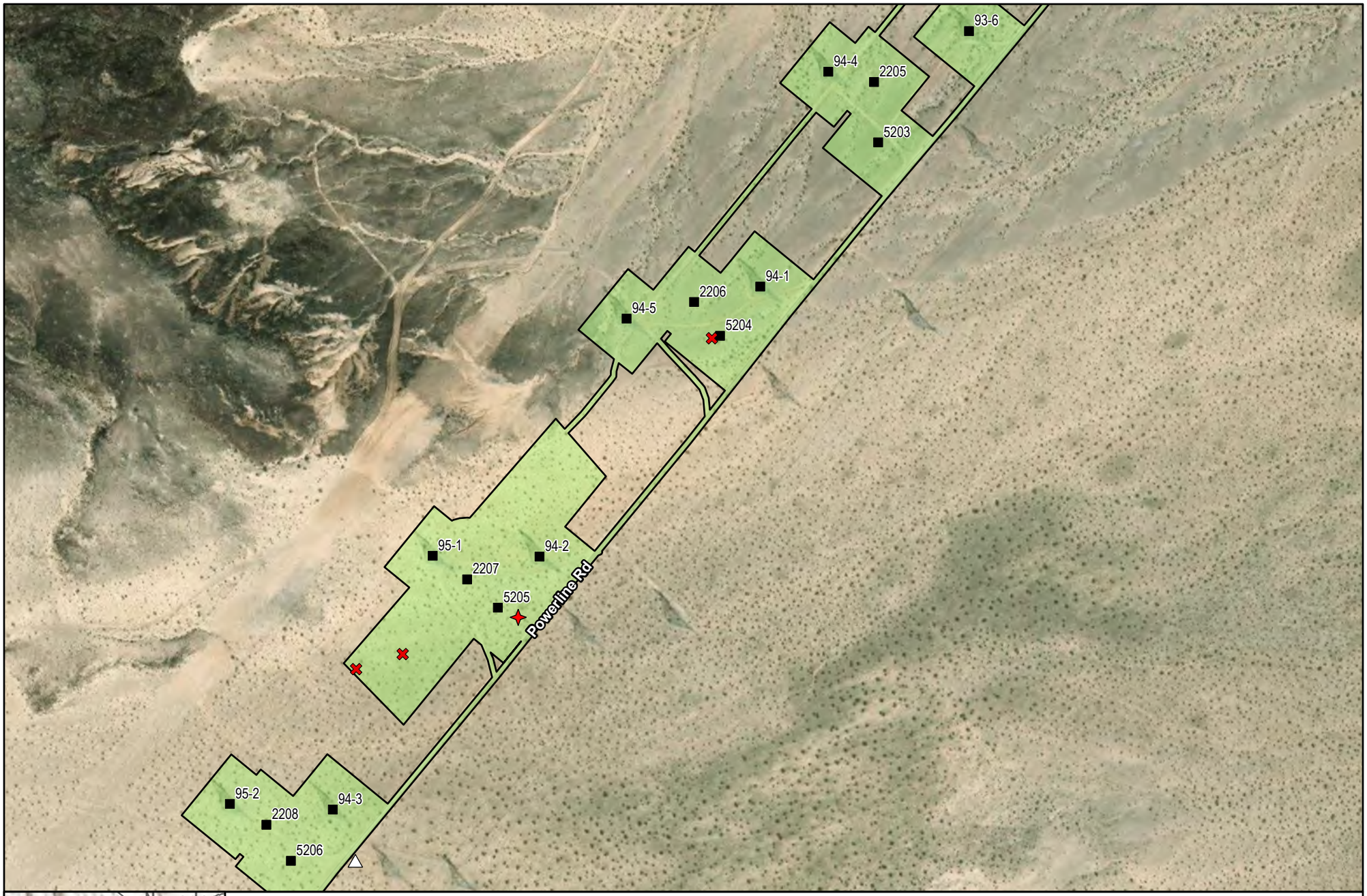


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

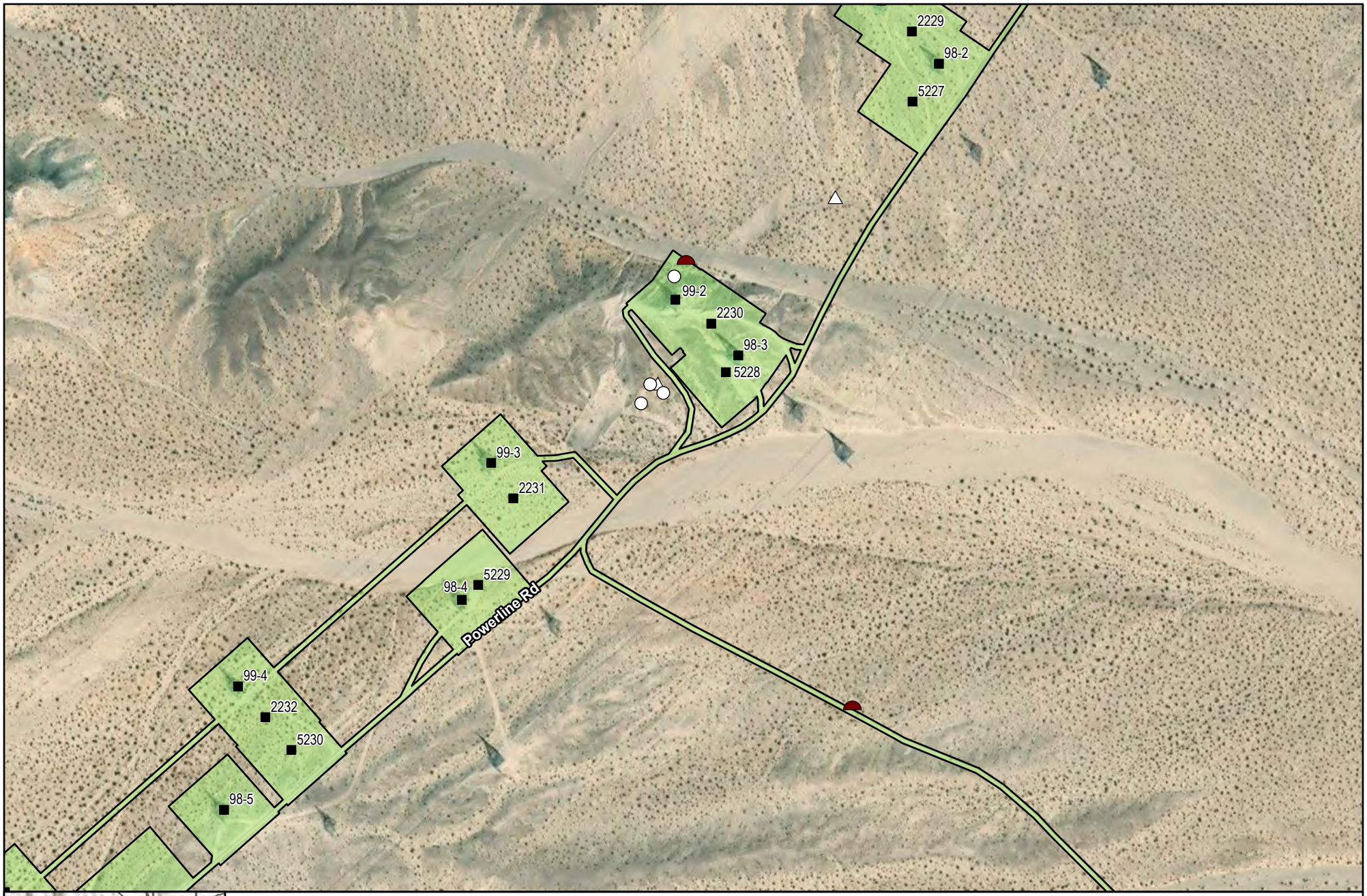


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes

Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes

Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes

- Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

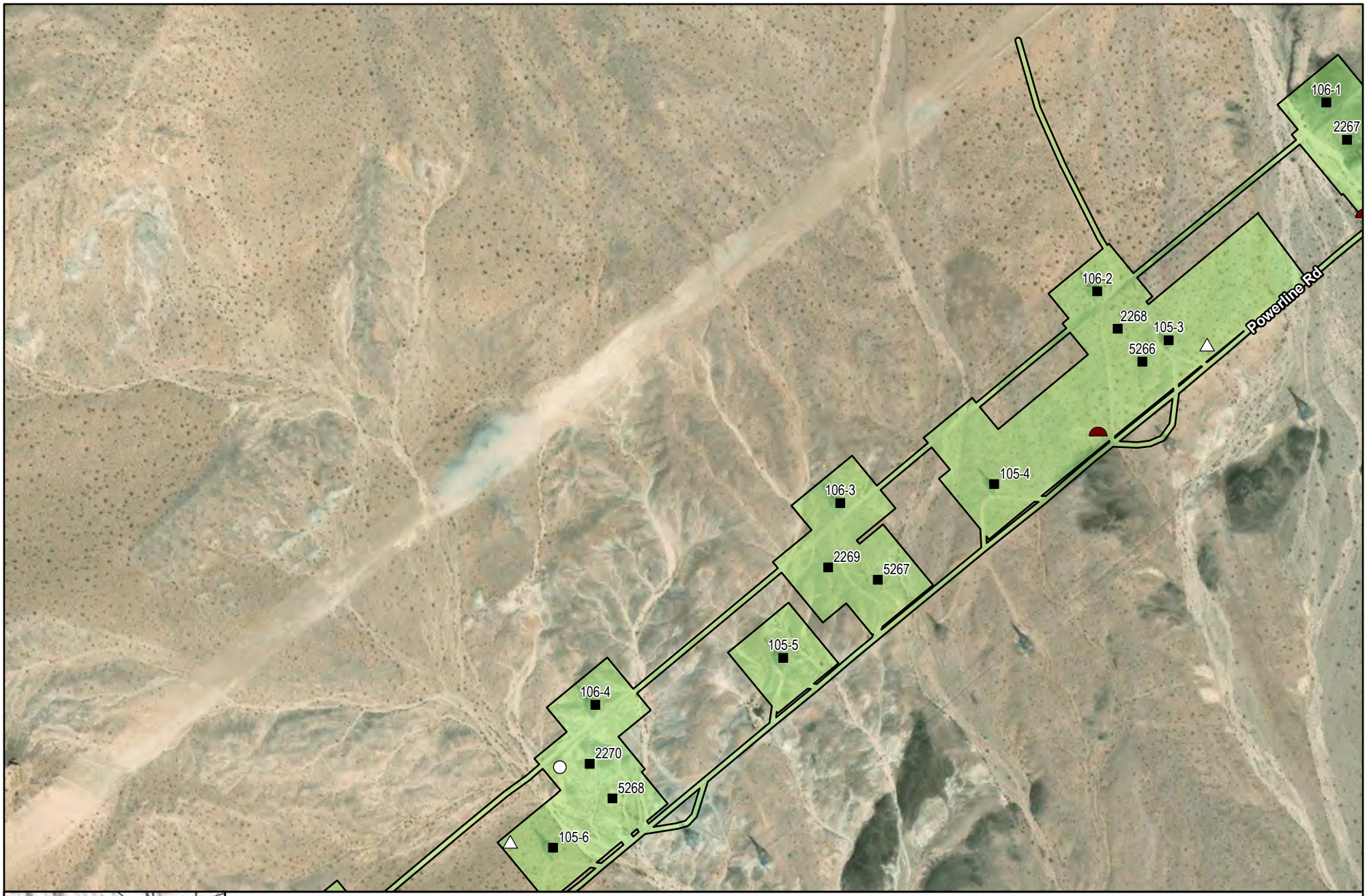
Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

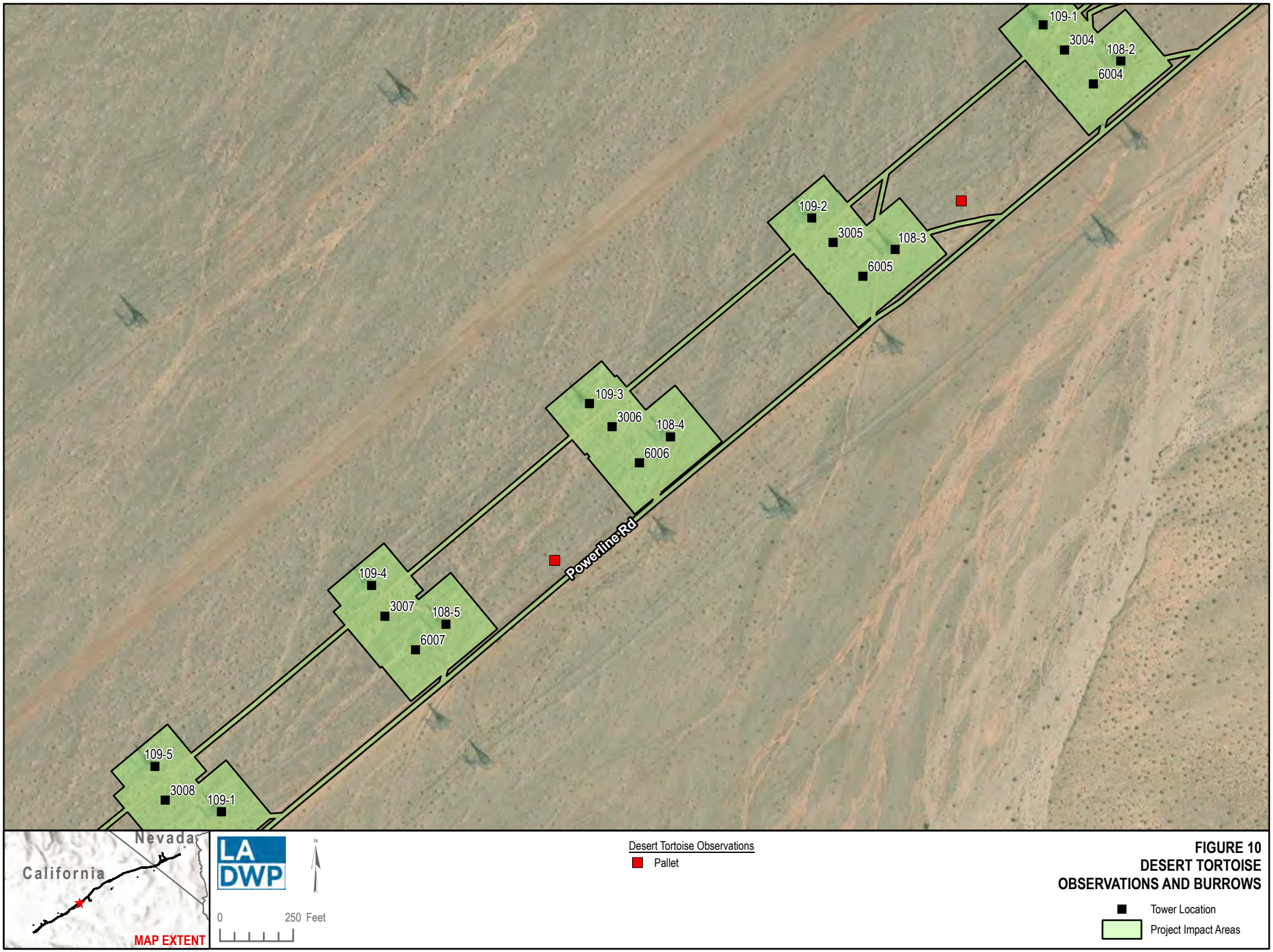


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

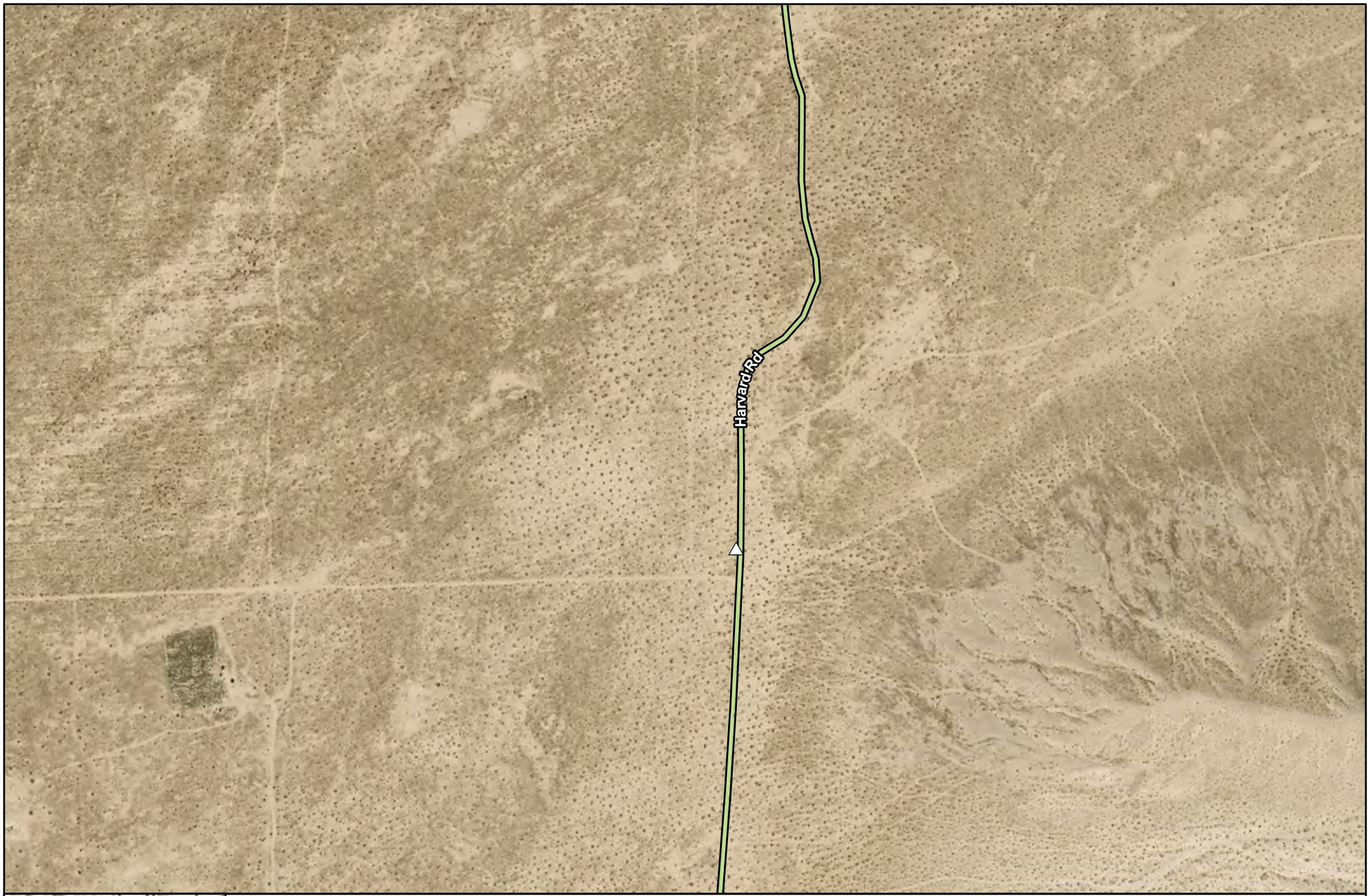


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

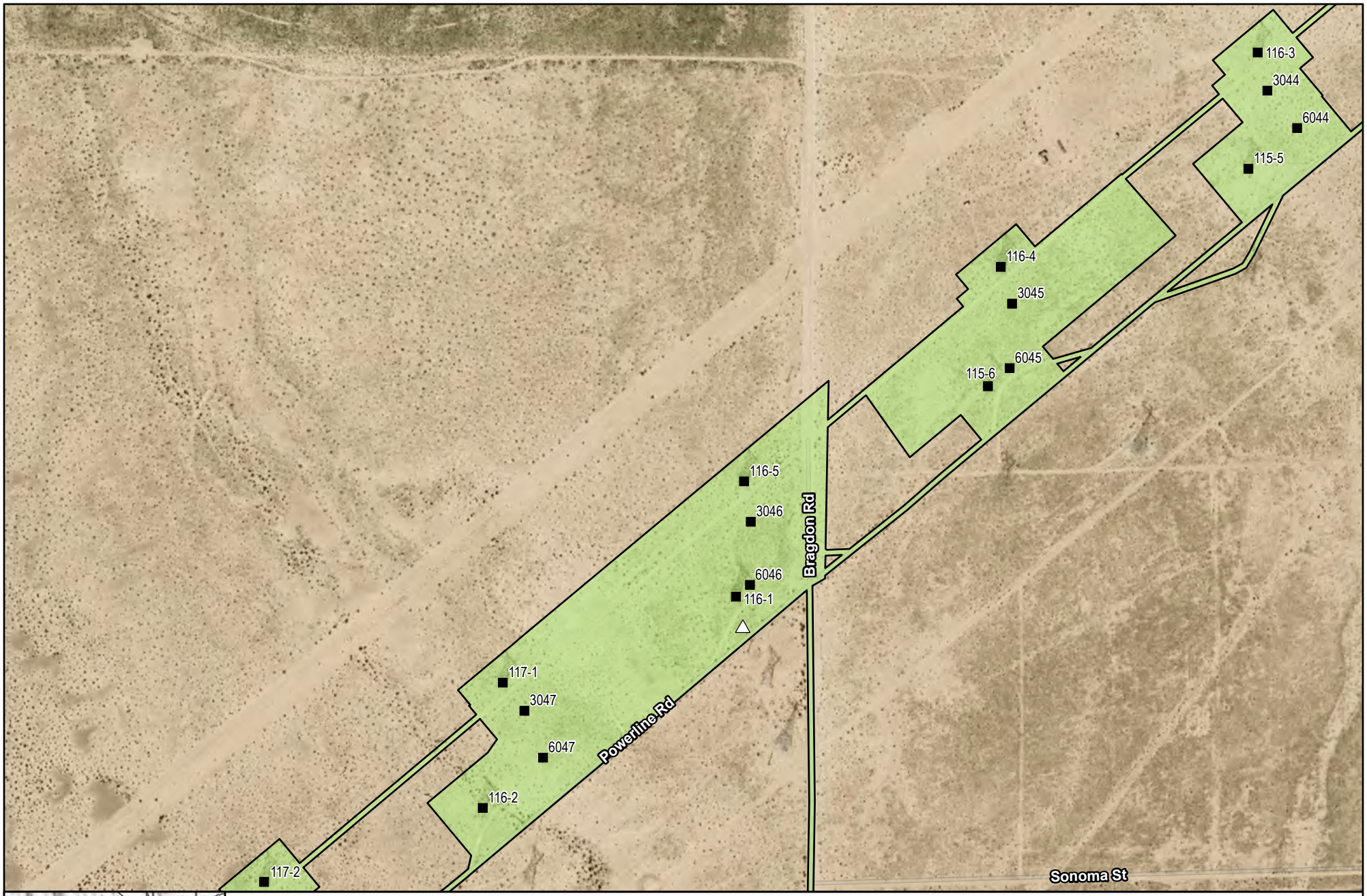


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

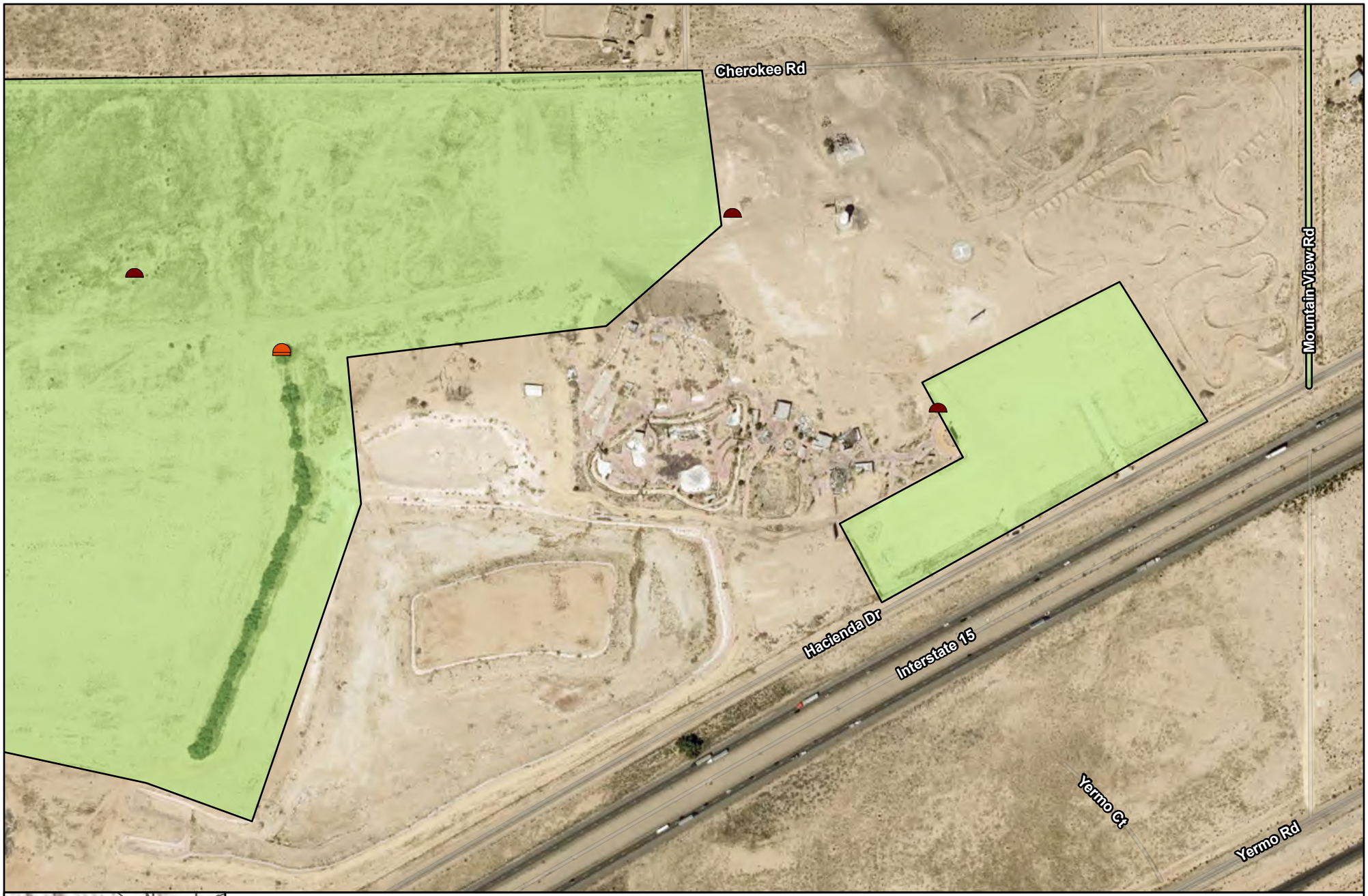


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

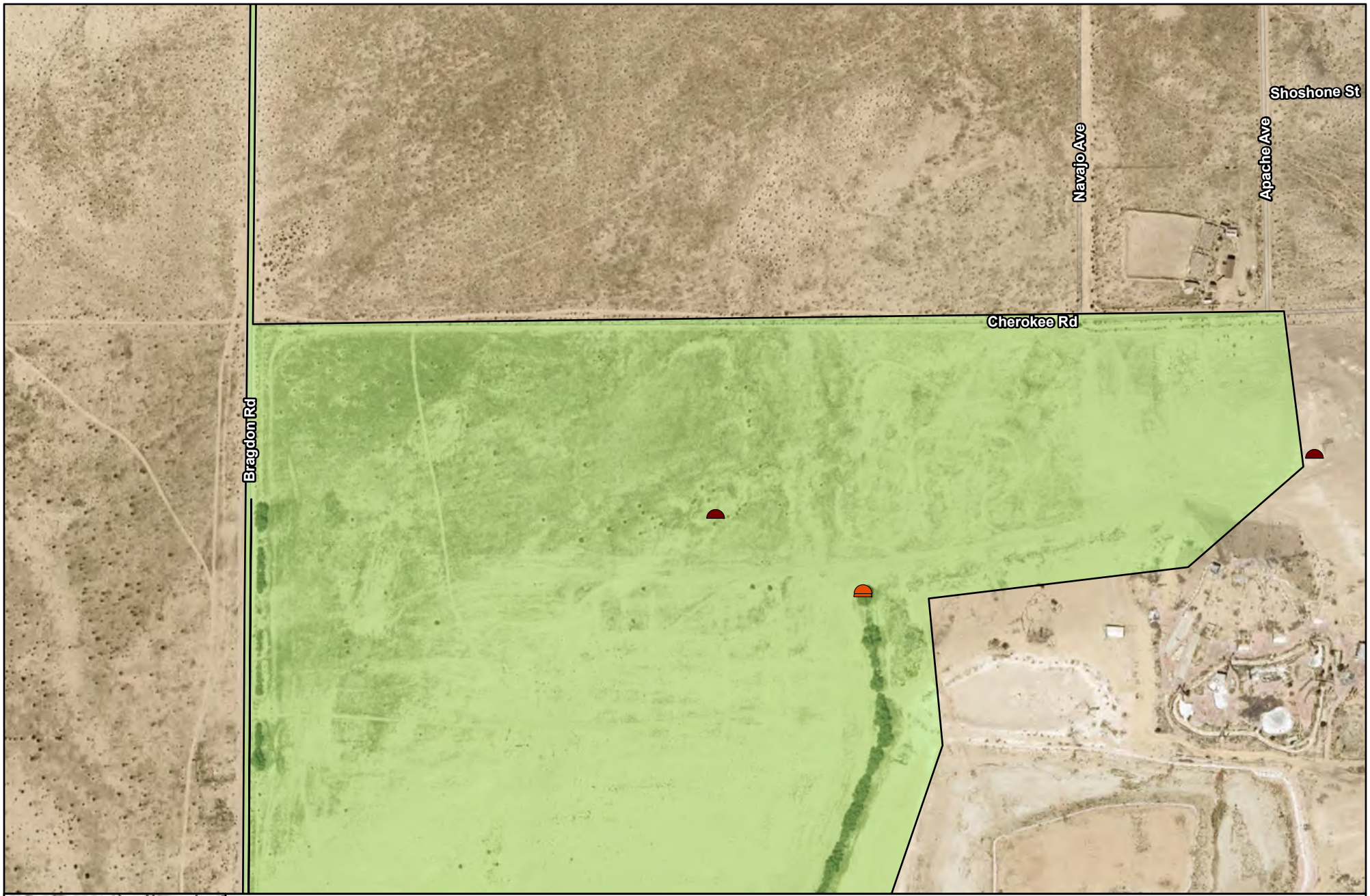


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

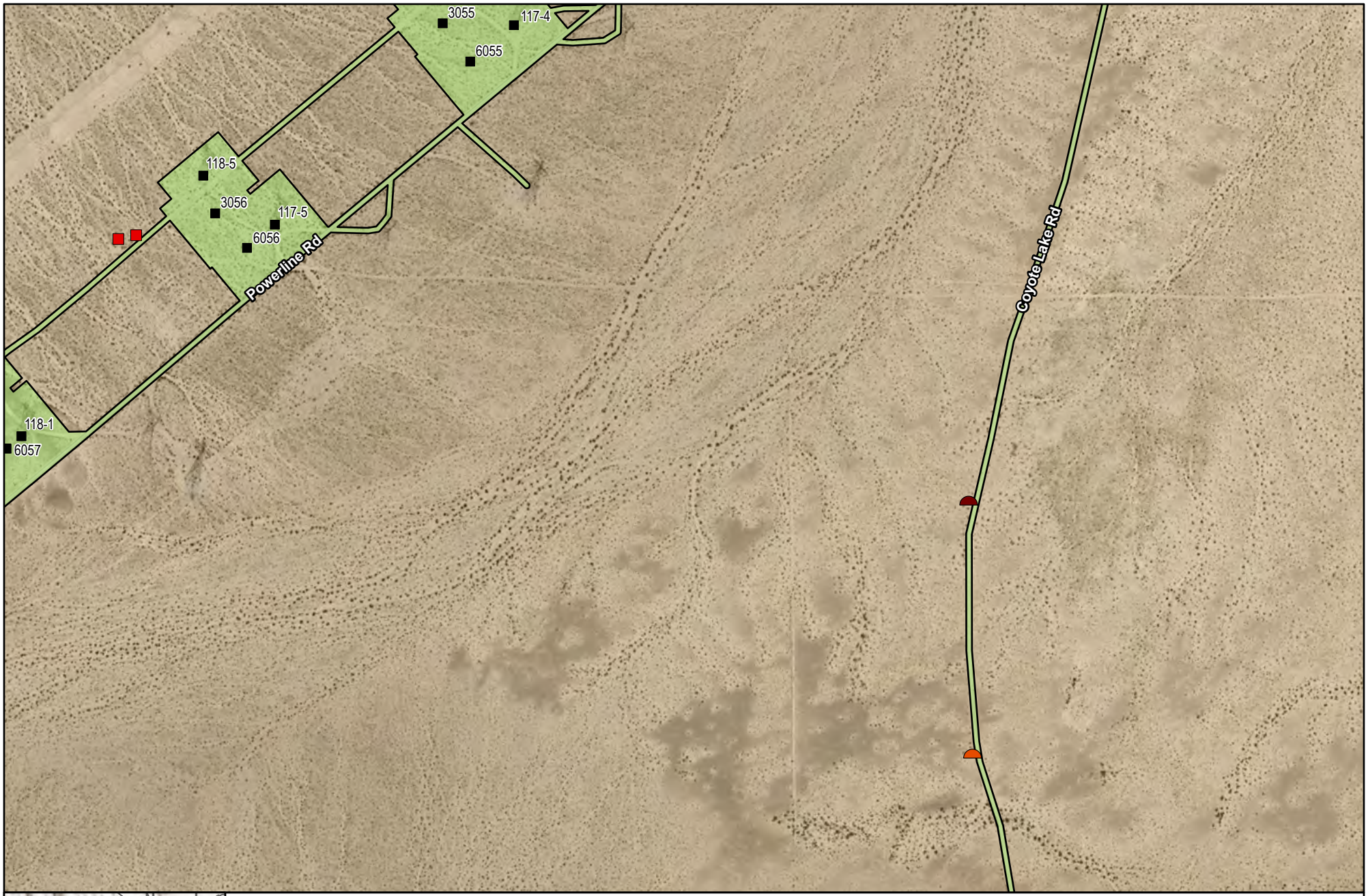


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

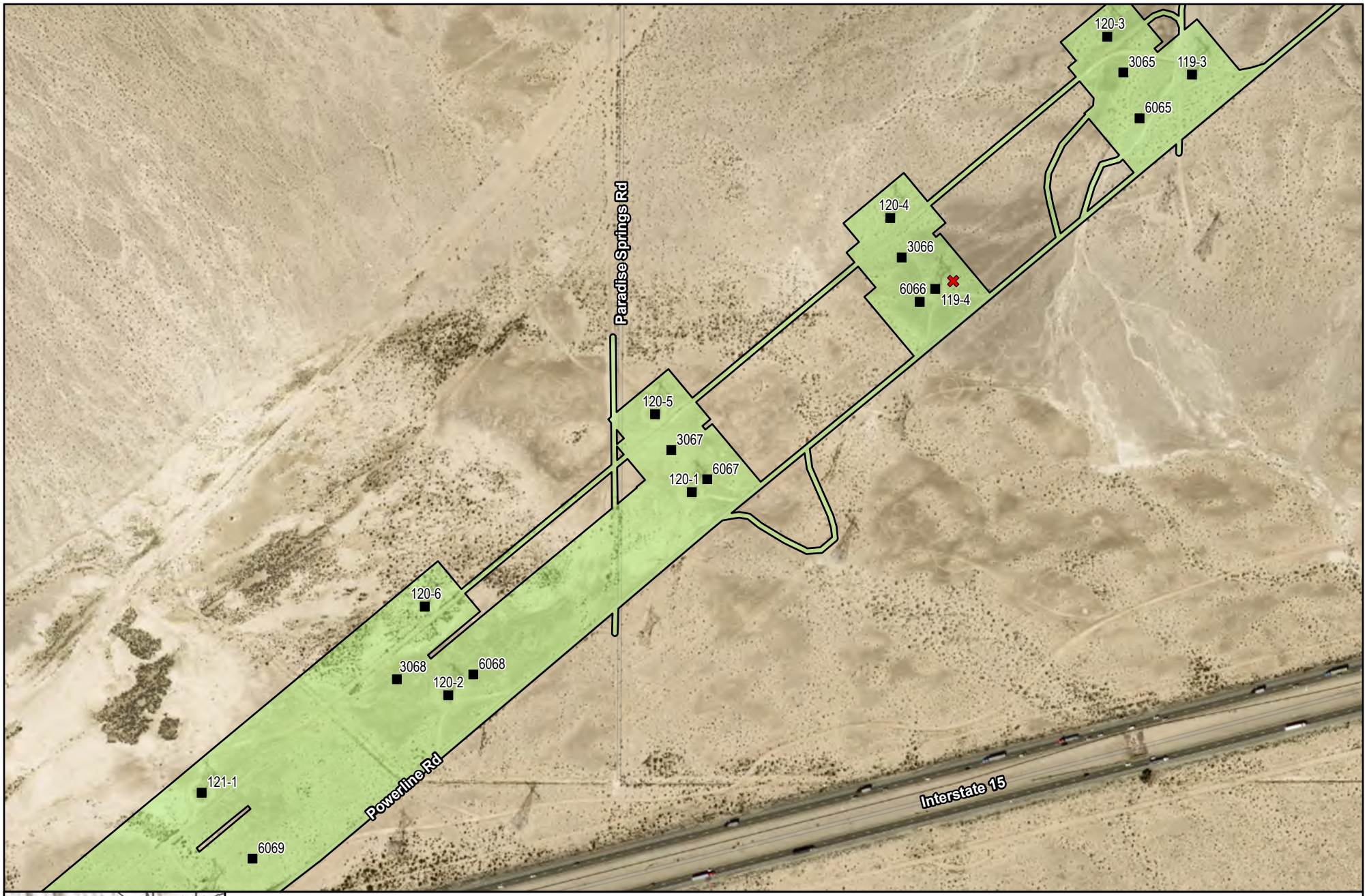
Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

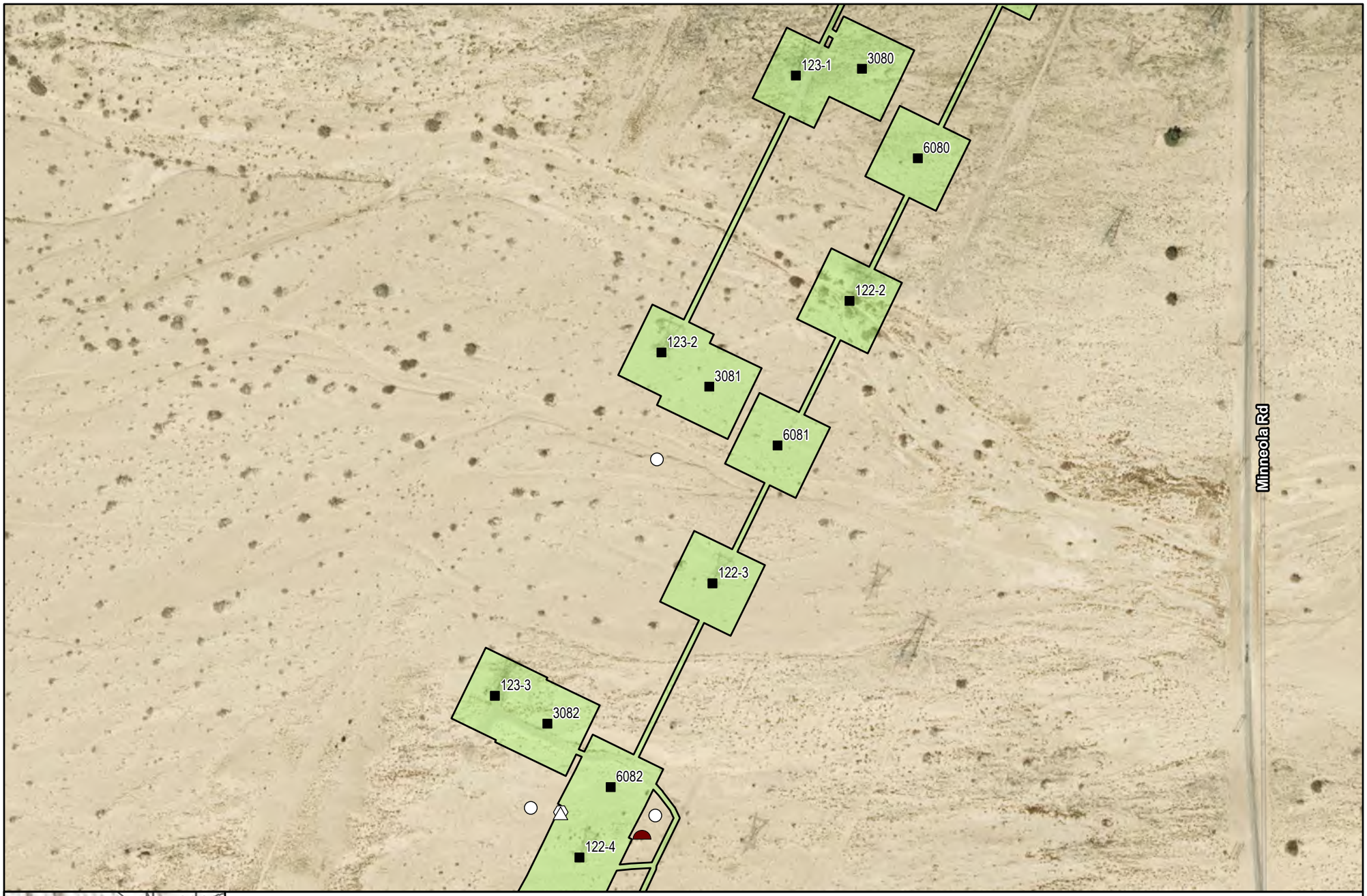


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

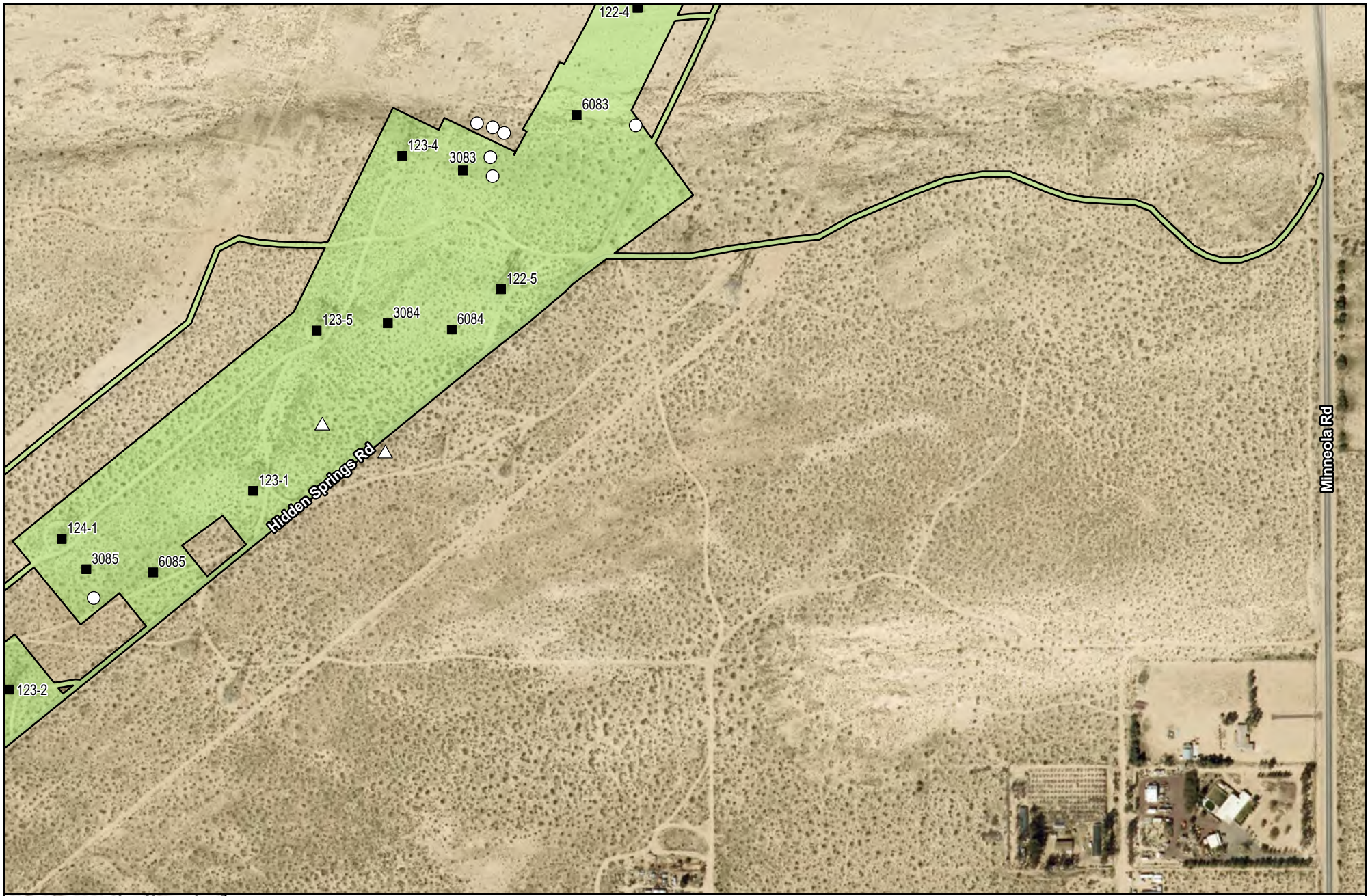


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

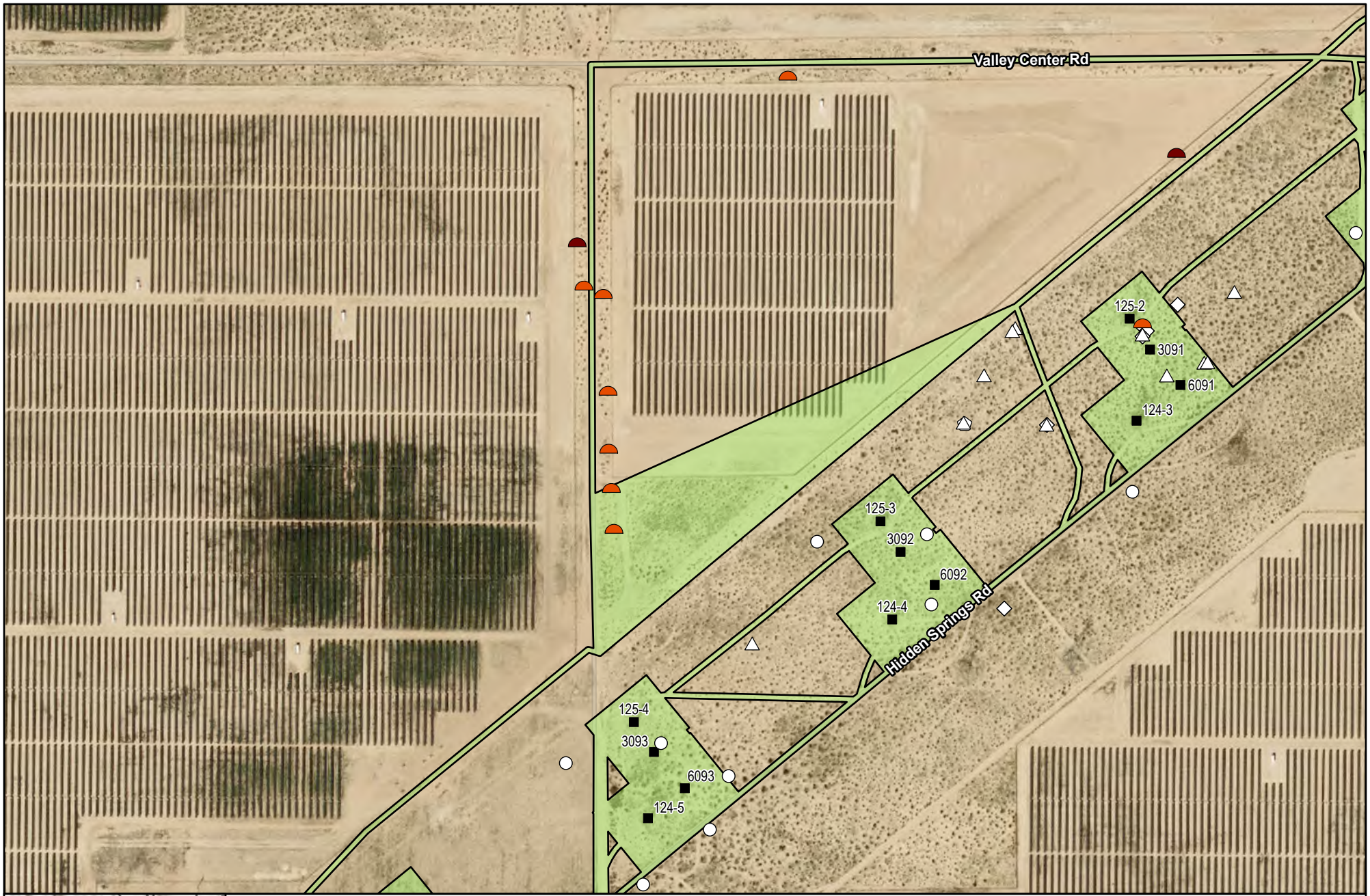
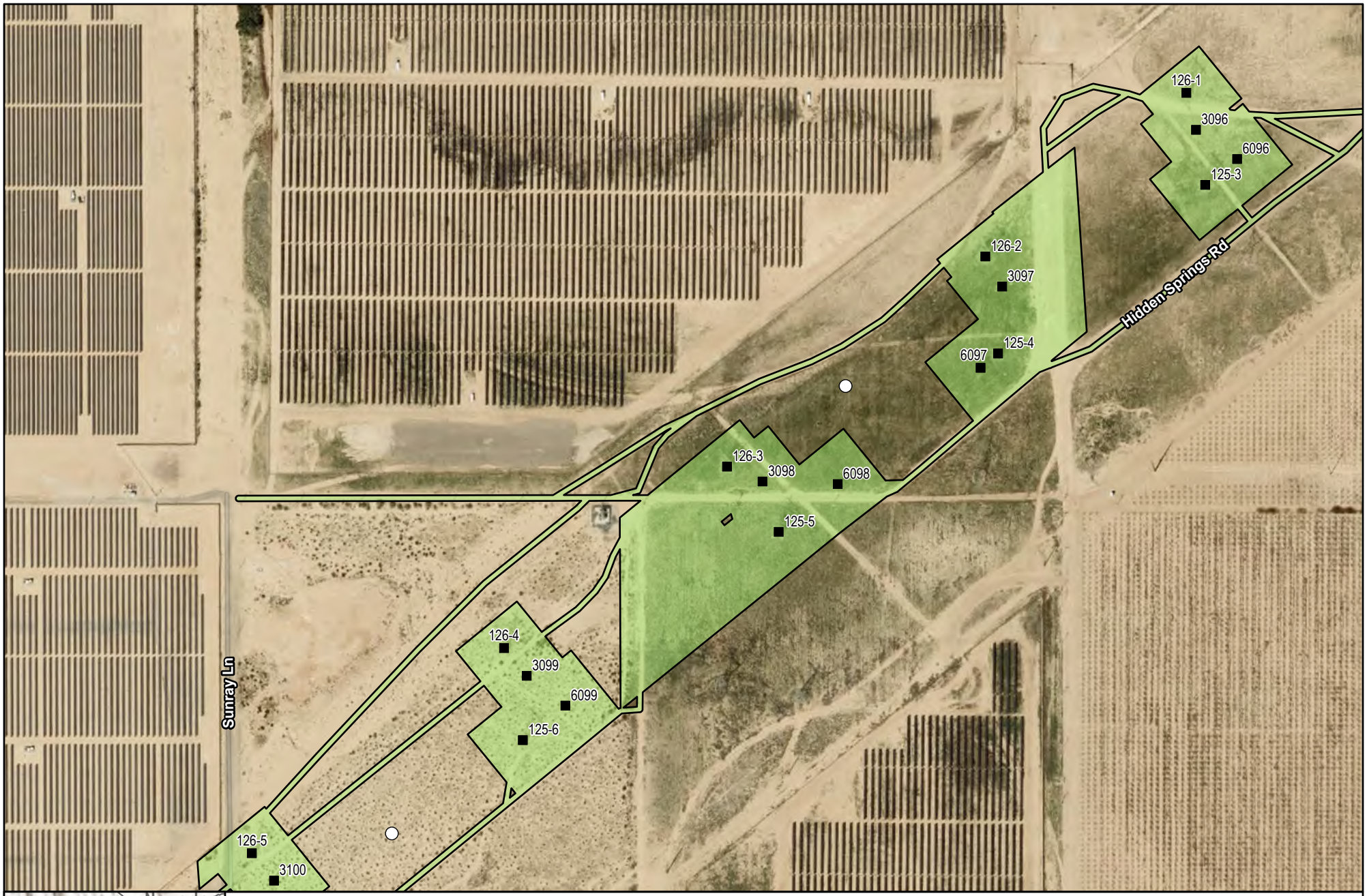


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

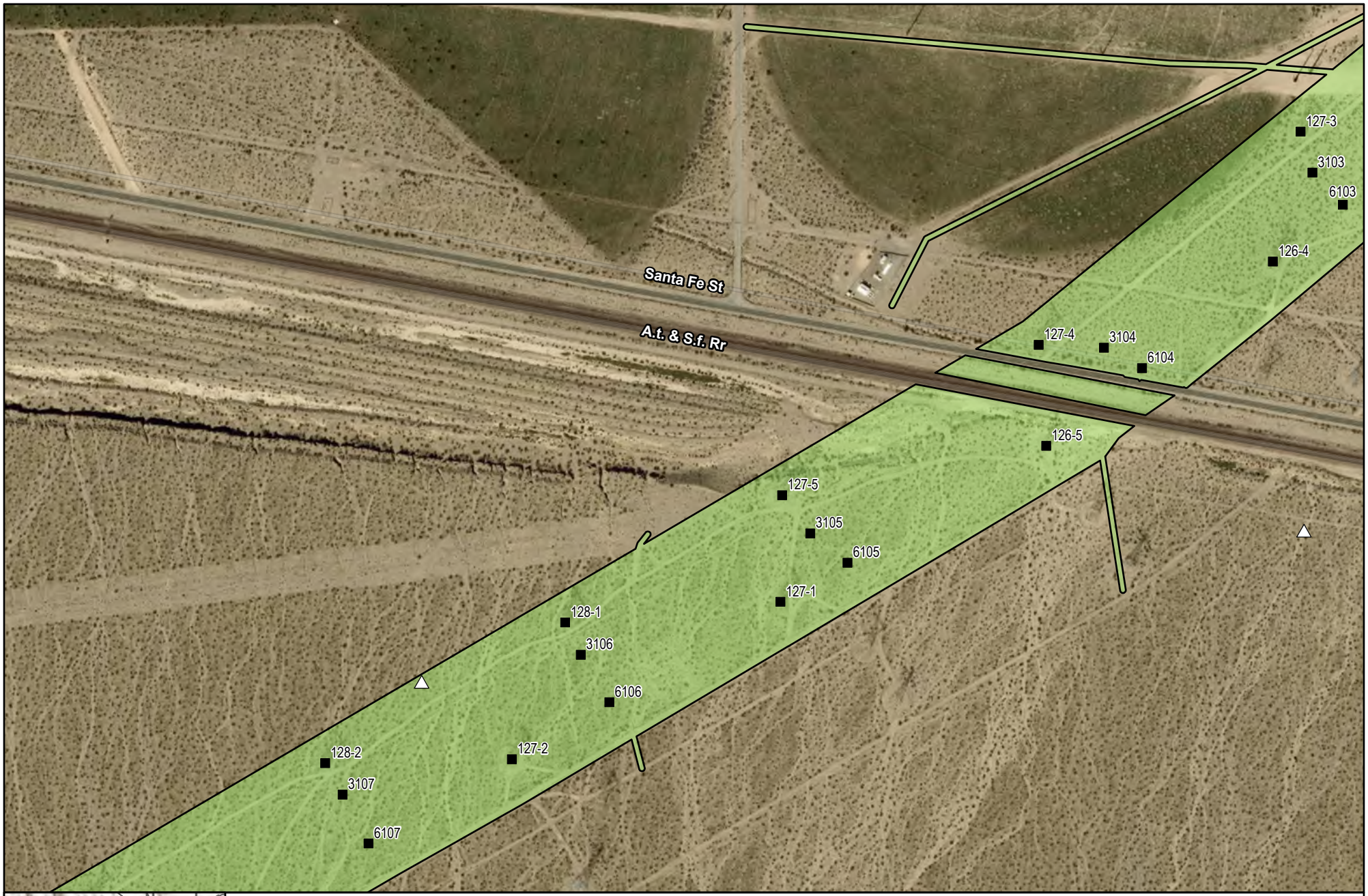


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes

Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

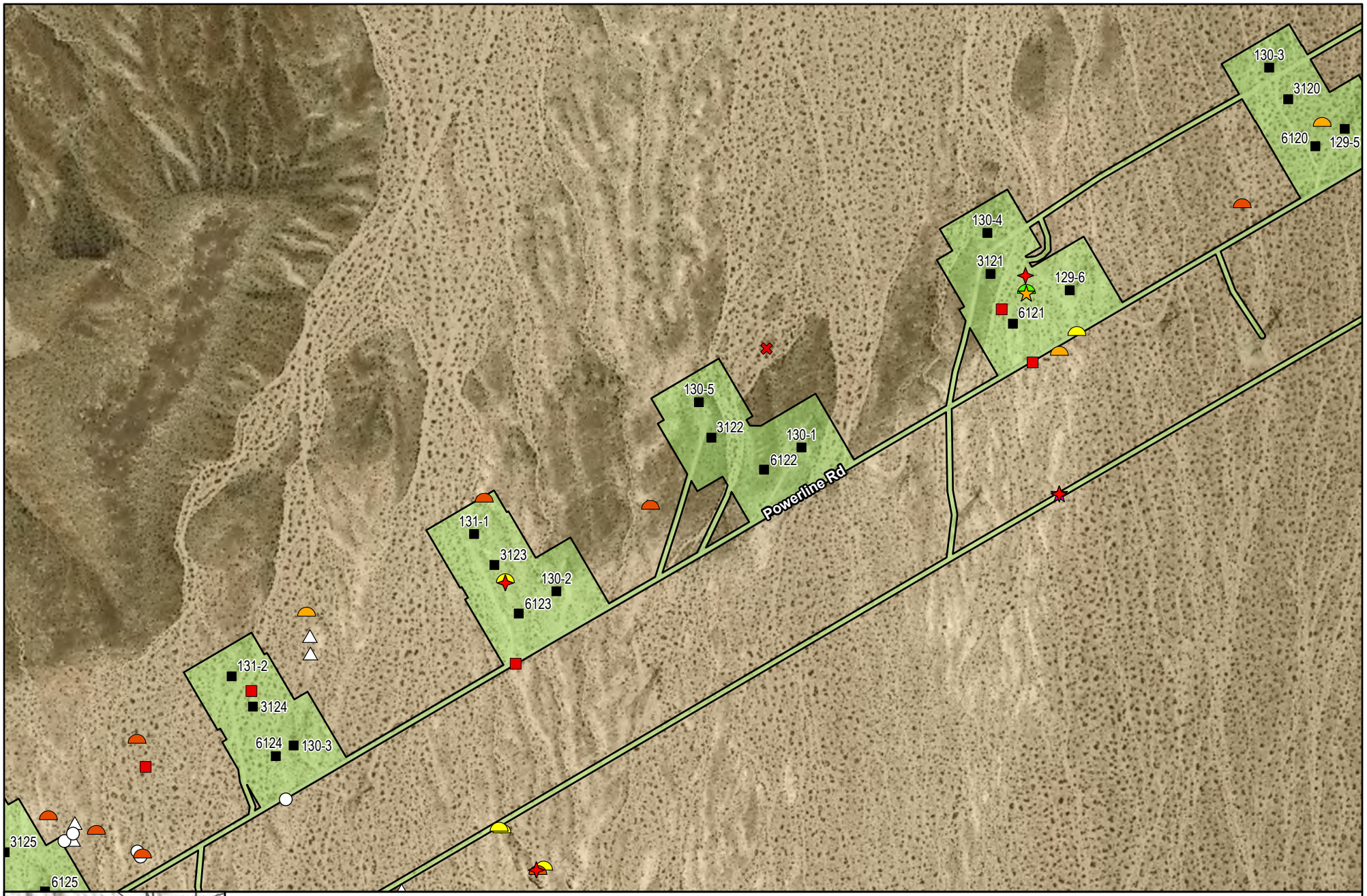
FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/11/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

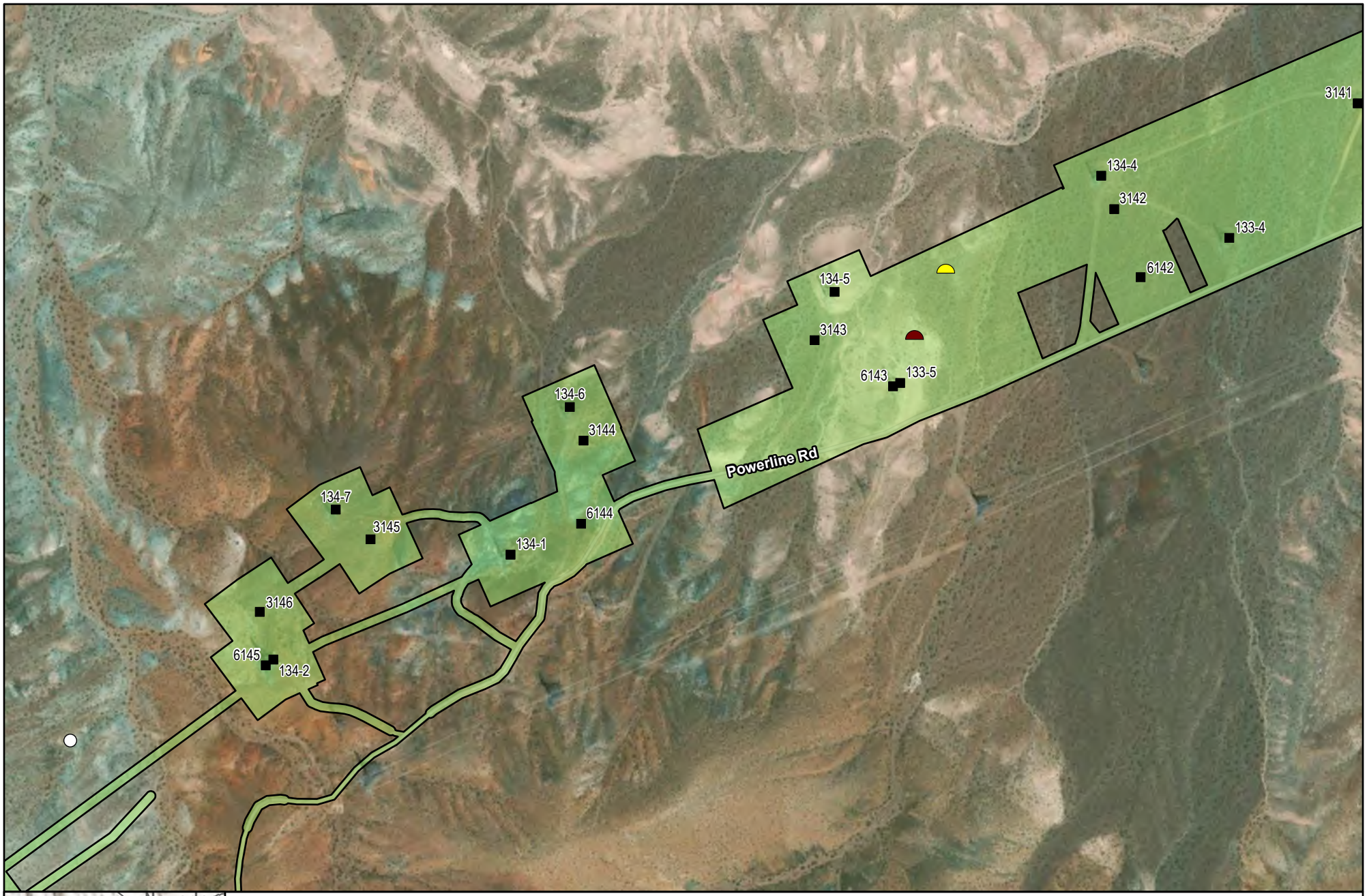
FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/11/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

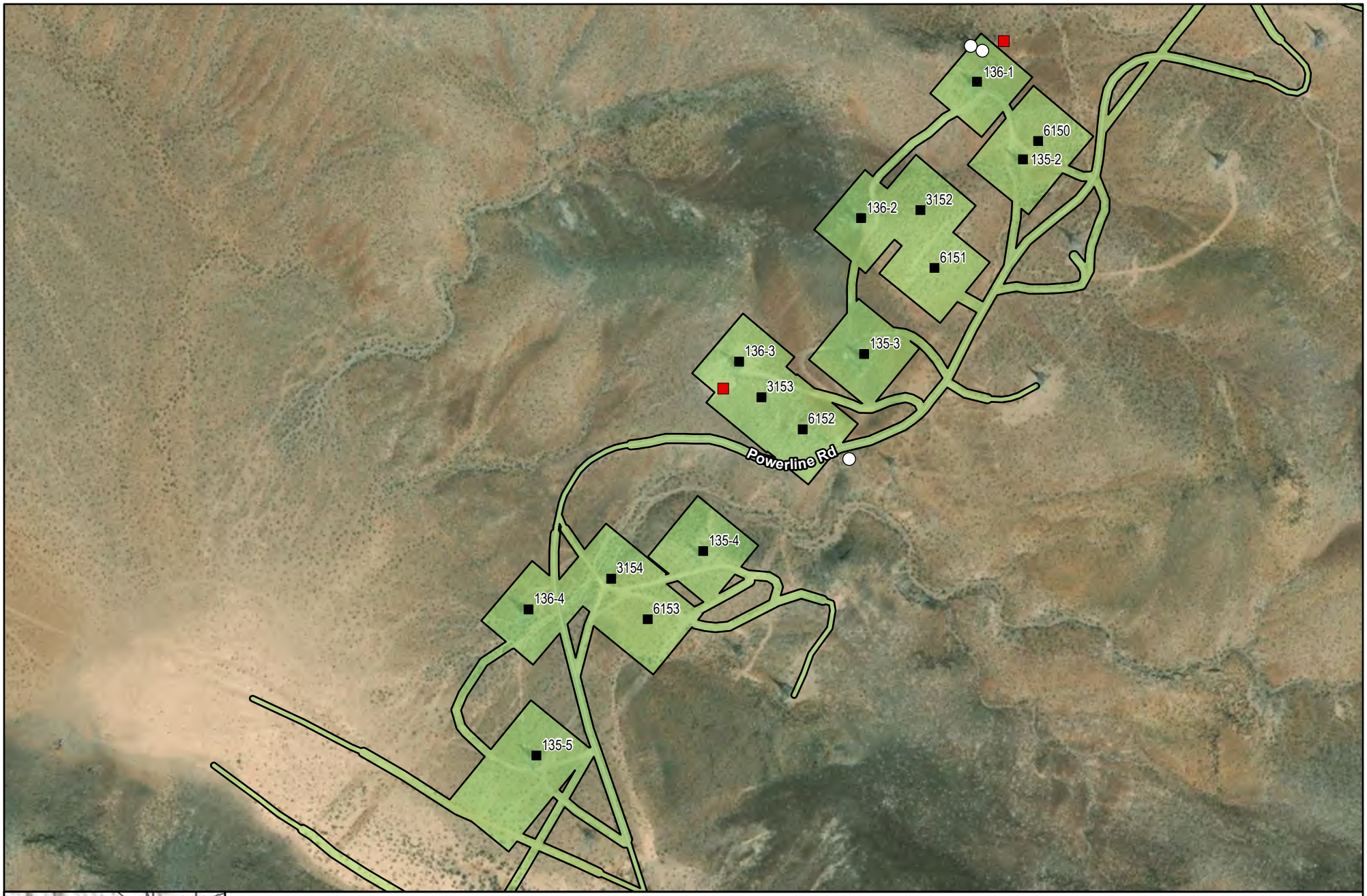


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

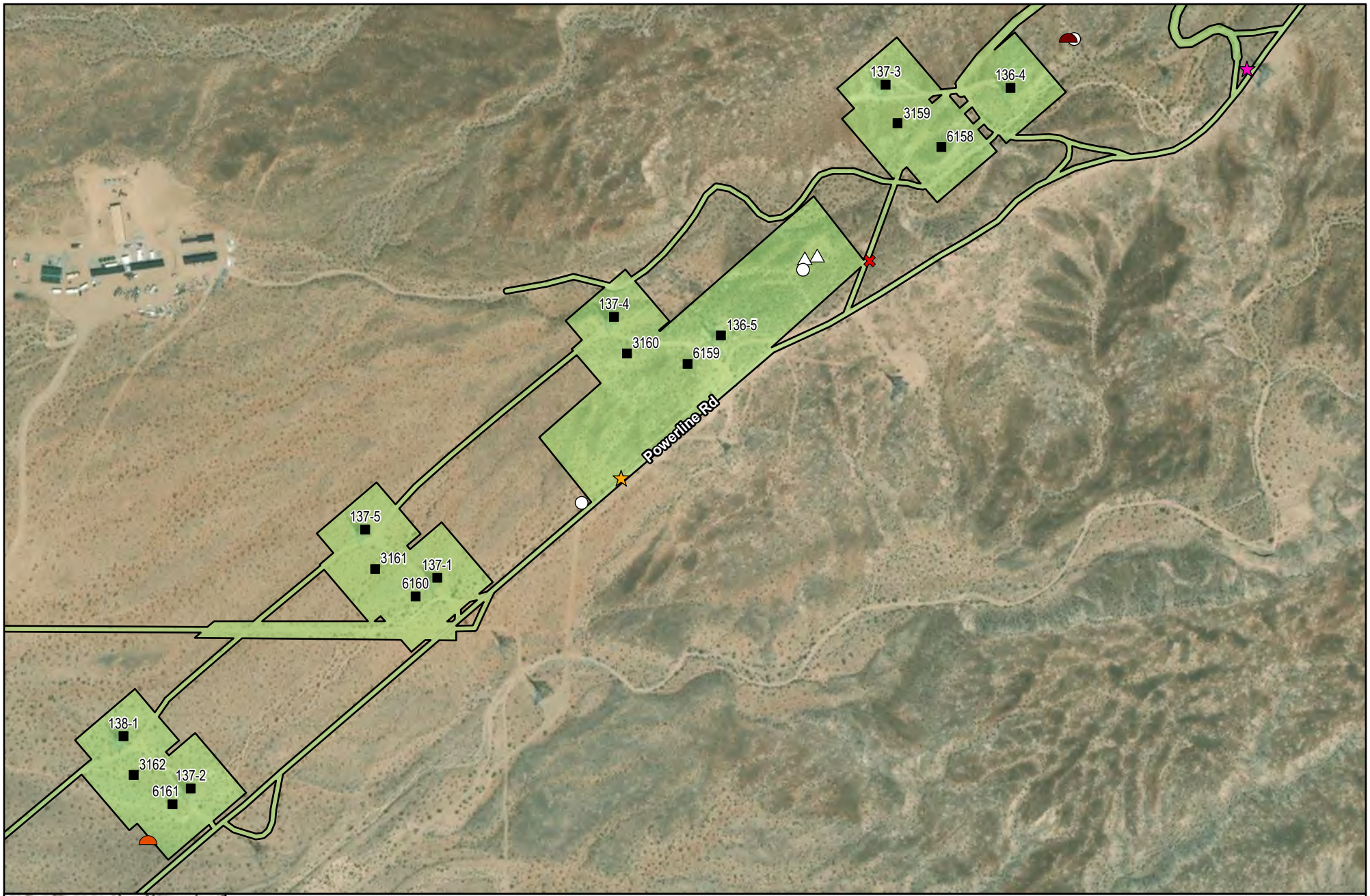


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

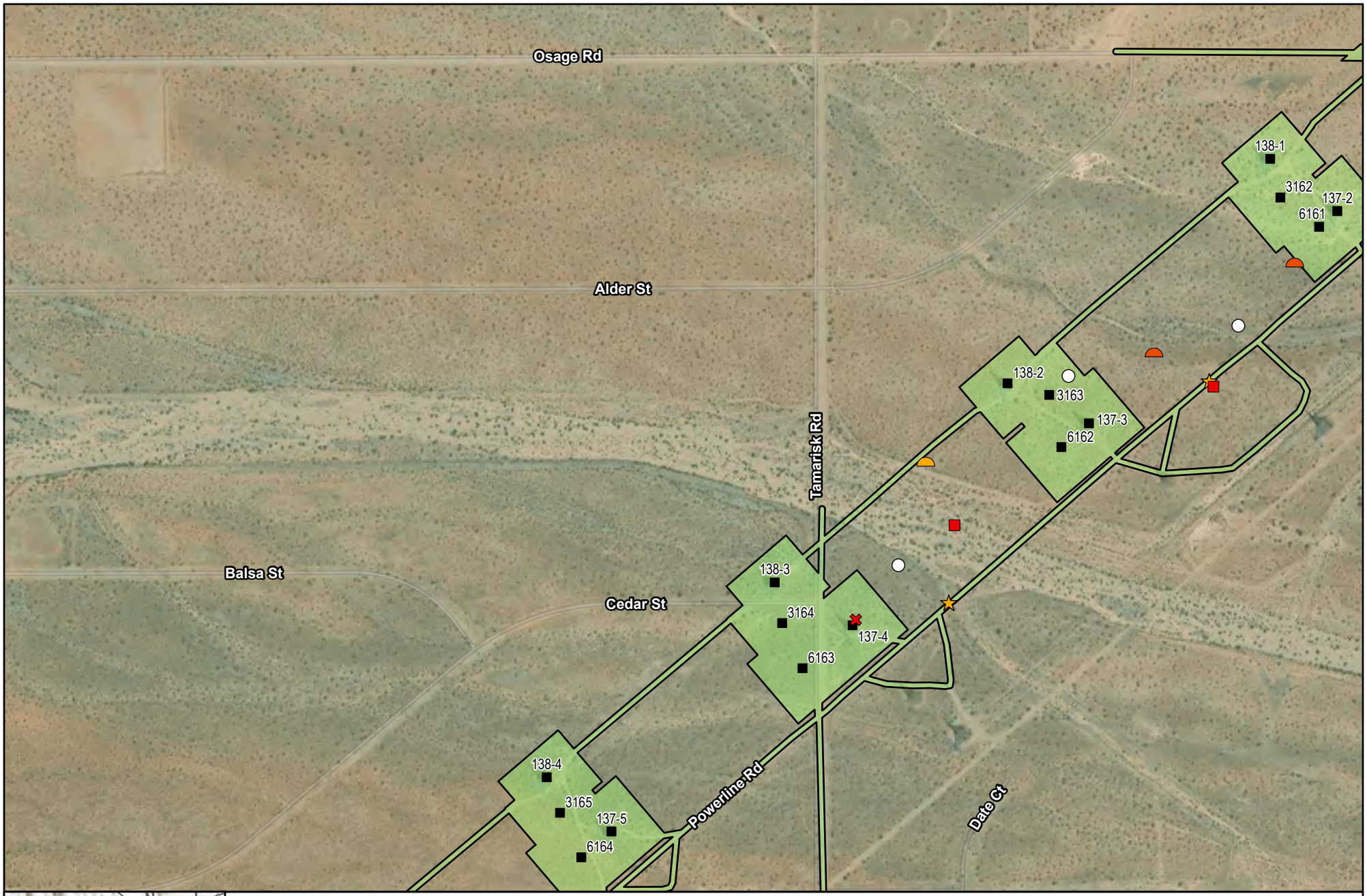


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

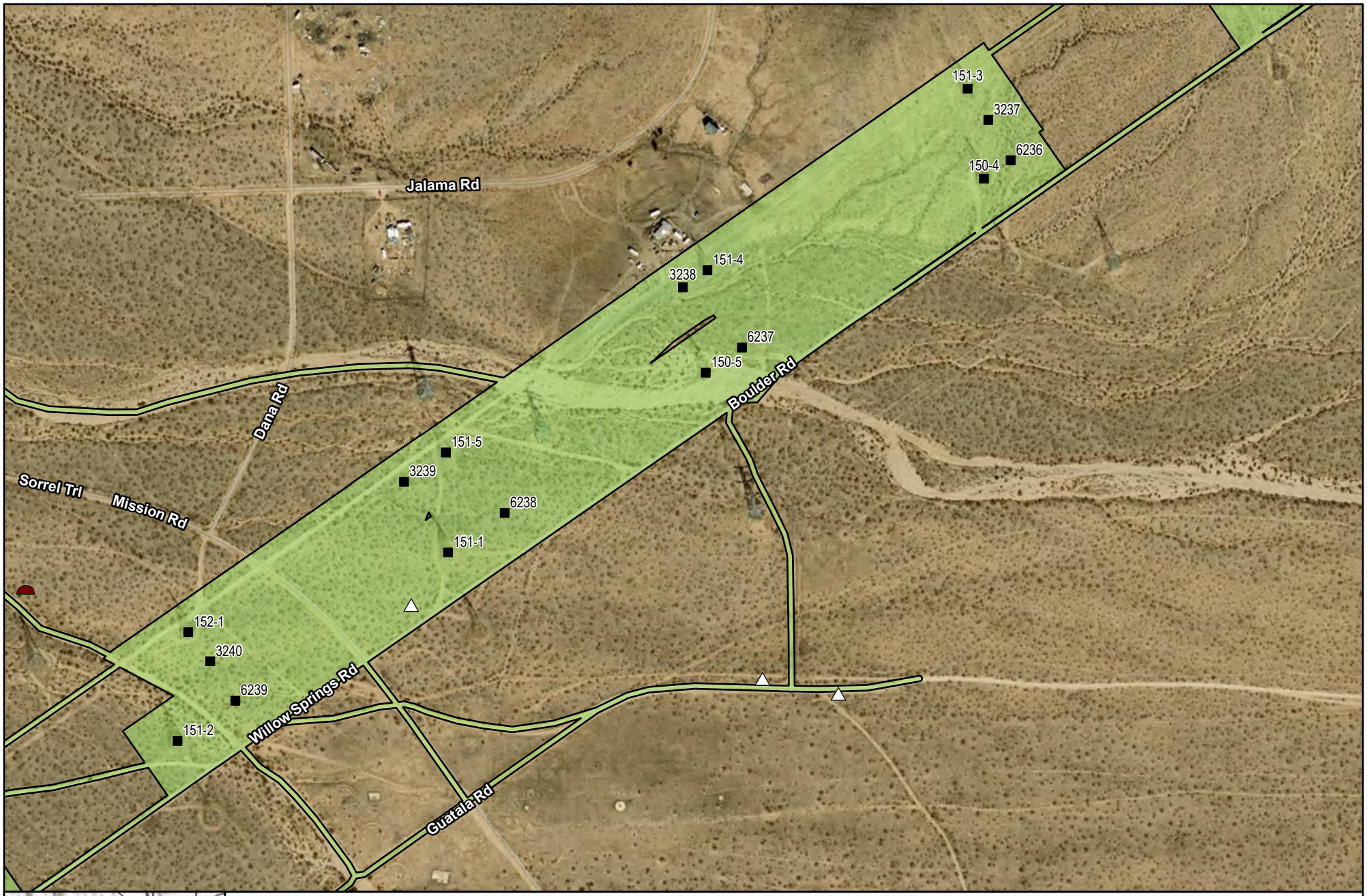
Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.



Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Burrows and Dens
- Unknown/Other

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes
- Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

LA DWP

N

0 250 Feet

Desert Tortoise Burrow Classes

- Class 4: Good condition; possibly desert tortoise.
- Class 5: Deteriorated condition; includes collapsed burrow; possibly desert tortoise.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

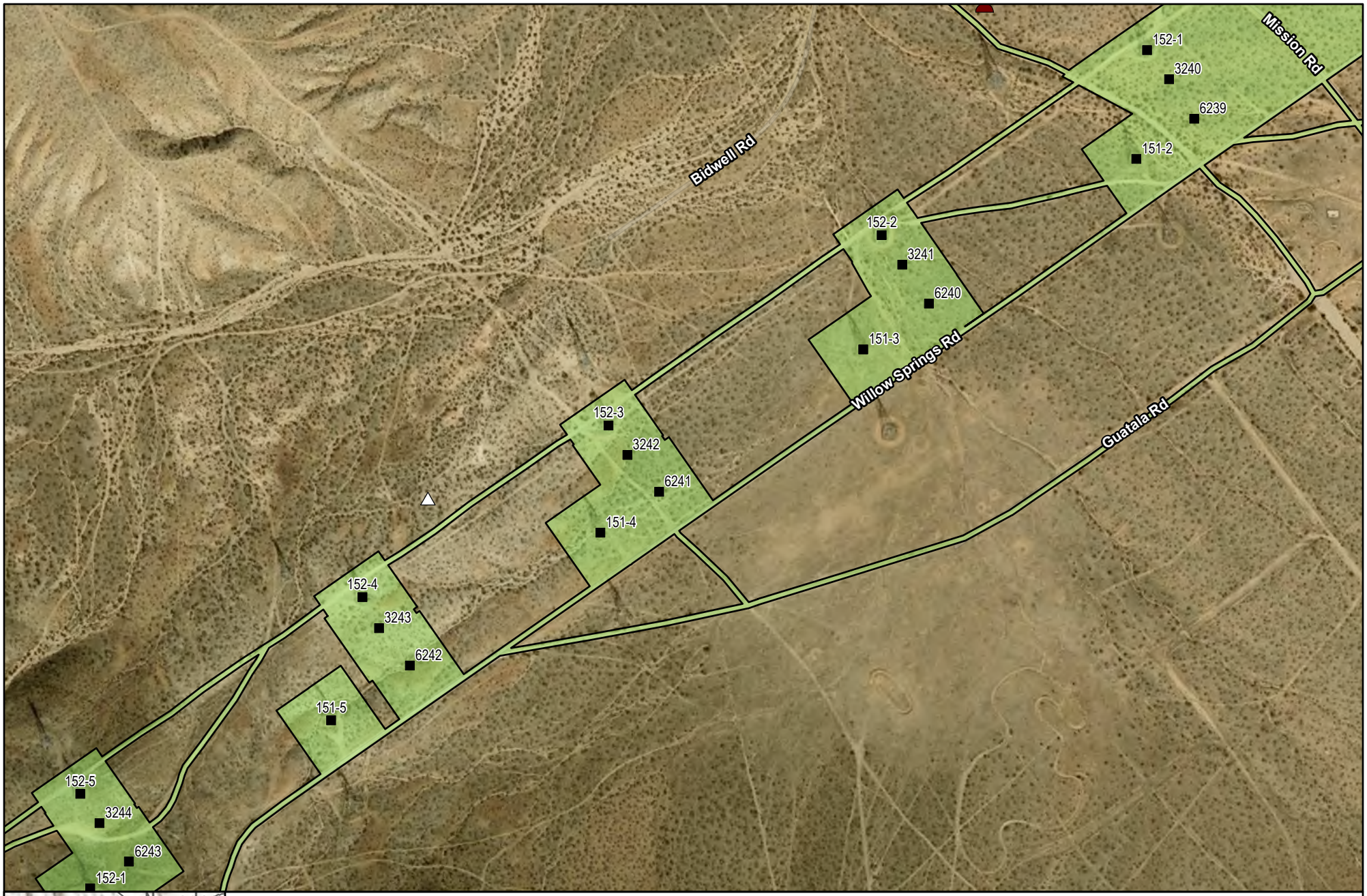


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

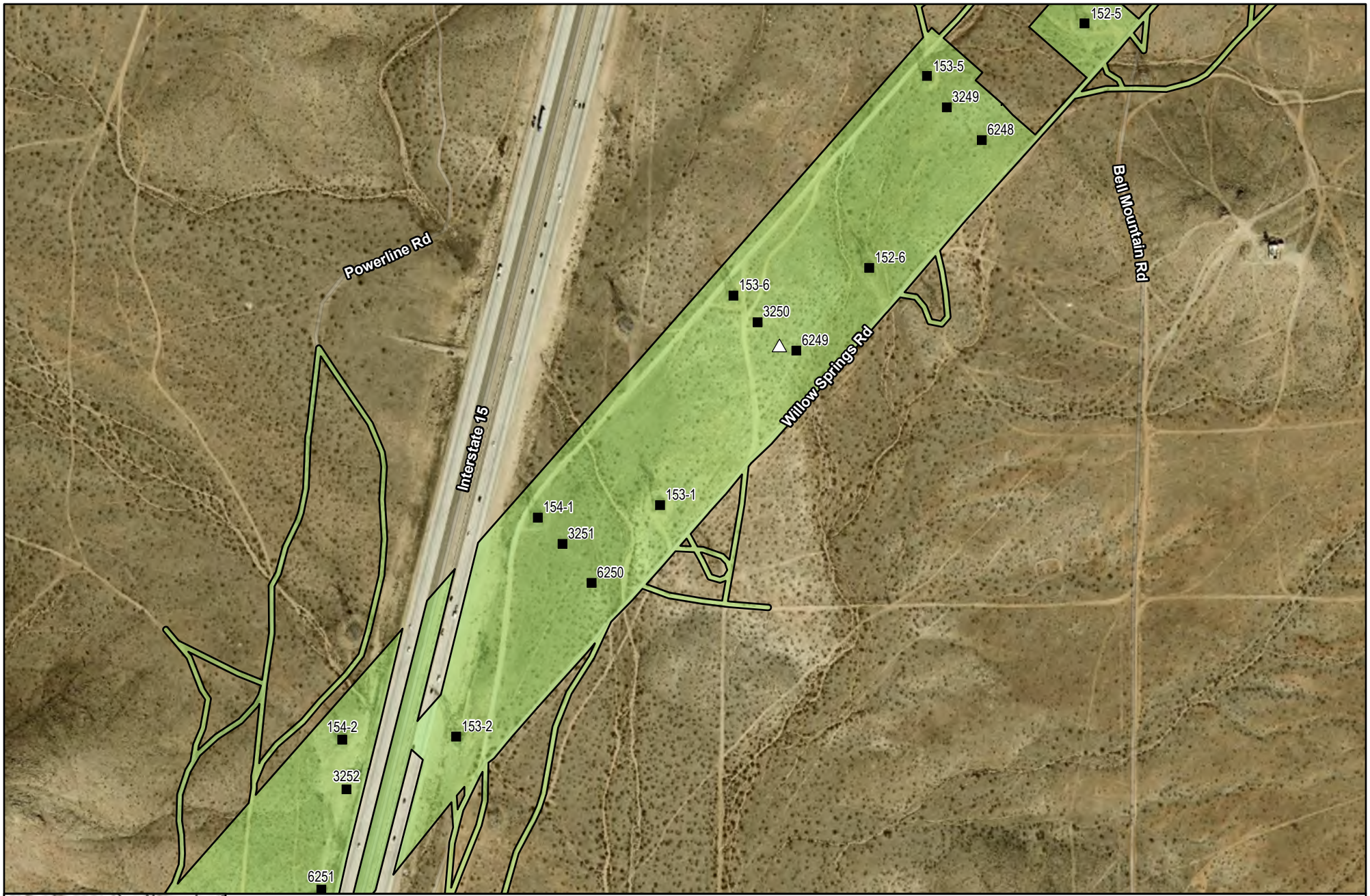


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

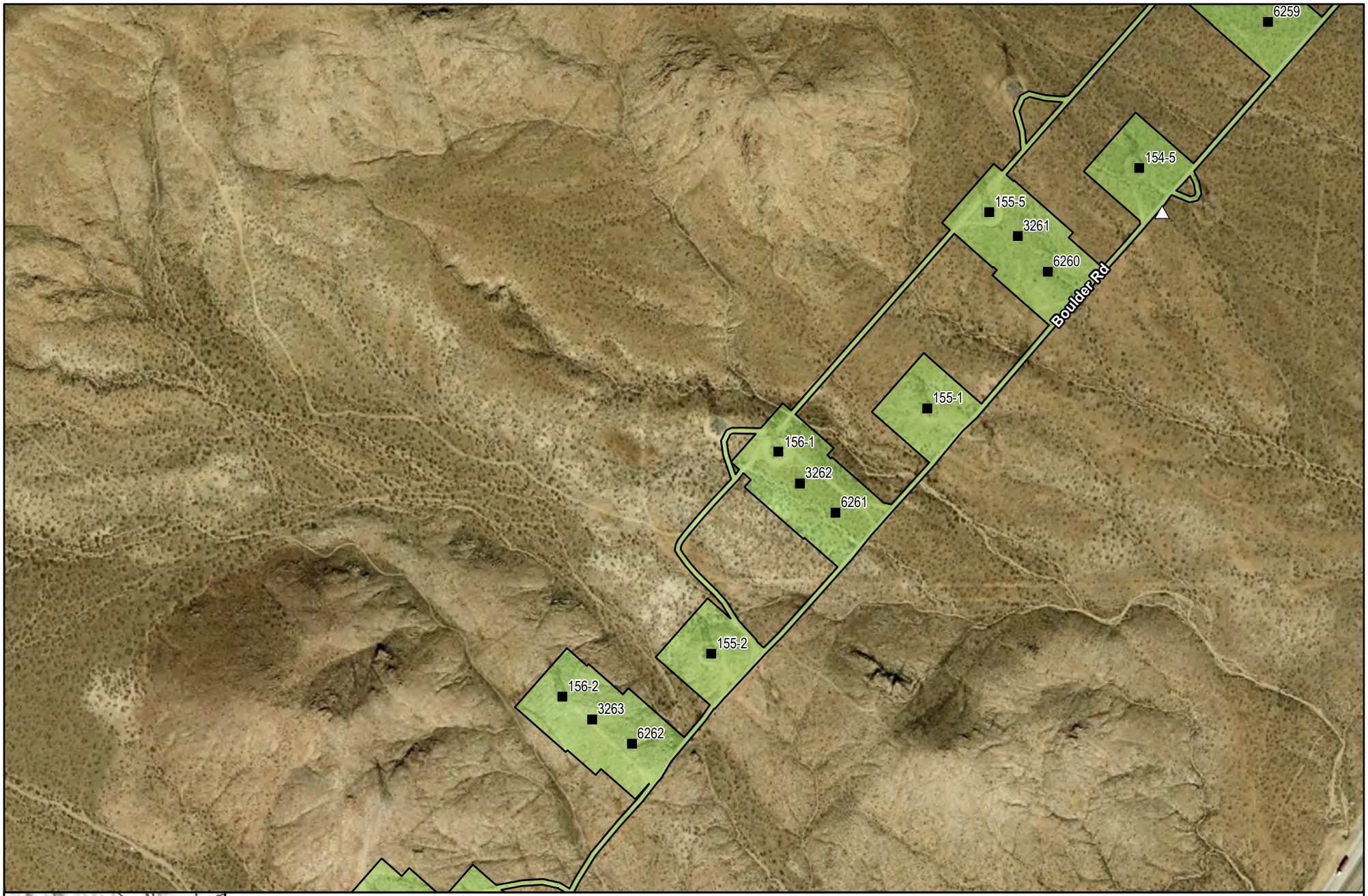


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Tower Location
Project Impact Areas

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

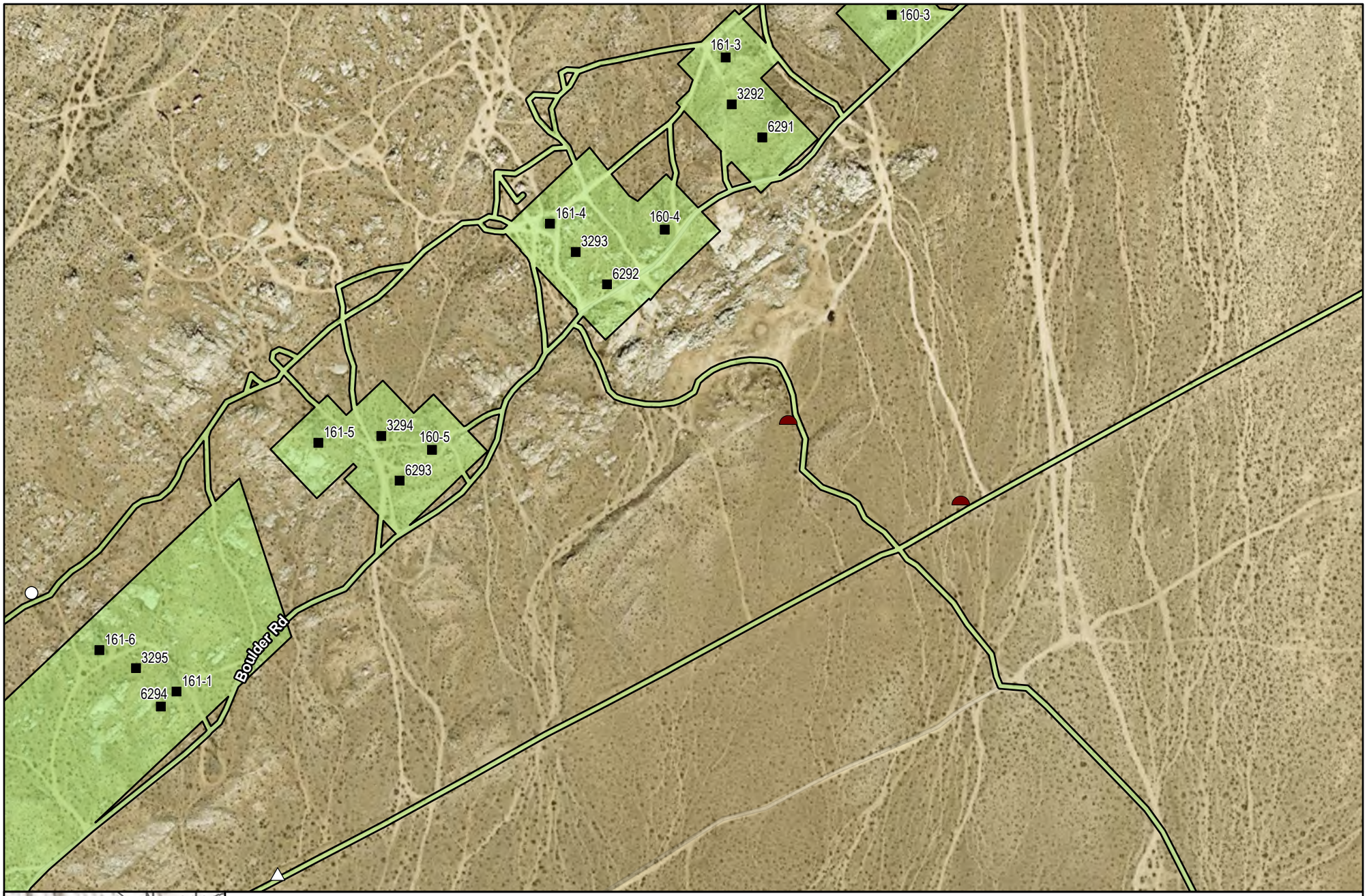


FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

FIGURE 10
DESERT TORTOISE
OBSERVATIONS AND BURROWS

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

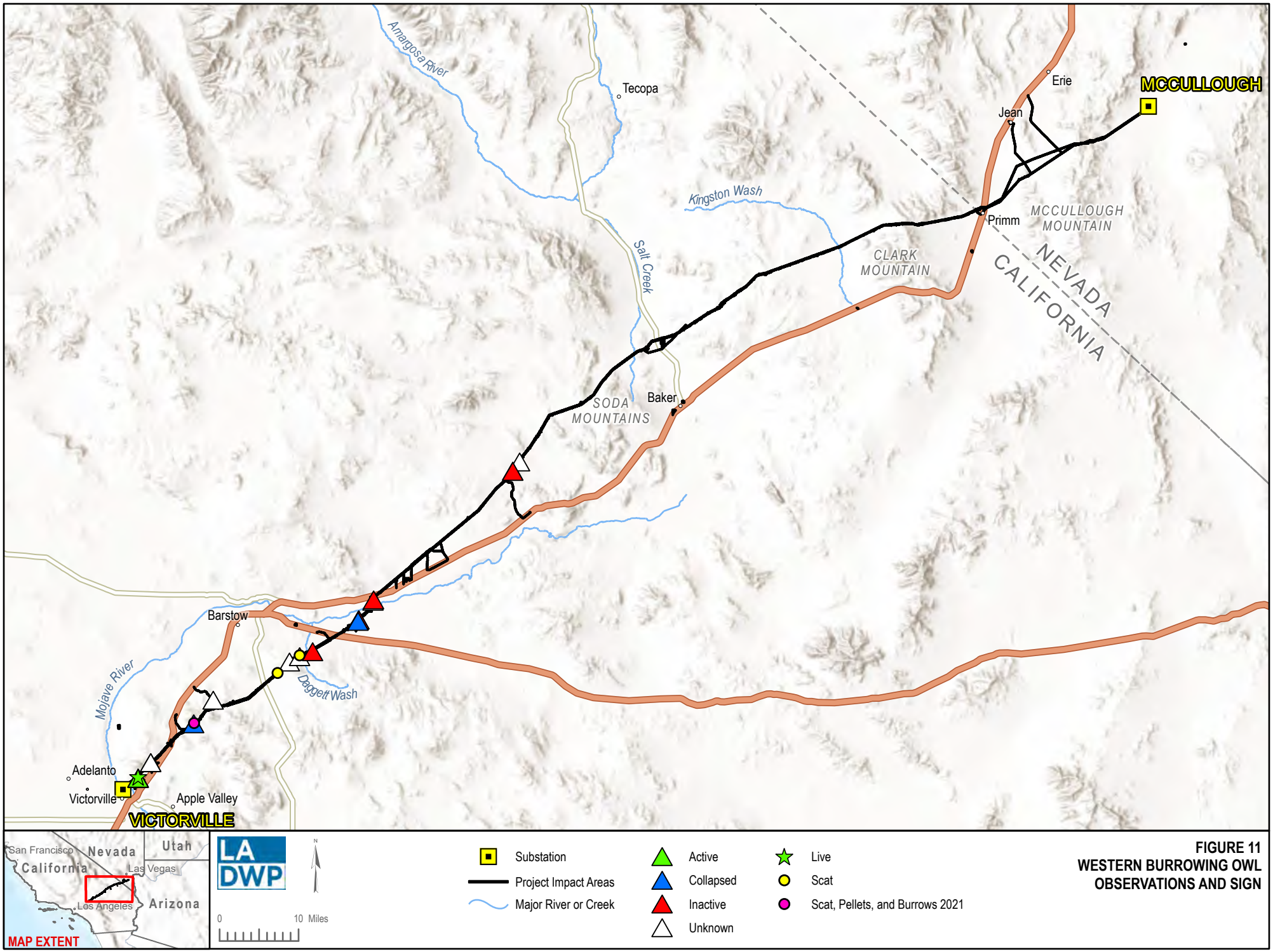


FIGURE 11
WESTERN BURROWING OWL OBSERVATIONS AND SIGN

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/12/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

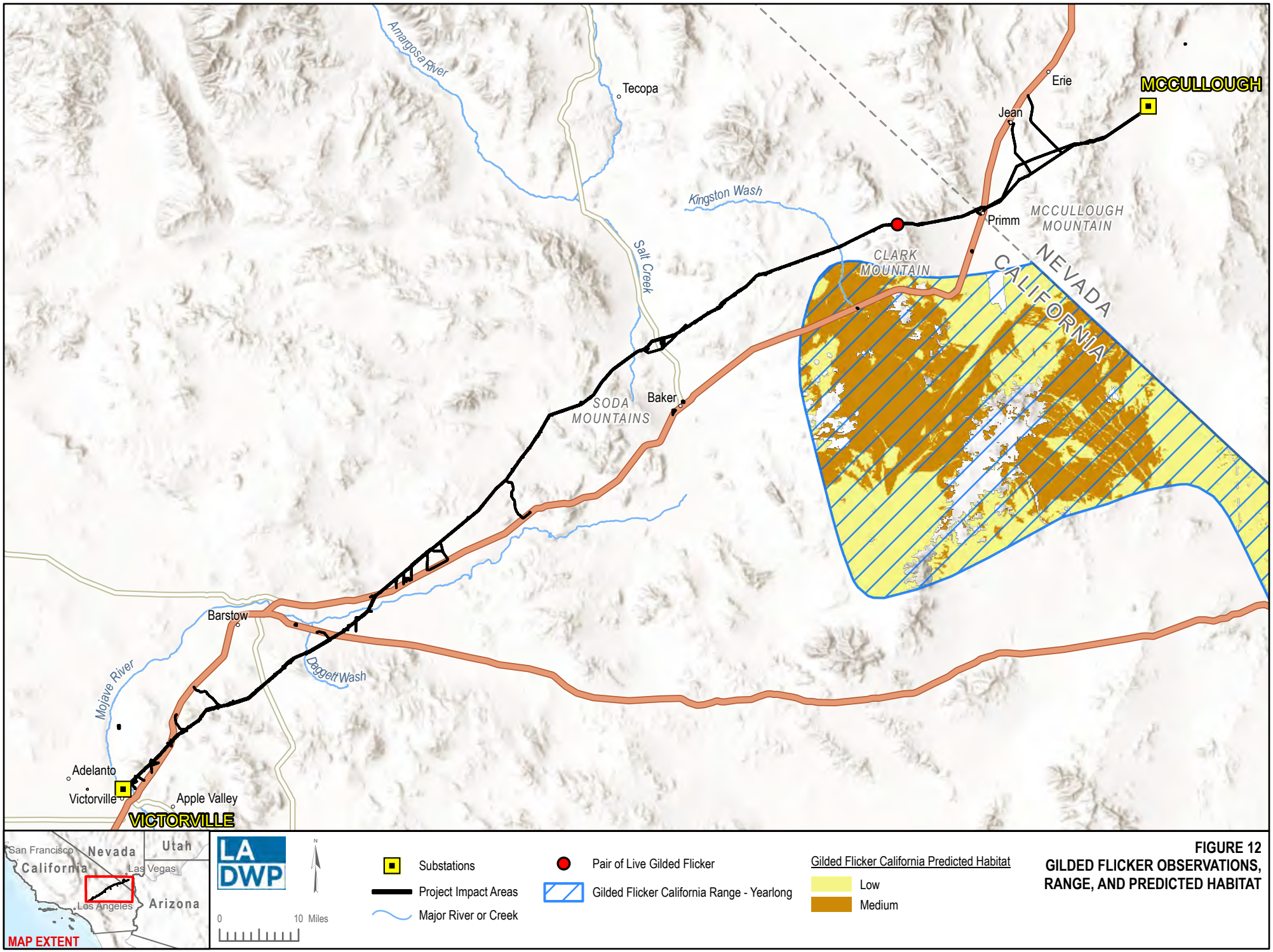


FIGURE 12
GILDED FLICKER OBSERVATIONS, RANGE, AND PREDICTED HABITAT

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

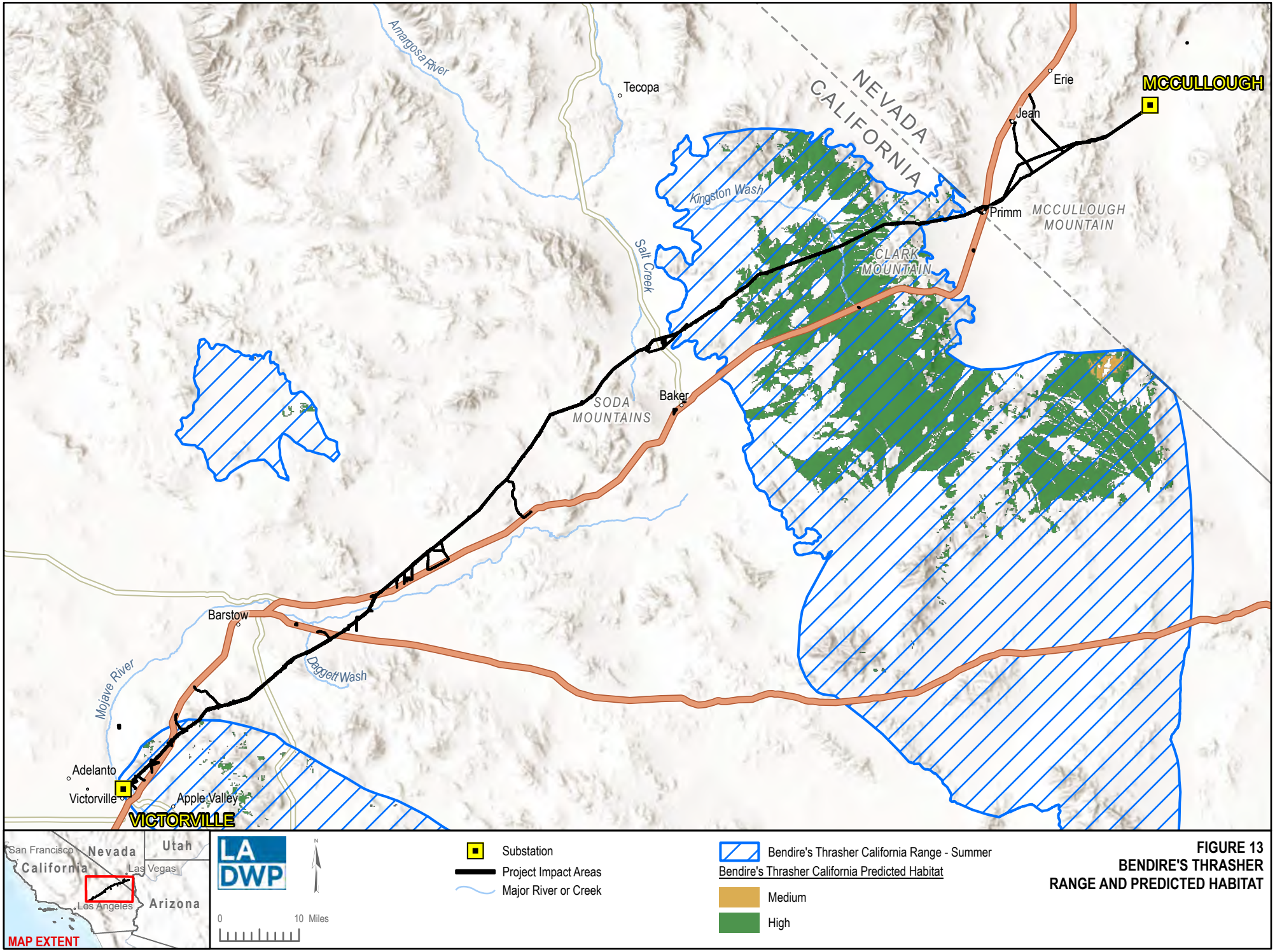


FIGURE 13
BENDIRE'S THRASHER
RANGE AND PREDICTED HABITAT

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; CDFW, 2023 & 2025; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

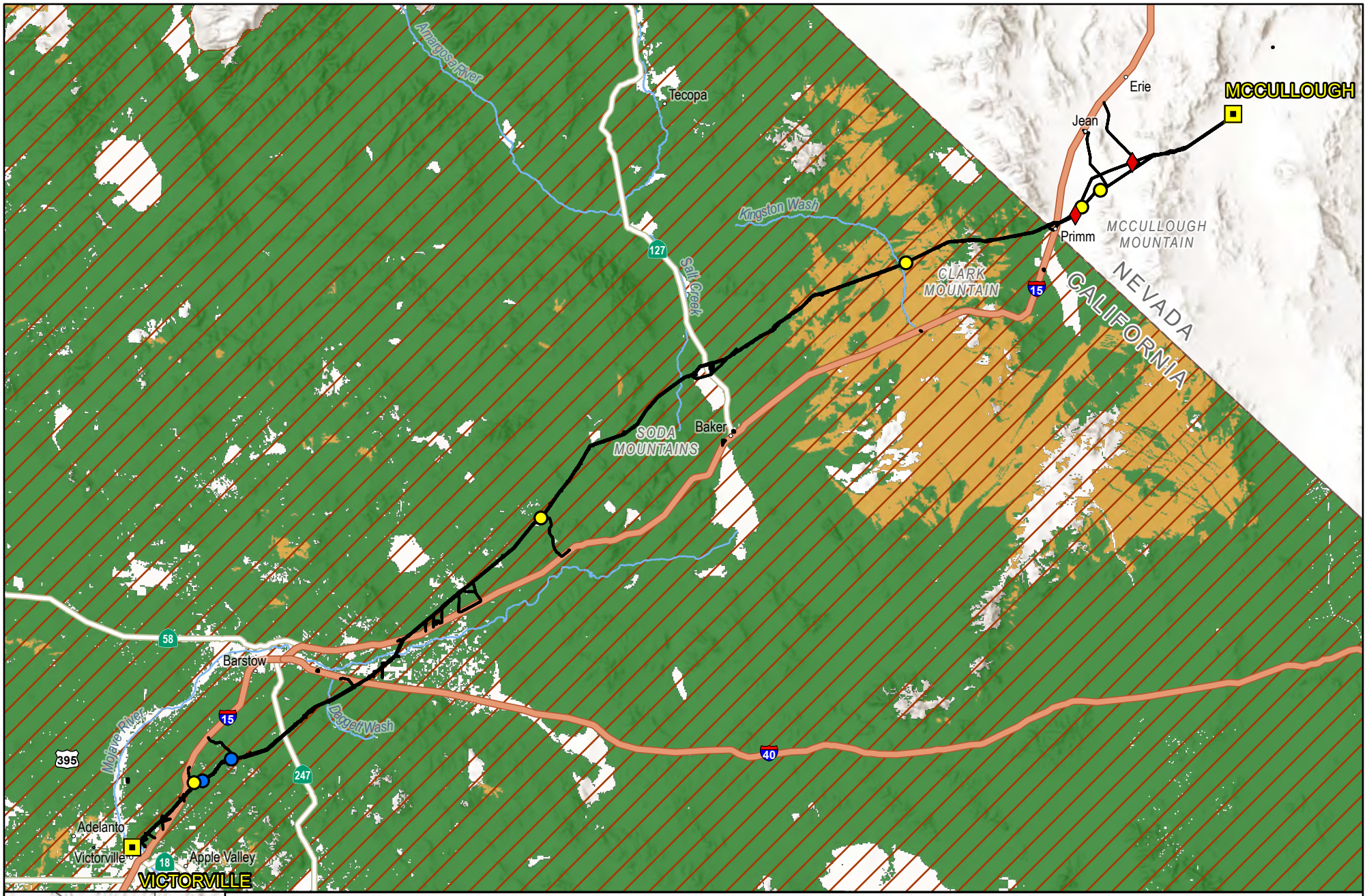


FIGURE 14
LECONTE'S THRASHER SIGN, RANGE, AND PREDICTED HABITAT

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; CDFW, 2023 & 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/11/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

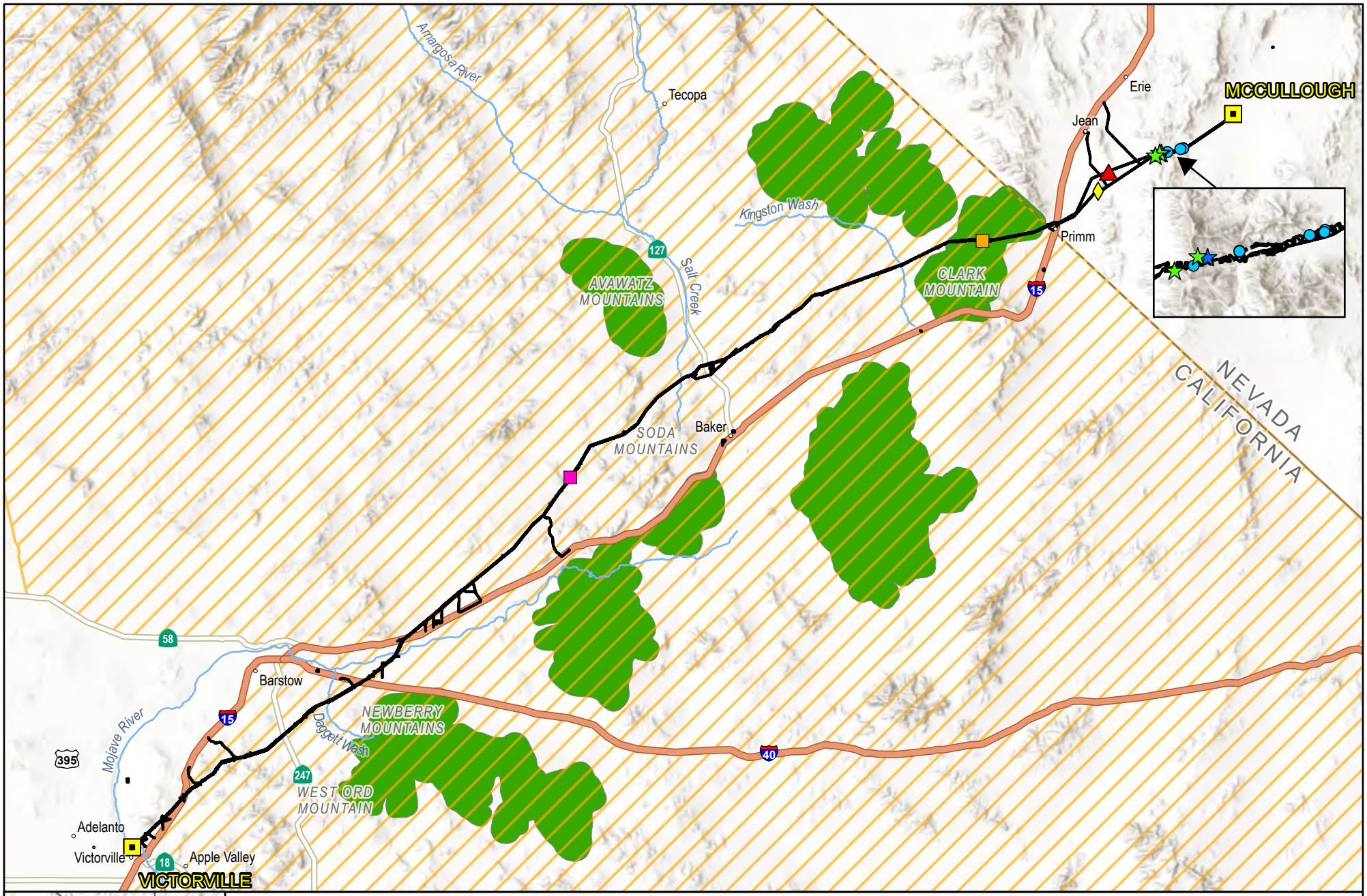


FIGURE 15
BIGHORN SHEEP OBSERVATIONS, RANGE, AND CORE HABITAT

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; CDFW, 2025 & 2026; Esri, 2026; USFS, 2025. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/11/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

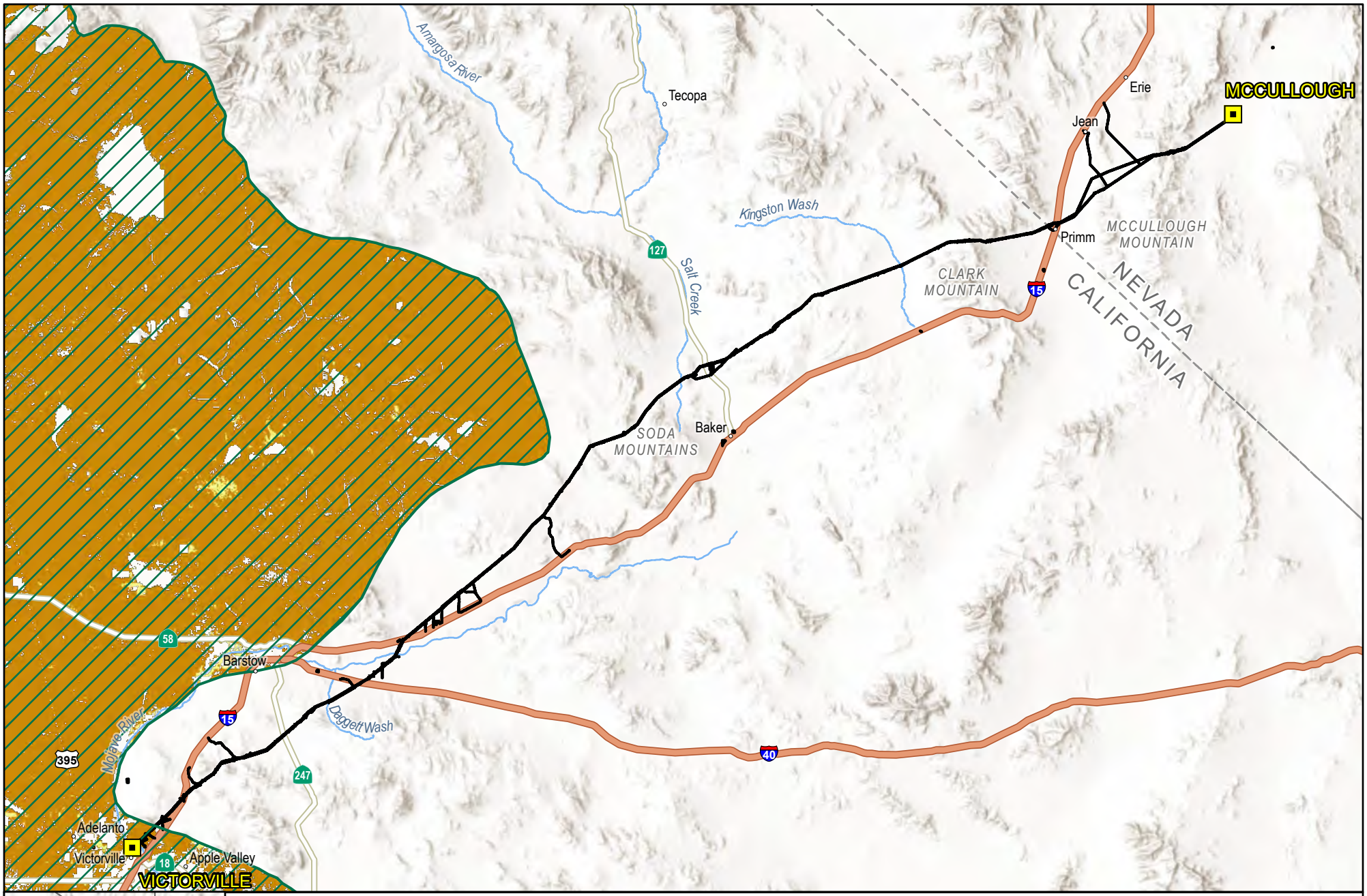


FIGURE 16
MOHAVE GROUND SQUIRREL
RANGE AND PREDICTED HABITAT

Data Sources: LADWP, 2026; Aspen, 2026; CDFW, 2026; Esri, 2026. Spatial Reference: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 11N Date Exported: 6/10/2026
This product reflects geospatial analysis only and is not a substitute for authoritative boundary determinations.

Attachment B

Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC)

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

San Bernardino County, California

Local office

Carlsbad Fish And Wildlife Office

(760) 431-9440
(760) 431-5901

2177 Salk Avenue - Suite 250
Carlsbad, CA 92008-7385

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Selected Elements by Scientific Name

California Department of Fish and Wildlife

California Natural Diversity Database

Query Criteria: Quad IS (Alvord Mtn. East (3511615) OR Alvord Mtn. West (3511616) OR Apple Valley North (3411752) OR Barstow SE (3411771) OR Bitter Spring (3511624) OR Adelanto (3411754) OR Baker (3511631) OR North of Baker (3511641) OR West of Baker (3511632) OR Clark Mtn. (3511555) OR Cronese Lakes (3511623) OR Daggett (3411678) OR Dunn (3511614) OR East of Kingston Spring (3511557) OR Kingston Spring (3511558) OR Harvard Hill (3411686) OR Ivanpah Lake (3511554) OR Minneola (3411677) OR Pachalka Spring (3511556) OR Red Pass Lake (3511633) OR West of Red Pass Lake (3511634) OR Red Pass Lake NE (3511643) OR Silurian Valley (3511642) OR Silurian Hills (3511651) OR State Line Pass (3511564) OR Stoddard Well (3411761) OR Turtle Valley (3411762) OR Victorville (3411753) OR Yermo (3411687) OR Cave Mountain (3511613) OR Coyote Lake (3511617) OR East of Langford Well (3511625) OR Fairview Valley (3411751) OR Halloran Springs (3511538) OR Helendale (3411763) OR Hesperia (3411743) OR Hidden Valley West (3411684) OR Hodge (3411772) OR Manix (3411685) OR Mesquite Lake (3511565) OR Mesquite Mountains (3511566) OR Nebo (3411688) OR Newberry Springs (3411676) OR Ord Mountain (3411667) OR West Ord Mountain (3411668) OR Solomons Knob (3511547) OR Valley Wells (3511546) OR West of Soda Lake (3511622))

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Acleisanthes nevadensis desert wing-fruit	PDNYC0F040	None	None	G4?	S1	2B.1
Actinemys pallida southwestern pond turtle	ARAAD02032	Proposed Threatened	None	G2	SNR	SSC
Agelaius tricolor tricolored blackbird	ABPBXB0020	None	Threatened	G3	S2	SSC
Ageratina herbacea desert ageratina	PDASTBX0J0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3
Aliciella triodon coyote gilia	PDPLM041T0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2
Allium atrorubens var. atrorubens Great Basin onion	PMLIL02061	None	None	G4T4	S2	2B.3
Allium nevadense Nevada onion	PMLIL021J0	None	None	G4	S3	2B.3
Anaxyrus californicus arroyo toad	AAABB01230	Endangered	None	G1G2	S2	SSC
Androstephium breviflorum small-flowered androstephium	PMLIL06010	None	None	G5	S2?	2B.2
Antrozous pallidus pallid bat	AMACC10010	None	None	G4	S3	SSC
Aquila chrysaetos golden eagle	ABNKC22010	None	None	G5	S3	FP
Arctomecon merriamii white bear poppy	PDPAP02030	None	None	G3	S3	2B.2
Asclepias nyctaginifolia Mojave milkweed	PDASC02190	None	None	G4?	S2	2B.1

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Asio otus long-eared owl	ABNSB13010	None	None	G5	S3?	SSC
Astragalus preussii var. preussii Preuss' milk-vetch	PDFAB0F722	None	None	G4T4	S1	2B.1
Astragalus tidestromii Tidestrom's milk-vetch	PDFAB0F8X0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2
Astrolepis cochisensis ssp. cochisensis scaly cloak fern	PPADI0P013	None	None	G5?T4	S2	2B.3
Astur cooperii Cooper's hawk	ABNKC12040	None	None	G5	S4	WL
Athene cunicularia burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	None	Candidate Endangered	G4	S2	SSC
Bahia neomexicana many-flowered bahia	PDAST8C020	None	None	G5	S2S3	2B.3
Blepharidachne kingii King's eyelash grass	PMPOA0X020	None	None	G4	S2	2B.3
Boechera lincolnensis Lincoln rockcress	PDBRA061M3	None	None	G4G5	S3	2B.3
Bombus crotchii Crotch's bumble bee	IIHYM24480	None	Candidate Endangered	G2	S2	
Bombus morrisoni Morrison bumble bee	IIHYM24460	None	None	G3	S1S2	
Bouteloua trifida three-awned grama	PMPOA100L0	None	None	G4G5	S3	2B.3
Buteo swainsoni Swainson's hawk	ABNKC19070	None	Threatened	G5	S4	
Canbya candida white pygmy-poppy	PDPAP05020	None	None	G3G4	S3S4	4.2
Castela emoryi Emory's crucifixion-thorn	PDSIM03030	None	None	G3G4	S2S3	2B.2
Chaetodipus fallax pallidus pallid San Diego pocket mouse	AMAFD05032	None	None	G5T3T4	S3S4	
Cirsium arizonicum var. tenuisectum desert mountain thistle	PDAST2E083	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.2
Coccyzus americanus occidentalis western yellow-billed cuckoo	ABNRB02022	Threatened	Endangered	G5T2T3	S1	
Colaptes chrysoides gilded flicker	ABNYF10040	None	Endangered	G4	S2	
Corynorhinus townsendii Townsend's big-eared bat	AMACC08010	None	None	G4	S2	SSC
Crucifixion Thorn Woodland Crucifixion Thorn Woodland	CTT75200CA	None	None	G3	S1.2	

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Cryptantha clokeyi Clokey's cryptantha	PDBOR0A3M0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.2
Cymopterus deserticola desert cymopterus	PDAPI0U090	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
Cymopterus gilmanii Gilman's cymopterus	PDAPI0U0C0	None	None	G3	S2	2B.3
Cymopterus multinervatus purple-nerve cymopterus	PDAPI0U0Q0	None	None	G4G5	S2	2B.2
Diadophis punctatus regalis regal ringneck snake	ARADB1001D	None	None	G5TNR	S2	SSC
Diplacus mohavensis Mojave monkeyflower	PDSCR1B1V0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
Elymus salina Salina Pass wild-rye	PMPOA6P010	None	None	G5	S2S3	2B.3
Empidonax traillii extimus southwestern willow flycatcher	ABPAE33043	Endangered	Endangered	G5T2	S3	
Enneapogon desvauxii nine-awned pappus grass	PMPOA2J010	None	None	G5	S3	2B.2
Eremarionta rowelli bakerensis Baker's desertsnail	IMGASB9101	None	None	G3G4T1	S1	
Eremothera boothii ssp. boothii Booth's evening-primrose	PDONA03052	None	None	G5T4	S3	2B.3
Erethizon dorsatum North American porcupine	AMAFJ01010	None	None	G5	S3	
Erigeron uncialis var. uncialis limestone daisy	PDASTE1081	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.2
Eriogonum bifurcatum forked buckwheat	PDPGN080R0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.2
Eriogonum umbellatum var. juniporinum juniper sulphur-flowered buckwheat	PDPGN086U6	None	None	G5T4	S3	2B.3
Erioneuron pilosum hairy erioneuron	PMPOA2S020	None	None	G5	S2	2B.3
Eriophyllum mohavense Barstow woolly sunflower	PDAST3N070	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
Escobaria chlorantha desert pincushion	PDCAC040J0	None	None	G3	S3	2B.1
Escobaria vivipara var. rosea viviparous foxtail cactus	PDCAC0X0G8	None	None	G5T3	S1	2B.2
Euphorbia abramsiana Abrams' spurge	PDEUP0D010	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2
Euphorbia exstipulata var. exstipulata Clark Mountain spurge	PDEUP0Q0P1	None	None	G5T5?	S2	2B.1

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Falco mexicanus prairie falcon	ABNKD06090	None	None	G5	S4	WL
Frasera albomarginata var. induta Clark Mountain green-gentian	PDGEN05022	None	None	G5T2	S1	1B.2
Galium argense Argus bedstraw	PDRUB0N060	None	None	G1G2	S2	1B.3
Galium proliferum desert bedstraw	PDRUB0N1V0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2
Galium wrightii Wright's bedstraw	PDRUB0N2F0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.3
Glossopetalon pungens pungent glossopetalon	PDCRO04020	None	None	G2G3	S1	1B.2
Gopherus agassizii desert tortoise	ARAAF01012	Threatened	Endangered	G2G3	S2S3	
Grimmia vaginulata vaginulate grimmia	NBMUS32340	None	None	G3	S1	1B.1
Grusonia parishii Parish's club-cholla	PDCAC0D2H0	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2
Helminthoglypta mohaveana Victorville shoulderband	IMGASC2340	None	None	G1	S1	
Heloderma suspectum cinctum banded Gila monster	ARACE01011	None	None	G4T3	S1	SSC
Hymenopappus filifolius var. eriopodus hairy-podded fine-leaf hymenopappus	PDAST51032	None	None	G5T3	S2S3	2B.3
Icteria virens yellow-breasted chat	ABPBX24010	None	None	G5	S4	SSC
Ivesia jaegeri Jaeger's ivesia	PDROS0X080	None	None	G2G3	S1	1B.3
Jaffueliobryum wrightii Wright's jaffueliobryum moss	NBMUS97020	None	None	G5	S2S3	2B.3
Junco hyemalis caniceps gray-headed junco	ABPBXA5021	None	None	G5T5	S1	WL
Juncus nodosus knotted rush	PMJUN01210	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3
Lanius ludovicianus loggerhead shrike	ABPBR01030	None	None	G4	S4	SSC
Lasionycteris noctivagans silver-haired bat	AMACC02010	None	None	G4	S3S4	
Lasiurus cinereus hoary bat	AMACC05032	None	None	G3G4	S4	
Leiothlypis virginiae Virginia's warbler	ABPBX01070	None	None	G5	S2	WL

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Linum puberulum plains flax	PDLIN020P0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.3
Menodora scabra var. scabra rough menodora	PDOLE09045	None	None	G5T4T5	S3	2B.3
Menodora spinescens var. mohavensis Mojave menodora	PDOLE09061	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.2
Mentzelia polita polished blazing star	PDLOA03310	None	None	G2G3	S2?	1B.2
Mentzelia pterosperma wing-seed blazing star	PDLOA031E0	None	None	G4	S1	2B.2
Mentzelia puberula Darlington's blazing star	PDLOA031F0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2
Mentzelia tridentata creamy blazing star	PDLOA031U0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3
Mesquite Bosque Mesquite Bosque	CTT61820CA	None	None	G3	S2.1	
Microtus californicus mohavensis Mohave river vole	AMAFF11031	None	None	G5T1	S1	SSC
Mojave Riparian Forest Mojave Riparian Forest	CTT61700CA	None	None	G1	S1.1	
Monardella boydii Boyd's monardella	PDLAM18120	None	None	G1?Q	S1?	1B.2
Monardella eremicola Clark Mountain monardella	PDLAM18130	None	None	G3Q	S3	1B.3
Muhlenbergia appressa appressed muhly	PMPOA48020	None	None	G4	S3	2B.2
Muhlenbergia arsenei tough muhly	PMPOA48060	None	None	G5	S2?	2B.3
Muhlenbergia fragilis delicate muhly	PMPOA480Q0	None	None	G5?	S2	2B.3
Munroa squarrosa false buffalo-grass	PMPOA49010	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2
Myotis thysanodes fringed myotis	AMACC01090	None	None	G4	S3	
Oenothera cavernae cave evening-primrose	PDONA0C090	None	None	G2G3	S1	2B.1
Opuntia basilaris var. brachyclada short-joint beavertail	PDCAC0D053	None	None	G5T3	S3	1B.2
Ovis canadensis nelsoni desert bighorn sheep	AMALE04013	None	None	G4T3	S3	FP
Pediomelum castoreum Beaver Dam breadroot	PDFAB5L050	None	None	G3	S2	1B.2

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Penstemon fruticiformis var. amargosae Amargosa beardtongue	PDSCR1L2F2	None	None	G4T3	S2	1B.3
Penstemon thompsoniae Thompson's beardtongue	PDSCR1L670	None	None	G4	S1	2B.3
Penstemon utahensis Utah beardtongue	PDSCR1L6G0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.3
Phacelia anelsonii Aven Nelson's phacelia	PDHYD0C060	None	None	G2G3	S2	2B.3
Phacelia barnebyana Barneby's phacelia	PDHYD0C0C0	None	None	G3?	S2	2B.3
Phacelia coerulea sky-blue phacelia	PDHYD0C0U0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.3
Phacelia parishii Parish's phacelia	PDHYD0C3G0	None	None	G3	S1	1B.1
Phacelia perityloides var. jaegeri Jaeger's phacelia	PDHYD0C1M0	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.3
Phacelia pulchella var. gooddingii Goodding's phacelia	PDHYD0C3V1	None	None	G5T3	S2	2B.2
Phrynosoma blainvillii coast horned lizard	ARACF12100	None	None	G4	S4	SSC
Physaria chambersii Chambers' physaria	PDBRA22050	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3
Piranga flava hepatic tanager	ABPBX45020	None	None	G5	S1	WL
Piranga rubra summer tanager	ABPBX45030	None	None	G5	S1	SSC
Plagiobothrys parishii Parish's popcornflower	PDBOR0V0U0	None	None	G1	S1	1B.1
Plebulina emigdionis San Emigdio blue butterfly	IILEPG7010	None	None	G1G2	S1S2	
Pyrocephalus rubinus vermilion flycatcher	ABPAE36010	None	None	G5	S2S3	SSC
Quincula lobata lobed ground-cherry	PDSOL0T010	None	None	G5	S1S2	2B.3
Rana draytonii California red-legged frog	AAABH01022	Threatened	None	G2G3	S2S3	SSC
Sanvitalia abertii Abert's sanvitalia	PDAST89010	None	None	G5	S2S3	2B.2
Schoenus nigricans black bog-rush	PMCYP0P010	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2
Sclerocactus johnsonii Johnson's bee-hive cactus	PDCAC0J0H0	None	None	G3	S2	2B.2

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Scutellaria bolanderi ssp. austromontana southern mountains skullcap	PDLAM1U0A1	None	None	G4T3	S3	1B.2
Setophaga petechia yellow warbler	ABPBX03010	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
Siphateles bicolor mohavensis Mohave tui chub	AFCJB1303H	Endangered	Endangered	G4T1	S1	FP
Sphaeralcea rusbyi var. eremicola Rusby's desert-mallow	PDMAL140L1	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.2
Stipa arida Mormon needle grass	PMPOA5X010	None	None	G5	S3?	2B.3
Stipa divaricata small-flowered rice grass	PMPOA4J070	None	None	G5	S1S2	2B.3
Symphyotrichum defoliatum San Bernardino aster	PDASTE80C0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
Taxidea taxus American badger	AMAJF04010	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
Tortella alpicola alpine crisp-moss	NBMUS7K090	None	None	G5?	S1	2B.3
Toxostoma bendirei Bendire's thrasher	ABPBK06050	None	None	G4	S2	SSC
Toxostoma crissale Crissal thrasher	ABPBK06090	None	None	G5	S2	SSC
Toxostoma lecontei Le Conte's thrasher	ABPBK06100	None	None	G4	S3	SSC
Uma scoparia Mojave fringe-toed lizard	ARACF15030	None	None	G4	S3S4	SSC
Vireo bellii pusillus least Bell's vireo	ABPBW01114	Endangered	Endangered	G5T2	S3	
Vireo vicinior gray vireo	ABPBW01140	None	None	G5	S2	SSC
Wislizenia refracta ssp. refracta jackass-clover	PDCPP09013	None	None	G5T5?	S1	2B.2
Woodsia plummerae Plummer's woodsia	PPDRY0U0A0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.3
Xerospermophilus mohavensis Mohave ground squirrel	AMAFB05150	None	Threatened	G3	S2	

Record Count: 136

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Least Bell's Vireo Vireo bellii pusillus Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5945	Endangered
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location overlaps the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6749	Endangered

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481	Threatened
Southwestern Pond Turtle Actinemys pallida Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4768	Proposed Threatened

Amphibians

NAME	STATUS
Arroyo (=arroyo Southwestern) Toad Anaxyrus californicus Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3762	Endangered

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

This location overlaps the critical habitat for the following species:

NAME	TYPE
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6749#crithab	Final

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their habitats, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

There are Bald Eagles and/or Golden Eagles in your project area.

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Eagle Impacts
For information on how to best avoid and minimize disturbance to nesting bald eagles, please review the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines. You may employ the timing and activity-specific distance recommendations in this document when designing your project/activity to avoid and minimize eagle impacts. For bald eagle information specific to Alaska, please refer to Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity.

The FWS does not currently have guidelines for avoiding and minimizing disturbance to nesting Golden Eagles. For site-specific recommendations regarding nesting Golden Eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

If disturbance or take of eagles cannot be avoided, an incidental take permit may be available to authorize any take that results from, but is not the purpose of, an otherwise lawful activity. For assistance making this determination for Bald Eagles, visit the Do I Need A Permit Tool. For assistance making this determination for golden eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

Ensure Your Eagle List is Accurate and Complete
If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area in IPaC, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to bald or golden eagles on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these bald or golden eagles are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

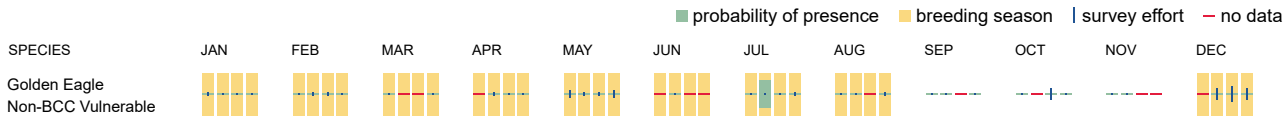
Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report

On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your "IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY" at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()

Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()

Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()

A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Migratory Bird Impacts

Your IPaC Migratory Bird list showcases birds of concern, including Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC), in your project location. This is not a comprehensive list of all birds found in your project area. However, you can help proactively minimize significant impacts to all birds at your project location by implementing the measures in the Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds document, and any other project-specific avoidance and minimization measures suggested at the link Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds for the birds of concern on your list below.

Ensure Your Migratory Bird List is Accurate and Complete

If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs

The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Avocet Recurvirostra americana This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds Apr 21 to Aug 10
California Thrasher Toxostoma redivivum This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds Jan 1 to Jul 31
Costa's Hummingbird Calypte costae This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9470	Breeds Jan 15 to Jun 10
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Lawrence's Goldfinch Spinus lawrencei This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9464	Breeds Mar 20 to Sep 20
Lecontes Thrasher Toxostoma lecontei This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8969	Breeds Feb 15 to Jun 20

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

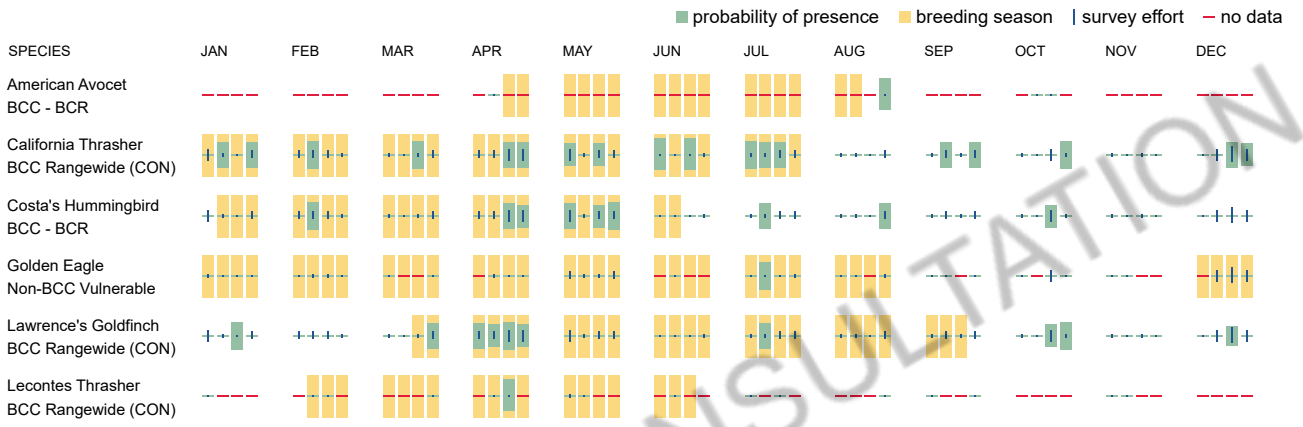
Breeding Season (▪)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as “Vulnerable”. See the FAQ “What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?” for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your "IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY" at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ "Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs
Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Wetland information is not available at this time

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

IPaC U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

San Bernardino County, California

Local office

Carlsbad Fish And Wildlife Office

(760) 431-9440
(760) 431-5901

2177 Salk Avenue - Suite 250
Carlsbad, CA 92008-7385

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6749	Endangered

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location overlaps the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481	Threatened
Southwestern Pond Turtle Actinemys pallida Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4768	Proposed Threatened

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

This location overlaps the critical habitat for the following species:

NAME	TYPE
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481#crithab	Final

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their habitats, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

There are Bald Eagles and/or Golden Eagles in your project area.

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Eagle Impacts
For information on how to best avoid and minimize disturbance to nesting bald eagles, please review the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines. You may employ the timing and activity-specific distance recommendations in this document when designing your project/activity to avoid and minimize eagle impacts. For bald eagle information specific to Alaska, please refer to Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity.

The FWS does not currently have guidelines for avoiding and minimizing disturbance to nesting Golden Eagles. For site-specific recommendations regarding nesting Golden Eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

If disturbance or take of eagles cannot be avoided, an incidental take permit may be available to authorize any take that results from, but is not the purpose of, an otherwise lawful activity. For assistance making this determination for Bald Eagles, visit the Do I Need A Permit Tool. For assistance making this determination for golden eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

Ensure Your Eagle List is Accurate and Complete
If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area in IPaC, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to bald or golden eagles on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these bald or golden eagles are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

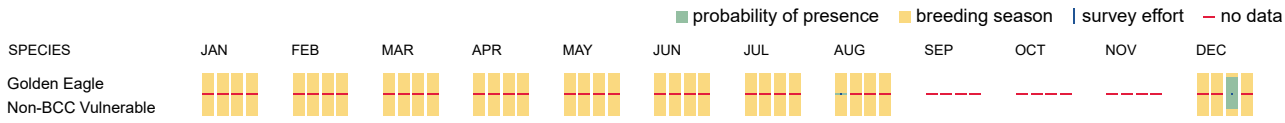
Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report
On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there,

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your "IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY" at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Migratory Bird Impacts

Your IPaC Migratory Bird list showcases birds of concern, including Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC), in your project location. This is not a comprehensive list of all birds found in your project area. However, you can help proactively minimize significant impacts to all birds at your project location by implementing the measures in the Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds document, and any other project-specific avoidance and minimization measures suggested at the link Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds for the birds of concern on your list below.

Ensure Your Migratory Bird List is Accurate and Complete

If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

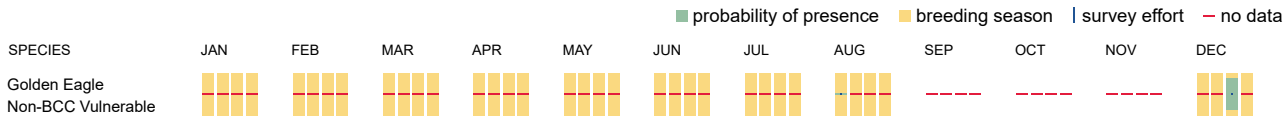
Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as "Vulnerable". See the FAQ "What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?" for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your "IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY" at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ "Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Wetland information is not available at this time

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

IPaC U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

San Bernardino County, California

Local office

Carlsbad Fish And Wildlife Office

(760) 431-9440
(760) 431-5901

2177 Salk Avenue - Suite 250
Carlsbad, CA 92008-7385

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location overlaps the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481	Threatened
Southwestern Pond Turtle Actinemys pallida Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4768	Proposed Threatened

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

This location overlaps the critical habitat for the following species:

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

NAME	TYPE
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481#crithab	Final

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their nests, should follow appropriate regulations and implement required avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

The data in this location indicates that no eagles have been observed in this area. This does not mean eagles are not present in your project area, especially if the area is difficult to survey. Please review the 'Steps to Take When No Results Are Returned' section of the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document to determine if your project is in a poorly surveyed area. If it is, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if eagles may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report
On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Migratory Bird Impacts

Your IPaC Migratory Bird list showcases birds of concern, including Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC), in your project location. This is not a comprehensive list of all birds found in your project area. However, you can help proactively minimize significant impacts to all birds at your project location by implementing the measures in the Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds document, and any other project-specific avoidance and minimization measures suggested at the link Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds for the birds of concern on your list below.

Ensure Your Migratory Bird List is Accurate and Complete

If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Avocet Recurvirostra americana This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds Apr 21 to Aug 10
Costa's Hummingbird Calypte costae This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9470	Breeds Jan 15 to Jun 10
Lawrence's Goldfinch Spinus lawrencei This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9464	Breeds Mar 20 to Sep 20

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Lecontes Thrasher Toxostoma lecontei — Breeds Feb 15 to Jun 20
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8969

Marbled Godwit Limosa fedoa — Breeds elsewhere
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9481

Mountain Plover Charadrius montanus — Breeds elsewhere
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3638

Tricolored Blackbird Agelaius tricolor — Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 10
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3910

Western Grebe Aechmophorus occidentalis — Breeds Jun 1 to Aug 31
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6743

Willet Tringa semipalmata — Breeds elsewhere
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (▪)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (▪)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

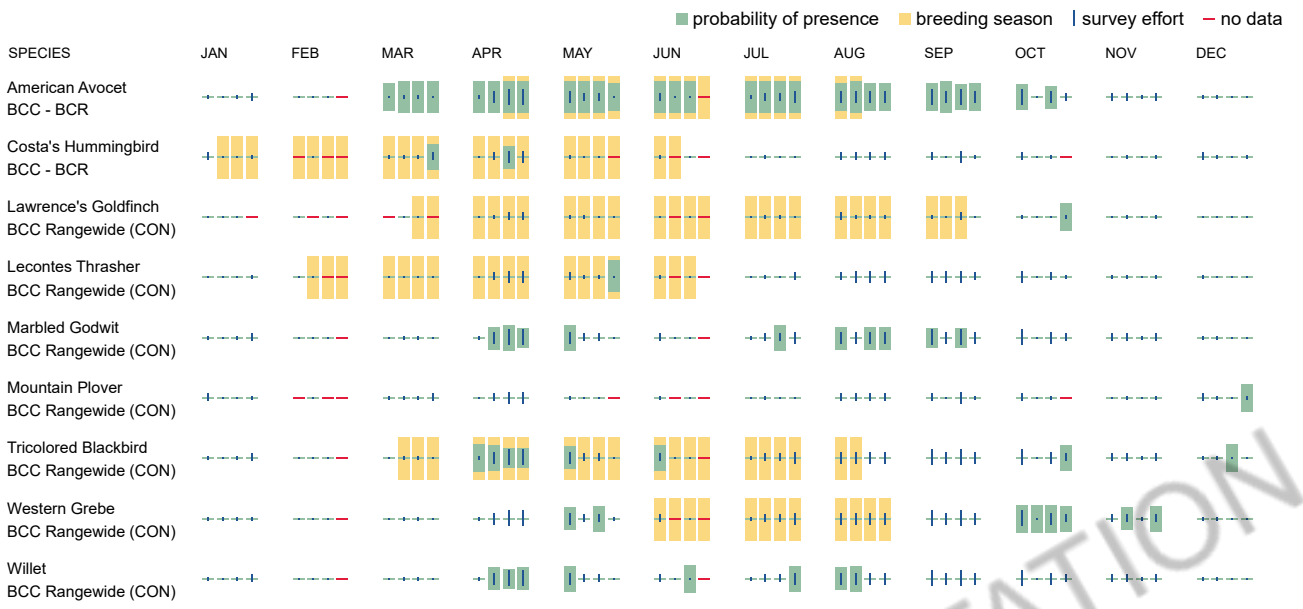
Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as “Vulnerable”. See the FAQ “What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?” for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ “Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds”.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs
Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Wetland information is not available at this time

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

IPaC U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

San Bernardino County, California

Local office

Carlsbad Fish And Wildlife Office

(760) 431-9440
(760) 431-5901

2177 Salk Avenue - Suite 250
Carlsbad, CA 92008-7385

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6749	Endangered

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481	Threatened
Southwestern Pond Turtle Actinemys pallida Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4768	Proposed Threatened

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

There are no critical habitats at this location.

You are still required to determine if your project(s) may have effects on all above listed species.

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their habitats, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

There are Bald Eagles and/or Golden Eagles in your project area.

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Eagle Impacts
For information on how to best avoid and minimize disturbance to nesting bald eagles, please review the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines. You may employ the timing and activity-specific distance recommendations in this document when designing your project/activity to avoid and minimize eagle impacts. For bald eagle information specific to Alaska, please refer to Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity.

The FWS does not currently have guidelines for avoiding and minimizing disturbance to nesting Golden Eagles. For site-specific recommendations regarding nesting Golden Eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

If disturbance or take of eagles cannot be avoided, an incidental take permit may be available to authorize any take that results from, but is not the purpose of, an otherwise lawful activity. For assistance making this determination for Bald Eagles, visit the Do I Need A Permit Tool. For assistance making this determination for golden eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

Ensure Your Eagle List is Accurate and Complete
If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area in IPaC, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to bald or golden eagles on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these bald or golden eagles are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

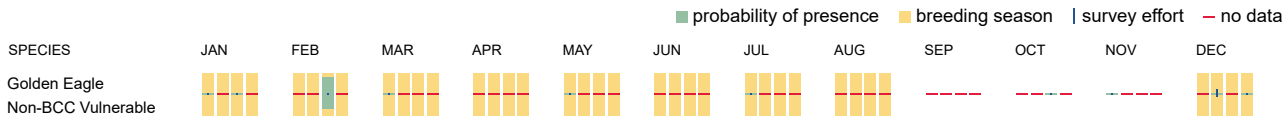
Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report
On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there,

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your "IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY" at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Migratory Bird Impacts

Your IPaC Migratory Bird list showcases birds of concern, including Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC), in your project location. This is not a comprehensive list of all birds found in your project area. However, you can help proactively minimize significant impacts to all birds at your project location by implementing the measures in the Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds document, and any other project-specific avoidance and minimization measures suggested at the link Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds for the birds of concern on your list below.

Ensure Your Migratory Bird List is Accurate and Complete

If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs

The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Avocet Recurvirostra americana This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds Apr 21 to Aug 10
Costa's Hummingbird Calypte costae This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9470	Breeds Jan 15 to Jun 10
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Lecontes Thrasher Toxostoma lecontei This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8969	Breeds Feb 15 to Jun 20
Marbled Godwit Limosa fedoa This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9481	Breeds elsewhere
Mountain Plover Charadrius montanus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3638	Breeds elsewhere
Tricolored Blackbird Agelaius tricolor This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3910	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 10
Western Grebe Aechmophorus occidentalis This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6743	Breeds Jun 1 to Aug 31
Willet Tringa semipalmata This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds elsewhere

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

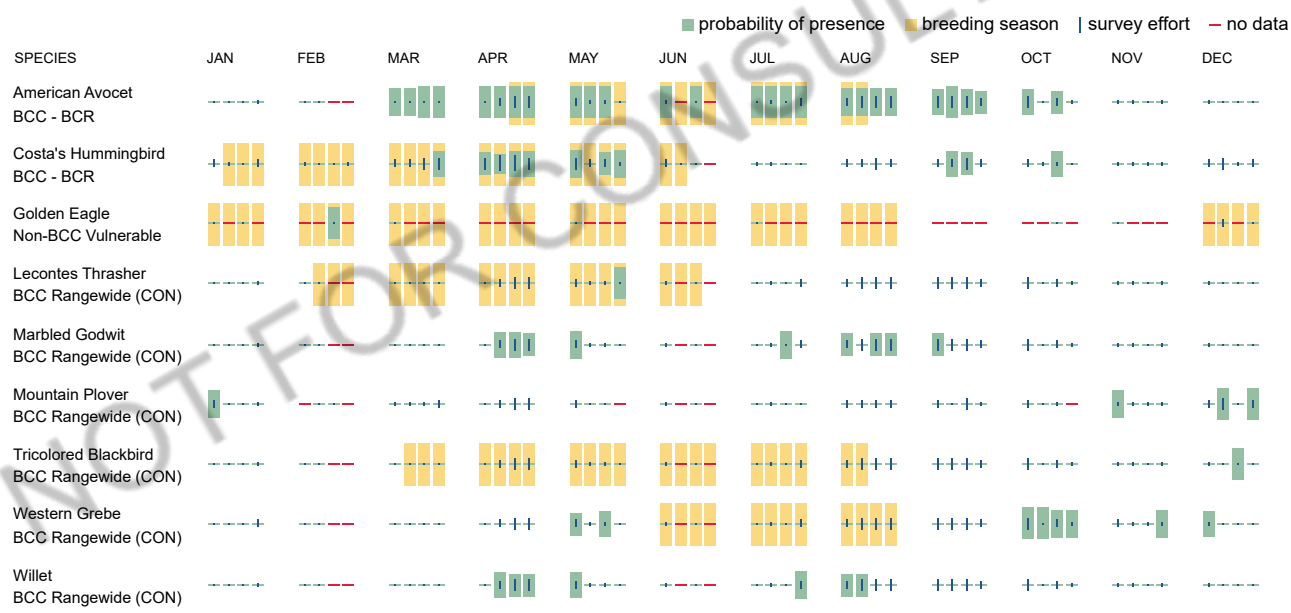
Breeding Season (▪)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as "Vulnerable". See the FAQ "What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?" for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ “Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds”.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Wetland information is not available at this time

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

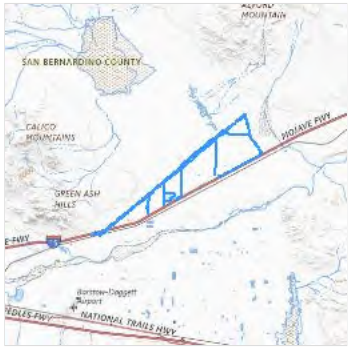
IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

San Bernardino County, California



Local office

Carlsbad Fish And Wildlife Office

(760) 431-9440
(760) 431-5901

2177 Salk Avenue - Suite 250
Carlsbad, CA 92008-7385

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location overlaps the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481	Threatened
Southwestern Pond Turtle Actinemys pallida Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4768	Proposed Threatened

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

This location overlaps the critical habitat for the following species:

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

NAME	TYPE
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481#crithab	Final

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their habitats, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

There are Bald Eagles and/or Golden Eagles in your project area.

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Eagle Impacts
For information on how to best avoid and minimize disturbance to nesting bald eagles, please review the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines. You may employ the timing and activity-specific distance recommendations in this document when designing your project/activity to avoid and minimize eagle impacts. For bald eagle information specific to Alaska, please refer to Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity.

The FWS does not currently have guidelines for avoiding and minimizing disturbance to nesting Golden Eagles. For site-specific recommendations regarding nesting Golden Eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

If disturbance or take of eagles cannot be avoided, an incidental take permit may be available to authorize any take that results from, but is not the purpose of, an otherwise lawful activity. For assistance making this determination for Bald Eagles, visit the Do I Need A Permit Tool. For assistance making this determination for golden eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

Ensure Your Eagle List is Accurate and Complete
If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area in IPaC, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to bald or golden eagles on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these bald or golden eagles are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

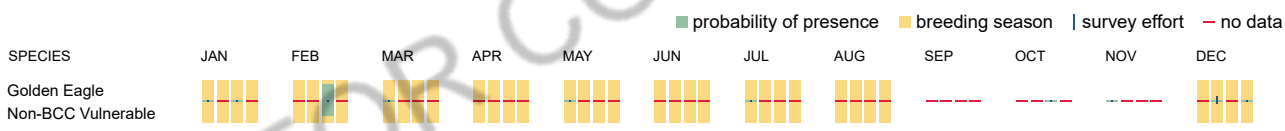
Breeding Season (▪)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report
On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your "IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY" at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Migratory Bird Impacts

Your IPaC Migratory Bird list showcases birds of concern, including Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC), in your project location. This is not a comprehensive list of all birds found in your project area. However, you can help proactively minimize significant impacts to all birds at your project location by implementing the measures in the Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds document, and any other project-specific avoidance and minimization measures suggested at the link Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds for the birds of concern on your list below.

Ensure Your Migratory Bird List is Accurate and Complete

If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Costa's Hummingbird Calypte costae This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9470	Breeds Jan 15 to Jun 10

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos — Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680

Lecontes Thrasher Toxostoma lecontei — Breeds Feb 15 to Jun 20
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8969

Mountain Plover Charadrius montanus — Breeds elsewhere
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3638

Tricolored Blackbird Agelaius tricolor — Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 10
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3910

Western Grebe Aechmophorus occidentalis — Breeds Jun 1 to Aug 31
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6743

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (▪)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

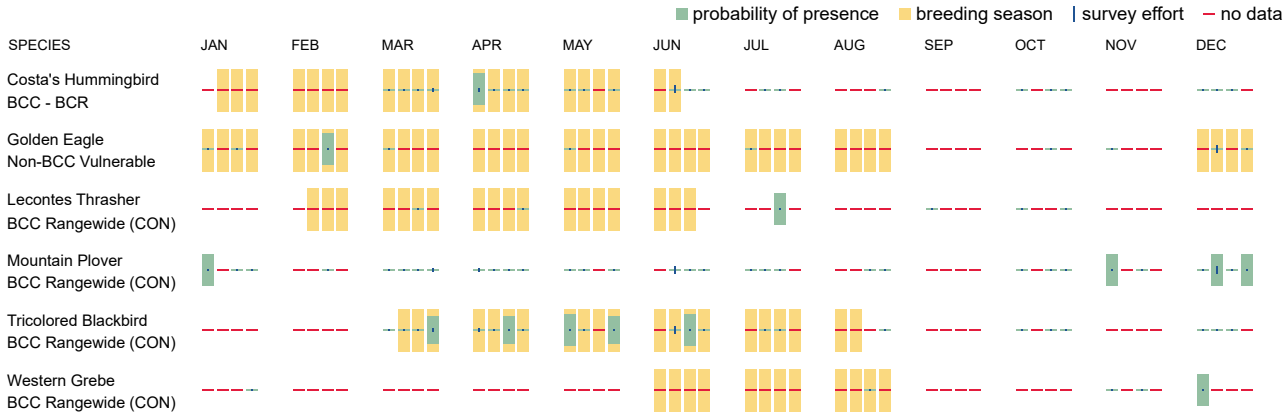
Breeding Season (▪)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as “Vulnerable”. See the FAQ “What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?” for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ “Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds”.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs
Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Wetland information is not available at this time

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

San Bernardino County, California

Local office

Carlsbad Fish And Wildlife Office

(760) 431-9440
(760) 431-5901

2177 Salk Avenue - Suite 250
Carlsbad, CA 92008-7385

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6749	Endangered

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location overlaps the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481	Threatened
Southwestern Pond Turtle Actinemys pallida Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4768	Proposed Threatened

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

This location overlaps the critical habitat for the following species:

NAME	TYPE
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481#crithab	Final

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their habitats, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

There are Bald Eagles and/or Golden Eagles in your project area.

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Eagle Impacts
For information on how to best avoid and minimize disturbance to nesting bald eagles, please review the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines. You may employ the timing and activity-specific distance recommendations in this document when designing your project/activity to avoid and minimize eagle impacts. For bald eagle information specific to Alaska, please refer to Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity.

The FWS does not currently have guidelines for avoiding and minimizing disturbance to nesting Golden Eagles. For site-specific recommendations regarding nesting Golden Eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

If disturbance or take of eagles cannot be avoided, an incidental take permit may be available to authorize any take that results from, but is not the purpose of, an otherwise lawful activity. For assistance making this determination for Bald Eagles, visit the Do I Need A Permit Tool. For assistance making this determination for golden eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

Ensure Your Eagle List is Accurate and Complete
If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area in IPaC, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to bald or golden eagles on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these bald or golden eagles are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

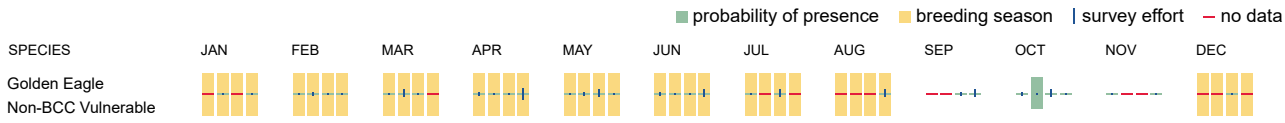
Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report
On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there,

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your "IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY" at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Migratory Bird Impacts

Your IPaC Migratory Bird list showcases birds of concern, including Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC), in your project location. This is not a comprehensive list of all birds found in your project area. However, you can help proactively minimize significant impacts to all birds at your project location by implementing the measures in the Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds document, and any other project-specific avoidance and minimization measures suggested at the link Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds for the birds of concern on your list below.

Ensure Your Migratory Bird List is Accurate and Complete

If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Costa's Hummingbird Calypte costae This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9470	Breeds Jan 15 to Jun 10
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Lawrence's Goldfinch Spinus lawrencei This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9464	Breeds Mar 20 to Sep 20

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

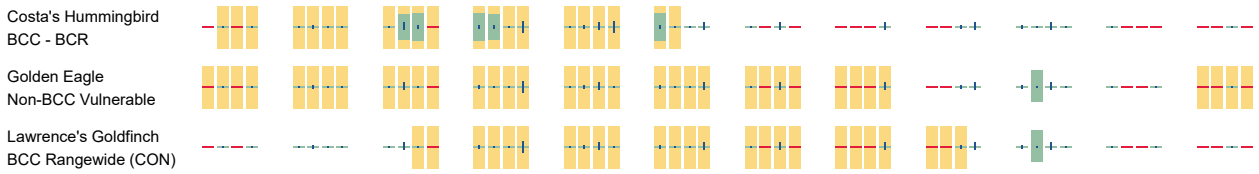
No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

■ probability of presence ■ breeding season | survey effort – no data

SPECIES	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC

NOT FOR CONSULTATION



Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as “Vulnerable”. See the FAQ “What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?” for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ “Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds”.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs
Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Wetland information is not available at this time

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

IPaC U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

San Bernardino County, California

Local office

Carlsbad Fish And Wildlife Office

(760) 431-9440
(760) 431-5901

2177 Salk Avenue - Suite 250
Carlsbad, CA 92008-7385

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6749	Endangered

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481	Threatened

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

There are no critical habitats at this location.

You are still required to determine if your project(s) may have effects on all above listed species.

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their nests, should follow appropriate regulations and implement required avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

The data in this location indicates that no eagles have been observed in this area. This does not mean eagles are not present in your project area, especially if the area is difficult to survey. Please review the 'Steps to Take When No Results Are Returned' section of the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document to determine if your project is in a poorly surveyed area. If it is, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if eagles may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report

On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1;

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Migratory Bird Impacts

Your IPaC Migratory Bird list showcases birds of concern, including Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC), in your project location. This is not a comprehensive list of all birds found in your project area. However, you can help proactively minimize significant impacts to all birds at your project location by implementing the measures in the Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds document, and any other project-specific avoidance and minimization measures suggested at the link Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds for the birds of concern on your list below.

Ensure Your Migratory Bird List is Accurate and Complete

If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Avocet Recurvirostra americana This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds Apr 21 to Aug 10
Costa's Hummingbird Calypte costae This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9470	Breeds Jan 15 to Jun 10

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Lawrence's Goldfinch Spinus lawrencei — Breeds Mar 20 to Sep 20
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9464

Lecontes Thrasher Toxostoma lecontei — Breeds Feb 15 to Jun 20
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8969

Marbled Godwit Limosa fedoa — Breeds elsewhere
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9481

Tricolored Blackbird Agelaius tricolor — Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 10
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3910

Western Grebe Aechmophorus occidentalis — Breeds Jun 1 to Aug 31
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6743

Willet Tringa semipalmata — Breeds elsewhere
This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (▪)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (▪)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

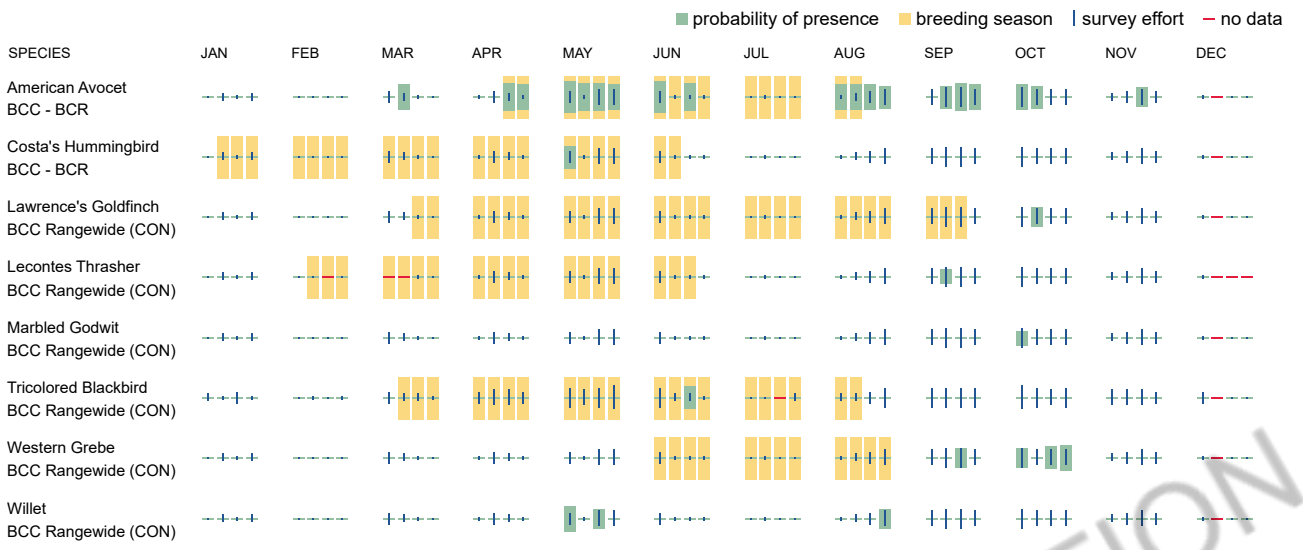
Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe

Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as “Vulnerable”. See the FAQ “What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?” for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ “Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds”.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs
Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Wetland information is not available at this time

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

IPaC U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

San Bernardino County, California

Local office

Carlsbad Fish And Wildlife Office

(760) 431-9440
(760) 431-5901

2177 Salk Avenue - Suite 250
Carlsbad, CA 92008-7385

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6749	Endangered

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481	Threatened

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

There are no critical habitats at this location.

You are still required to determine if your project(s) may have effects on all above listed species.

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their nests, should follow appropriate regulations and implement required avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

The data in this location indicates that no eagles have been observed in this area. This does not mean eagles are not present in your project area, especially if the area is difficult to survey. Please review the 'Steps to Take When No Results Are Returned' section of the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document to determine if your project is in a poorly surveyed area. If it is, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if eagles may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report

On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1;

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

The data in this location indicates that no migratory birds of concern have been observed in this area. This does not mean birds of concern are not present in your project area, especially if the area is difficult to survey. Please review the 'Steps to Take When No Results Are Returned' section of the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document to determine if your project is in a poorly surveyed area. If it is, you may need to rely on other resources to determine what migratory birds of concern may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as “Vulnerable”. See the FAQ “What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?” for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ “Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds”.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs
Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Wetland information is not available at this time

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

IPaC U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

San Bernardino County, California

Local office

Carlsbad Fish And Wildlife Office

(760) 431-9440
(760) 431-5901

2177 Salk Avenue - Suite 250
Carlsbad, CA 92008-7385

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6749	Endangered

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location overlaps the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481	Threatened

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

This location overlaps the critical habitat for the following species:

NAME	TYPE
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481#crithab	Final

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their nests, should follow appropriate regulations and implement required avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

The data in this location indicates that no eagles have been observed in this area. This does not mean eagles are not present in your project area, especially if the area is difficult to survey. Please review the 'Steps to Take When No Results Are Returned' section of the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document to determine if your project is in a poorly surveyed area. If it is, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if eagles may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report

On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY" at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1;

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Migratory Bird Impacts

Your IPaC Migratory Bird list showcases birds of concern, including Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC), in your project location. This is not a comprehensive list of all birds found in your project area. However, you can help proactively minimize significant impacts to all birds at your project location by implementing the measures in the Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds document, and any other project-specific avoidance and minimization measures suggested at the link Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds for the birds of concern on your list below.

Ensure Your Migratory Bird List is Accurate and Complete

If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Costa's Hummingbird Calypte costae This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9470	Breeds Jan 15 to Jun 10
Lecontes Thrasher Toxostoma lecontei This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8969	Breeds Feb 15 to Jun 20

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

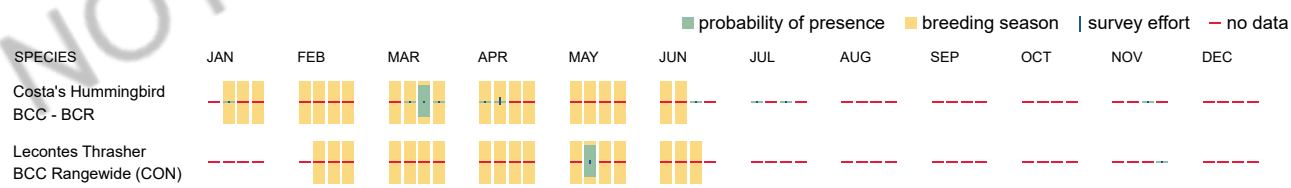
Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as “Vulnerable”. See the FAQ “What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?” for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ “Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds”.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs
Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1;

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Wetland information is not available at this time

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

IPaC U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

California and Nevada

Local offices

Southern Nevada Fish And Wildlife Office

(702) 515-5230
(702) 515-5231

4701 N. Torrey Pines Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89130-2301

Carlsbad Fish And Wildlife Office

(760) 431-9440
(760) 431-5901

2177 Salk Avenue - Suite 250
Carlsbad, CA 92008-7385

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6749	Endangered
Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3911	Threatened

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location overlaps the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481	Threatened

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

This location overlaps the critical habitat for the following species:

NAME	TYPE
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481#crithab	Final

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their habitats, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

There are Bald Eagles and/or Golden Eagles in your project area.

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Eagle Impacts
For information on how to best avoid and minimize disturbance to nesting bald eagles, please review the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines. You may employ the timing and activity-specific distance recommendations in this document when designing your project/activity to avoid and minimize eagle impacts. For bald eagle information specific to Alaska, please refer to Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity.

The FWS does not currently have guidelines for avoiding and minimizing disturbance to nesting Golden Eagles. For site-specific recommendations regarding nesting Golden Eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

If disturbance or take of eagles cannot be avoided, an incidental take permit may be available to authorize any take that results from, but is not the purpose of, an otherwise lawful activity. For assistance making this determination for Bald Eagles, visit the Do I Need A Permit Tool. For assistance making this determination for golden eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

Ensure Your Eagle List is Accurate and Complete
If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area in IPaC, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to bald or golden eagles on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these bald or golden eagles are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

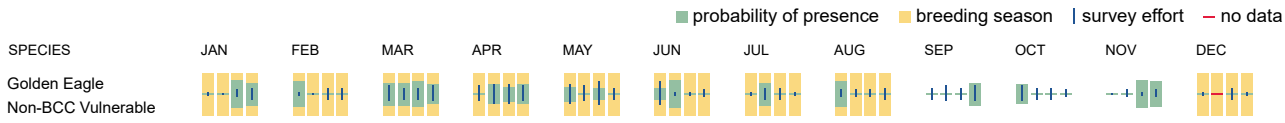
Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report
On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there,

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your "IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY" at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Migratory Bird Impacts

Your IPaC Migratory Bird list showcases birds of concern, including Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC), in your project location. This is not a comprehensive list of all birds found in your project area. However, you can help proactively minimize significant impacts to all birds at your project location by implementing the measures in the Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds document, and any other project-specific avoidance and minimization measures suggested at the link Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds for the birds of concern on your list below.

Ensure Your Migratory Bird List is Accurate and Complete

If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs

The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
American Avocet Recurvirostra americana This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds Apr 21 to Aug 10
Bendire's Thrasher Toxostoma bendirei This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9435	Breeds Mar 15 to Jul 31
Black-chinned Sparrow Spizella atrogularis This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9447	Breeds Apr 15 to Jul 31
Costa's Hummingbird Calypte costae This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9470	Breeds Jan 15 to Jun 10
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds Dec 1 to Aug 31
Lawrence's Goldfinch Spinus lawrencei This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9464	Breeds Mar 20 to Sep 20
Lecontes Thrasher Toxostoma lecontei This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/8969	Breeds Feb 15 to Jun 20
Marbled Godwit Limosa fedoa This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9481	Breeds elsewhere
Pinyon Jay Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9420	Breeds Feb 15 to Jul 15
Western Grebe Aechmophorus occidentalis This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6743	Breeds Jun 1 to Aug 31
Willet Tringa semipalmata This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds elsewhere

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your

Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

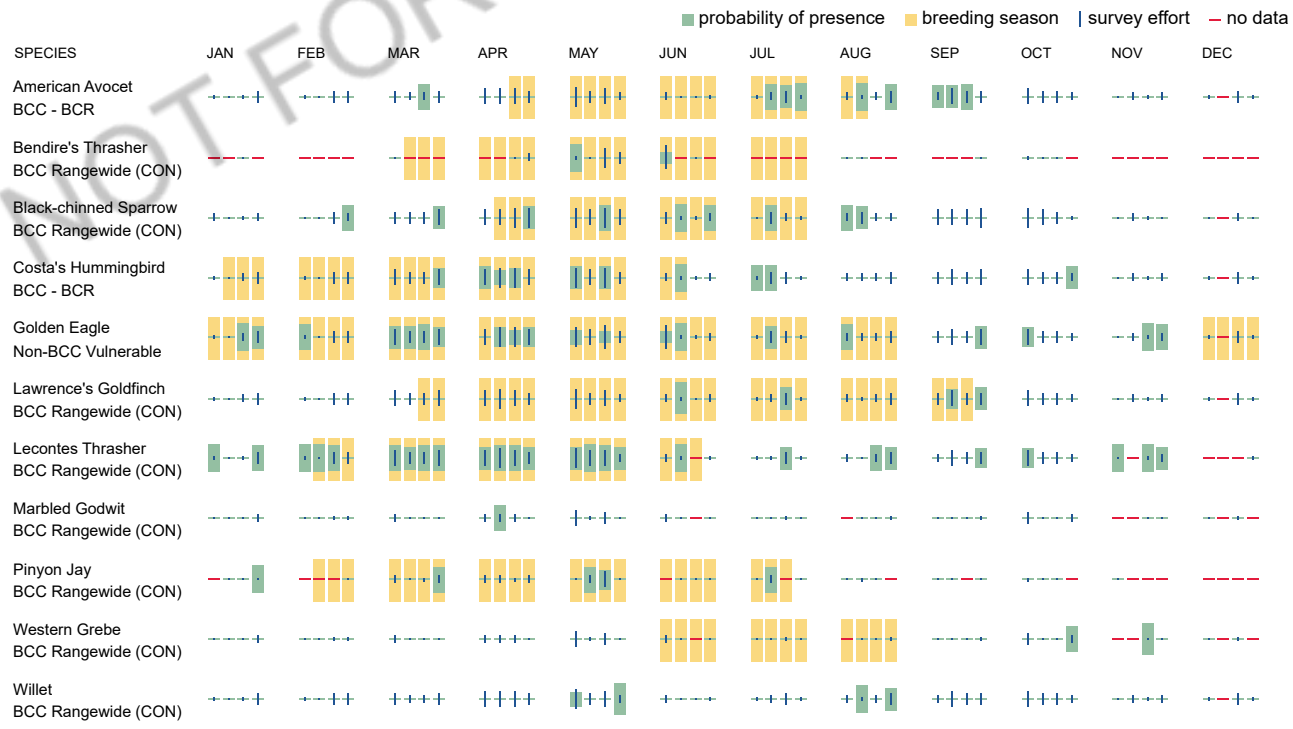
Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION



Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as "Vulnerable". See the FAQ "What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?" for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your "IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY" at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ "Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs
Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Wetland information is not available at this time

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

Clark County, Nevada

Local office

Southern Nevada Fish And Wildlife Office

(702) 515-5230
(702) 515-5231

4701 N. Torrey Pines Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89130-2301

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Birds

NAME	STATUS
Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Empidonax traillii extimus Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6749	Endangered
Yellow-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus americanus There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/3911	Threatened

Reptiles

NAME	STATUS
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location overlaps the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481	Threatened

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

This location overlaps the critical habitat for the following species:

NAME	TYPE
Desert Tortoise Gopherus agassizii https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4481#crithab	Final

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their nests, should follow appropriate regulations and implement required avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

The data in this location indicates that no eagles have been observed in this area. This does not mean eagles are not present in your project area, especially if the area is difficult to survey. Please review the 'Steps to Take When No Results Are Returned' section of the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document to determine if your project is in a poorly surveyed area. If it is, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if eagles may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Bald and Golden Eagle information is not available at this time

Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report

On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your "IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY" at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Migratory bird information is not available at this time

Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as "Vulnerable". See the FAQ "What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?" for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ “Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds”.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs
Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Facilities

Wildlife refuges and fish hatcheries

Refuge and fish hatchery information is not available at this time

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

This location overlaps the following wetlands:

FRESHWATER
FORESTED/SHRUB WETLAND
PSS1J

LAKE
L2USJ

RIVERINE
R4SBJ

A full description for each wetland code can be found at the National Wetlands Inventory website

NOTE: This initial screening does **not** replace an on-site delineation to determine whether wetlands occur. Additional information on the NWI data is provided below.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Attachment C

California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB)
Query Results

Selected Elements by Scientific Name

California Department of Fish and Wildlife

California Natural Diversity Database

Query Criteria: Quad IS (Alvord Mtn. East (3511615) OR Alvord Mtn. West (3511616) OR Apple Valley North (3411752) OR Barstow SE (3411771) OR Bitter Spring (3511624) OR Adelanto (3411754) OR Baker (3511631) OR North of Baker (3511641) OR West of Baker (3511632) OR Clark Mtn. (3511555) OR Cronese Lakes (3511623) OR Daggett (3411678) OR Dunn (3511614) OR East of Kingston Spring (3511557) OR Kingston Spring (3511558) OR Harvard Hill (3411686) OR Ivanpah Lake (3511554) OR Minneola (3411677) OR Pachalka Spring (3511556) OR Red Pass Lake (3511633) OR West of Red Pass Lake (3511634) OR Red Pass Lake NE (3511643) OR Silurian Valley (3511642) OR Silurian Hills (3511651) OR State Line Pass (3511564) OR Stoddard Well (3411761) OR Turtle Valley (3411762) OR Victorville (3411753) OR Yermo (3411687) OR Cave Mountain (3511613) OR Coyote Lake (3511617) OR East of Langford Well (3511625) OR Fairview Valley (3411751) OR Halloran Springs (3511538) OR Helendale (3411763) OR Hesperia (3411743) OR Hidden Valley West (3411684) OR Hodge (3411772) OR Manix (3411685) OR Mesquite Lake (3511565) OR Mesquite Mountains (3511566) OR Nebo (3411688) OR Newberry Springs (3411676) OR Ord Mountain (3411667) OR West Ord Mountain (3411668) OR Solomons Knob (3511547) OR Valley Wells (3511546) OR West of Soda Lake (3511622))

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Acleisanthes nevadensis desert wing-fruit	PDNYC0F040	None	None	G4?	S1	2B.1
Actinemys pallida southwestern pond turtle	ARAAD02032	Proposed Threatened	None	G2	SNR	SSC
Agelaius tricolor tricolored blackbird	ABPBXB0020	None	Threatened	G3	S2	SSC
Ageratina herbacea desert ageratina	PDASTBX0J0	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3
Aliciella triodon coyote gilia	PDPLM041T0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2
Allium atrorubens var. atrorubens Great Basin onion	PMLIL02061	None	None	G4T4	S2	2B.3
Allium nevadense Nevada onion	PMLIL021J0	None	None	G4	S3	2B.3
Anaxyrus californicus arroyo toad	AAABB01230	Endangered	None	G1G2	S2	SSC
Androstephium breviflorum small-flowered androstephium	PMLIL06010	None	None	G5	S2?	2B.2
Antrozous pallidus pallid bat	AMACC10010	None	None	G4	S3	SSC
Aquila chrysaetos golden eagle	ABNKC22010	None	None	G5	S3	FP
Arctomecon merriamii white bear poppy	PDPAP02030	None	None	G3	S3	2B.2
Asclepias nyctaginifolia Mojave milkweed	PDASC02190	None	None	G4?	S2	2B.1

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Asio otus long-eared owl	ABNSB13010	None	None	G5	S3?	SSC
Astragalus preussii var. preussii Preuss' milk-vetch	PDFAB0F722	None	None	G4T4	S1	2B.1
Astragalus tidestromii Tidestrom's milk-vetch	PDFAB0F8X0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2
Astrolepis cochisensis ssp. cochisensis scaly cloak fern	PPADI0P013	None	None	G5?T4	S2	2B.3
Astur cooperii Cooper's hawk	ABNKC12040	None	None	G5	S4	WL
Athene cunicularia burrowing owl	ABNSB10010	None	Candidate Endangered	G4	S2	SSC
Bahia neomexicana many-flowered bahia	PDAST8C020	None	None	G5	S2S3	2B.3
Blepharidachne kingii King's eyelash grass	PMPOA0X020	None	None	G4	S2	2B.3
Boechera lincolnensis Lincoln rockcress	PDBRA061M3	None	None	G4G5	S3	2B.3
Bombus crotchii Crotch's bumble bee	IIHYM24480	None	Candidate Endangered	G2	S2	
Bombus morrisoni Morrison bumble bee	IIHYM24460	None	None	G3	S1S2	
Bouteloua trifida three-awned grama	PMPOA100L0	None	None	G4G5	S3	2B.3
Buteo swainsoni Swainson's hawk	ABNKC19070	None	Threatened	G5	S4	
Canbya candida white pygmy-poppy	PDPAP05020	None	None	G3G4	S3S4	4.2
Castela emoryi Emory's crucifixion-thorn	PDSIM03030	None	None	G3G4	S2S3	2B.2
Chaetodipus fallax pallidus pallid San Diego pocket mouse	AMAFD05032	None	None	G5T3T4	S3S4	
Cirsium arizonicum var. tenuisectum desert mountain thistle	PDAST2E083	None	None	G5T2	S2	1B.2
Coccyzus americanus occidentalis western yellow-billed cuckoo	ABNRB02022	Threatened	Endangered	G5T2T3	S1	
Colaptes chrysoides gilded flicker	ABNYF10040	None	Endangered	G4	S2	
Corynorhinus townsendii Townsend's big-eared bat	AMACC08010	None	None	G4	S2	SSC
Crucifixion Thorn Woodland Crucifixion Thorn Woodland	CTT75200CA	None	None	G3	S1.2	

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Cryptantha clokeyi Clokey's cryptantha	PDBOR0A3M0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.2
Cymopterus deserticola desert cymopterus	PDAPI0U090	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
Cymopterus gilmanii Gilman's cymopterus	PDAPI0U0C0	None	None	G3	S2	2B.3
Cymopterus multinervatus purple-nerve cymopterus	PDAPI0U0Q0	None	None	G4G5	S2	2B.2
Diadophis punctatus regalis regal ringneck snake	ARADB1001D	None	None	G5TNR	S2	SSC
Diplacus mohavensis Mojave monkeyflower	PDSCR1B1V0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
Elymus salina Salina Pass wild-rye	PMPOA6P010	None	None	G5	S2S3	2B.3
Empidonax traillii extimus southwestern willow flycatcher	ABPAE33043	Endangered	Endangered	G5T2	S3	
Enneapogon desvauxii nine-awned pappus grass	PMPOA2J010	None	None	G5	S3	2B.2
Eremarionta rowelli bakerensis Baker's desertsnail	IMGASB9101	None	None	G3G4T1	S1	
Eremothera boothii ssp. boothii Booth's evening-primrose	PDONA03052	None	None	G5T4	S3	2B.3
Erethizon dorsatum North American porcupine	AMAFJ01010	None	None	G5	S3	
Erigeron uncialis var. uncialis limestone daisy	PDASTE1081	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.2
Eriogonum bifurcatum forked buckwheat	PDPGN080R0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.2
Eriogonum umbellatum var. juniporinum juniper sulphur-flowered buckwheat	PDPGN086U6	None	None	G5T4	S3	2B.3
Erioneuron pilosum hairy erioneuron	PMPOA2S020	None	None	G5	S2	2B.3
Eriophyllum mohavense Barstow woolly sunflower	PDAST3N070	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
Escobaria chlorantha desert pincushion	PDCAC040J0	None	None	G3	S3	2B.1
Escobaria vivipara var. rosea viviparous foxtail cactus	PDCAC0X0G8	None	None	G5T3	S1	2B.2
Euphorbia abramsiana Abrams' spurge	PDEUP0D010	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2
Euphorbia exstipulata var. exstipulata Clark Mountain spurge	PDEUP0Q0P1	None	None	G5T5?	S2	2B.1

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Falco mexicanus prairie falcon	ABNKD06090	None	None	G5	S4	WL
Frasera albomarginata var. induta Clark Mountain green-gentian	PDGEN05022	None	None	G5T2	S1	1B.2
Galium argense Argus bedstraw	PDRUB0N060	None	None	G1G2	S2	1B.3
Galium proliferum desert bedstraw	PDRUB0N1V0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2
Galium wrightii Wright's bedstraw	PDRUB0N2F0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.3
Glossopetalon pungens pungent glossopetalon	PDCRO04020	None	None	G2G3	S1	1B.2
Gopherus agassizii desert tortoise	ARAAF01012	Threatened	Endangered	G2G3	S2S3	
Grimmia vaginulata vaginulate grimmia	NBMUS32340	None	None	G3	S1	1B.1
Grusonia parishii Parish's club-cholla	PDCAC0D2H0	None	None	G3G4	S2	2B.2
Helminthoglypta mohaveana Victorville shoulderband	IMGASC2340	None	None	G1	S1	
Heloderma suspectum cinctum banded Gila monster	ARACE01011	None	None	G4T3	S1	SSC
Hymenopappus filifolius var. eriopodus hairy-podded fine-leaf hymenopappus	PDAST51032	None	None	G5T3	S2S3	2B.3
Icteria virens yellow-breasted chat	ABPBX24010	None	None	G5	S4	SSC
Ivesia jaegeri Jaeger's ivesia	PDROS0X080	None	None	G2G3	S1	1B.3
Jaffueliobryum wrightii Wright's jaffueliobryum moss	NBMUS97020	None	None	G5	S2S3	2B.3
Junco hyemalis caniceps gray-headed junco	ABPBXA5021	None	None	G5T5	S1	WL
Juncus nodosus knotted rush	PMJUN01210	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3
Lanius ludovicianus loggerhead shrike	ABPBR01030	None	None	G4	S4	SSC
Lasionycteris noctivagans silver-haired bat	AMACC02010	None	None	G4	S3S4	
Lasiurus cinereus hoary bat	AMACC05032	None	None	G3G4	S4	
Leiothlypis virginiae Virginia's warbler	ABPBX01070	None	None	G5	S2	WL

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Linum puberulum plains flax	PDLIN020P0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.3
Menodora scabra var. scabra rough menodora	PDOLE09045	None	None	G5T4T5	S3	2B.3
Menodora spinescens var. mohavensis Mojave menodora	PDOLE09061	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.2
Mentzelia polita polished blazing star	PDLOA03310	None	None	G2G3	S2?	1B.2
Mentzelia pterosperma wing-seed blazing star	PDLOA031E0	None	None	G4	S1	2B.2
Mentzelia puberula Darlington's blazing star	PDLOA031F0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2
Mentzelia tridentata creamy blazing star	PDLOA031U0	None	None	G3	S3	1B.3
Mesquite Bosque Mesquite Bosque	CTT61820CA	None	None	G3	S2.1	
Microtus californicus mohavensis Mohave river vole	AMAFF11031	None	None	G5T1	S1	SSC
Mojave Riparian Forest Mojave Riparian Forest	CTT61700CA	None	None	G1	S1.1	
Monardella boydii Boyd's monardella	PDLAM18120	None	None	G1?Q	S1?	1B.2
Monardella eremicola Clark Mountain monardella	PDLAM18130	None	None	G3Q	S3	1B.3
Muhlenbergia appressa appressed muhly	PMPOA48020	None	None	G4	S3	2B.2
Muhlenbergia arsenei tough muhly	PMPOA48060	None	None	G5	S2?	2B.3
Muhlenbergia fragilis delicate muhly	PMPOA480Q0	None	None	G5?	S2	2B.3
Munroa squarrosa false buffalo-grass	PMPOA49010	None	None	G5	S2	2B.2
Myotis thysanodes fringed myotis	AMACC01090	None	None	G4	S3	
Oenothera cavernae cave evening-primrose	PDONA0C090	None	None	G2G3	S1	2B.1
Opuntia basilaris var. brachyclada short-joint beavertail	PDCAC0D053	None	None	G5T3	S3	1B.2
Ovis canadensis nelsoni desert bighorn sheep	AMALE04013	None	None	G4T3	S3	FP
Pediomelum castoreum Beaver Dam breadroot	PDFAB5L050	None	None	G3	S2	1B.2

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Penstemon fruticiformis var. amargosae Amargosa beardtongue	PDSCR1L2F2	None	None	G4T3	S2	1B.3
Penstemon thompsoniae Thompson's beardtongue	PDSCR1L670	None	None	G4	S1	2B.3
Penstemon utahensis Utah beardtongue	PDSCR1L6G0	None	None	G4	S2	2B.3
Phacelia anelsonii Aven Nelson's phacelia	PDHYD0C060	None	None	G2G3	S2	2B.3
Phacelia barnebyana Barneby's phacelia	PDHYD0C0C0	None	None	G3?	S2	2B.3
Phacelia coerulea sky-blue phacelia	PDHYD0C0U0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.3
Phacelia parishii Parish's phacelia	PDHYD0C3G0	None	None	G3	S1	1B.1
Phacelia perityloides var. jaegeri Jaeger's phacelia	PDHYD0C1M0	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.3
Phacelia pulchella var. gooddingii Goodding's phacelia	PDHYD0C3V1	None	None	G5T3	S2	2B.2
Phrynosoma blainvillii coast horned lizard	ARACF12100	None	None	G4	S4	SSC
Physaria chambersii Chambers' physaria	PDBRA22050	None	None	G5	S3	2B.3
Piranga flava hepatic tanager	ABPBX45020	None	None	G5	S1	WL
Piranga rubra summer tanager	ABPBX45030	None	None	G5	S1	SSC
Plagiobothrys parishii Parish's popcornflower	PDBOR0V0U0	None	None	G1	S1	1B.1
Plebulina emigdionis San Emigdio blue butterfly	IILEPG7010	None	None	G1G2	S1S2	
Pyrocephalus rubinus vermilion flycatcher	ABPAE36010	None	None	G5	S2S3	SSC
Quincula lobata lobed ground-cherry	PDSOL0T010	None	None	G5	S1S2	2B.3
Rana draytonii California red-legged frog	AAABH01022	Threatened	None	G2G3	S2S3	SSC
Sanvitalia abertii Abert's sanvitalia	PDAST89010	None	None	G5	S2S3	2B.2
Schoenus nigricans black bog-rush	PMCYP0P010	None	None	G4	S2	2B.2
Sclerocactus johnsonii Johnson's bee-hive cactus	PDCAC0J0H0	None	None	G3	S2	2B.2

Species	Element Code	Federal Status	State Status	Global Rank	State Rank	Rare Plant Rank/CDFW SSC or FP
Scutellaria bolanderi ssp. austromontana southern mountains skullcap	PDLAM1U0A1	None	None	G4T3	S3	1B.2
Setophaga petechia yellow warbler	ABPBX03010	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
Siphateles bicolor mohavensis Mohave tui chub	AFCJB1303H	Endangered	Endangered	G4T1	S1	FP
Sphaeralcea rusbyi var. eremicola Rusby's desert-mallow	PDMAL140L1	None	None	G4T2	S2	1B.2
Stipa arida Mormon needle grass	PMPOA5X010	None	None	G5	S3?	2B.3
Stipa divaricata small-flowered rice grass	PMPOA4J070	None	None	G5	S1S2	2B.3
Symphyotrichum defoliatum San Bernardino aster	PDASTE80C0	None	None	G2	S2	1B.2
Taxidea taxus American badger	AMAJF04010	None	None	G5	S3	SSC
Tortella alpicola alpine crisp-moss	NBMUS7K090	None	None	G5?	S1	2B.3
Toxostoma bendirei Bendire's thrasher	ABPBK06050	None	None	G4	S2	SSC
Toxostoma crissale Crissal thrasher	ABPBK06090	None	None	G5	S2	SSC
Toxostoma lecontei Le Conte's thrasher	ABPBK06100	None	None	G4	S3	SSC
Uma scoparia Mojave fringe-toed lizard	ARACF15030	None	None	G4	S3S4	SSC
Vireo bellii pusillus least Bell's vireo	ABPBW01114	Endangered	Endangered	G5T2	S3	
Vireo vicinior gray vireo	ABPBW01140	None	None	G5	S2	SSC
Wislizenia refracta ssp. refracta jackass-clover	PDCPP09013	None	None	G5T5?	S1	2B.2
Woodsia plummerae Plummer's woodsia	PPDRY0U0A0	None	None	G5	S2	2B.3
Xerospermophilus mohavensis Mohave ground squirrel	AMAFB05150	None	Threatened	G3	S2	

Record Count: 136

Attachment D

Plant Species Observed

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
DICOTYLEDONS	
AIZOACEAE	FIG-MARIGOLD FAMILY
Sesuvium verrucosum	Western sea purslane
AMARANTHACEAE	AMARANTH FAMILY
Amaranthus sp.*	Tumbleweed*
Tidestromia suffruticosa var. *oblongifolia*	Honeysweet
ANACARDIACEAE	SUMAC FAMILY
Rhus aromatica	Fragrant sumac
APIACEAE	CARROT FAMILY
Daucus pusillus	Rattlesnake weed
*Cymopterus multinervatus***	Purple-nerve cymopterus**
Lomatium mohavense	Mojave desertparsley
Lomatium nevadense	Nevada biscutroot
APOCYNACEAE	DOGBANE FAMILY
Amsonia tomentosa	Gray amsonia
Asclepias erosa	Desert milkweed
*Asclepias nyctaginifolia***	Mojave milkweed**
Asclepias subulata	Rush milkweed
Funastrum hirtellum	Hairy milkweed
ASTERACEAE	ASTER FAMILY
Acamptopappus shockleyi	Shockley's goldenhead
Acamptopappus sphaerocephalus	Goldenhead
Adenophyllum cooperi	Cooper's dogweed
Adenomphyllum porophylloides	San Felipe dogweed
Ambrosia acanthicarpa	Annual burrweed
Ambrosia x *platyspina*	Ambrosia x platyspina
Ambrosia dumosa	White bursage
Ambrosia eriocentra	Woolly bursage
Ambrosia salsola	Cheesebush
Atrichoseris platyphylla	Gravel ghost

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
Baccharis brachyphylla	Short leaved baccharis
Bahiopsis parishii	Parish viguiera
Baileya multiradiata	Desert marigold
Baileya pleniradiata	Woolly desert marigold
Bebbia juncea var. *aspera*	Rough sweetbush
Brickellia atractyloides var. *arguta*	California spear leaved brickellia
Brickellia californica	California brickellia
Brickellia desertorum	Desert brickellia
Brickellia incana	Woolly brickellia
Brickellia oblongifolia var. *linifolia*	Pinon brickellia
Calycoseris parryi	Yellow tack-stem
Calycoseris wrightii	White tackstem
Chaenactis carphoclinia var. *carphoclinia*	Pebble pincushion
Chaenactis macrantha	Mojave pincushion
Chaenactis fremontii	Fremont pincushion
Chaenactis stevioides	Esteve pincushion
Cirsium neomexicanum	Desert thistle
Dicoria canescens	Desert dicoria
Encelia actoni	Acton encelia
Encelia farinosa	Brittlebush
Encelia frutescens	Rayless encelia
Encelia virginensis	Virgin river encelia
Enceliopsis nudicaulis var. *nudicaulis*	Naked-stemmed daisy
Ericameria cooperi var. *cooperi*	Cooper goldenbush
Ericameria laricifolia	Turpentine brush
Ericameria linearifolia	Interior goldenbush
Ericameria nauseosa	Rubber rabbitbrush
Ericameria paniculata	Mojave rabbitbrush
Ericameria teretifolia	Green rabbitbrush
Eriophyllum wallacei	Wallace eriophyllum

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
Geraea canescens	Hairy desert sunflower
Gutierrezia microcephala	Sticky snakeweed
Gutierrezia sarothrae	Matchweed
Helianthus annuus	Hairy leaved sunflower
Lasthenia gracilis	Needle goldfield
Layia glandulosa	White layia
Lepidospartum squamatum	Scale broom, California broomsage
Logfia depressa	Dwarf cottonrose
Leucosyris arida	Silver lake daisy
Malacothrix coulteri	Snake's head
Malacothrix glabrata	Desert dandelion
Monoptilon bellioides	Mojave desert star
Nicolletia occidentalis	Western nicolletia
*Oncosiphon pilulifer**	Stinknet*
Packera multilobata	Lobeleaf groundsel
Palafoxia arida var. *arida*	Desert needle
Peucephyllum schottii	Desert pine
Perityle emoryi	Emory’s rock daisy
Pleurocoronis pluriseta	Arrow leaf
Porophyllum gracile	Slender poreleaf
Prenanthella exigua	Bright white
Psathyrotes ramosissima	Turtleback
Psilostrophe cooperi	Paper flower
Rafinesquia neomexicana	Desert chicory
*Sonchus oleraceus**	Common sow thistle*
Stephanomeria exigua	Small wirelettuce
Stephanomeria parryi	Parry’s wirelettuce
Stephanomeria pauciflora	Brownplume wirelettuce
Stylocline micropoides	Desert nest straw
Tetradymia stenolepis	Narrow scaled felt thorn

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
Thymophylla pentachaeta var. *belenidium*	Five needled thymophylla
Uropappus lindleyi	Silver puffs
Xanthisma gracile	Annual bristleweed
Xylorhiza tortifolia var. *tortifolia*	Desert aster
BIGNONIACEAE	BIGNONIAS FAMILY
Chilopsis linearis ssp. *arcuata*	Desert willow
BORAGINACEAE	BORAGE FAMILY
Amsinckia tessellata var. *tessellata*	Devil's lettuce
Cryptantha maritima	Guadalupe cryptantha
Cryptantha micrantha	Purple root cryptantha
Cryptantha nevadensis	Nevada forget me not
Cryptantha pterocarya	Wingnut forget cryptantha
Cryptantha utahensis	Scented cryptantha
Emmenathe penduliflora	Whispering bells
Eucrypta sp.	Eucrypta
Eucrypta micrantha	Dainty desert hideseed
Greeneocharis circumscissa	Western forget me not
Johnstonella angustifolia	Narrow-leaved johnstonella
*Johnstonella costata***	Ribbed cryptantha**
Oreocarya hoffmannii	Hoffmann's virgin river cryptantha
*Oreocarya tumulosa***	New York Mountains cateye**
Pectocarya heterocarpa	Chuckwalla pectocarya
Pectocarya linearis ssp. *ferocula*	Slender comb seed
Pectocarya penicillata	Winged pectocarya
Pectocarya platycarpa	Broad nutted comb bur
Pectocarya recurvata	Arch nutted comb bur
Pectocarya setosa	Moth combseed, round-nut pectocarya
Phacelia calthifolia	Caltha leafed phacelia
*Phacelia anelsonii***	Aven nelson’s phacelia**
*Phacelia coerulea***	Sky blue phacelia**

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
Phacelia crenulata	Notch leaved phacelia
Phacelia distans	Common phacelia
Phacelia fremontii	Fremont's phacelia
Phacelia neglecta	Alkali phacelia
Phacelia pachyphylla	Thick leafed phacelia
*Phacelia parishii***	Parish's phacelia**
*Phacelia pedicellate***	Specter phacelia, pedicellate phacelia**
Phacelia rotundifolia	Round leafed phacelia
Phacelia tanacetifolia	Tansy leaved phacelia
Phacelia vallis-mortae	Death Valley phacelia
Pholistoma membranaceum	White fiesta flower
Plagiobothrys arizonicus	Arizona popcorn flower
Tiquilia canescens	Woody crinklemat
Tiquilia plicata	Plicate coldenia
Tricardia watsonii	Threehearts
BRASSICACEAE	MUSTARD FAMILY
Boechera sp.	Rockcress
Boechera perennans	Perennial rockcress
*Brassica tournefortii**	Saharan mustard*
Caulanthus cooperi	Cooper caulanthus
Caulanthus lasiophyllus	California mustard
Descurainia pinnata	Yellow tansy mustard
*Descurainia sophia**	Herb Sophia*
Draba cuneifolia	Wedge leaved draba
*Hirschfeldia incana**	Short podded mustard*
Lepidium flavum	Yellow pepper grass
Lepidium fremontii	Desert pepper grass
Lepidium lasiocarpum ssp. *lasiocarpum*	Shaggyfruit pepperweed
*Sisymbrium altissimum**	Tumble mustard*
*Sisymbrium irio**	London rocket*

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
*Sisymbium orientale**	Indian hedge mustard*
Stanleya pinnata var. *pinnata*	Prince's plume
Streptanthella longirostris	Long beaked twist flower
*Strigosella africana**	African mustard*
Thysanocarpus curvipes	Sand fringepod
CACTACEAE	CACTUS FAMILY
Cylindropuntia acanthocarpa var. *acanthocarpa*	Buckhorn cholla
Cylindropuntia echinocarpa	Silver cholla
*Cylindropuntia multigeniculata***	Blue diamond cholla**
Cylindropuntia ramosissima	Branched pencil cholla
Echinocactus polycephalus var. *polycephalus*	Cottontop
Echinocereus engelmannii	Calico cactus, Engelmann's hedgehog cactus
Echinocereus mojavensis	Mojave kingcup cactus
*Escobaria chlorantha***	Desert pincushion
Ferocactus cylindraceus	California barrel cactus
*Grusonia parishii***	Parish’s club-cholla**
Mammillaria tetrancistra	Common fish hook cactus
Opuntia basilaris var. *basilaris*	Beavertail cactus
Opuntia chlorotica	Pancake prickly pear
*Opuntia x curvispina***	Curved-spine beavertail**
Opuntia phaeacantha	Brown spined prickly pear
Opuntia polyacantha var. *erinacea*	Grizzlybear pricklypear
*Sclerocactus johnsonii***	Johnson’s bee-hive cactus**
*Sclerocactus polyancistrus***	Mojave fish hook cactus**
CAMPANULACEAE	BELLFLOWER FAMILY
Nemacladus sp.	Nemacladus
Nemacladus morefieldii	Morefield’s nemacladus
Nemacladus orientalis	Eastern glandular threadplant
Nemocladus sigmoideus	Inyo threadplant
CARYOPHYLLACEAE	PINK FAMILY

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
Eremogone macradenia var. *macradenia*	Desert sandwort
Spergularia marina	Salt marsh sand spurry
CELASTRACEAE	STAFF-TREE FAMILY
*Mortonia utahensis***	Utah mortonia**
CHENOPODIACEAE	GOOSEFOOT FAMILY
Atriplex argentea	Silverscale saltbush, silver saltweed
Atriplex canescens var. *canescens*	Fourwing saltbush
Atriplex canescens var. *laciniata*	Caleb saltbush
Atriplex confertifolia	Shadscale
Atriplex elegans	Wheelscale
Atriplex elegans var. *fasciculata*	Wheelscale saltbush
Atriplex hymenelytra	Desert holly
Atriplex parryi	Parry's saltbush
Atriplex polycarpa	Allscale
Chenopodium incanum var. occidentale	Mealy goosefoot
Grayia spinosa	Hop sage
*Halogeton glomeratus**	Salt lover*
Krascheninnikovia lanata	Winter fat
Blitum nuttalliana	Nuttall’s poverty weed
*Salsola paulsenii**	Paulsen's Russian thistle*
*Salsola tragus**	Russian thistle*
Suaeda nigra	Bush seepweed
CLEOMACEAE	BEEPLANT FAMILY
Cleomella arborea	Bladderpod
Cleomella obtusifolia	Mojave cleomella
CONVOLVULACEAE	MORNING GLORY FAMILY
*Convolvulus arvensis**	Field bindweed*
Cuscuta sp.	Dodder
Cuscuta campestris	Field dodder
Cuscuta denticulata	Desert dodder

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
CUCURBITACEAE	GOURD FAMILY
Cucurbita palmata	Coyote melon
EUPHORBIACEAE	SPURGE FAMILY
Croton californicus	Desert croton
Croton setiger	Turkey-mullein
Ditaxis (=Argythamnia) lanceolata	Narrowleaf silverbush
Ditaxis (=Agarythamnia) serrata	Yuma silverbush, sawtooth ditaxis
Euphorbia albomarginata	Rattlesnake sandmat
Euphorbia micromera	Sonoran sandmat
Euphorbia polycarpa	Smallseed sandmat
Stillingia linearifolia	Narrow leaved stillingia
Stillingia paucidentata	Tooth leaf
Stillingia spinulosa	Broad leaved stillingia
FABACEAE	LEGUME FAMILY
Acmispon brachycarpus	Foothill deervetch
Acmispon strigosus	Strigose lotus
Astragalus didymocarpus	Common dwarf milkvetch
Astragalus laynae	Widow's milkvetch, Layne's milkvetch
Astragalus lentiginosus var. *fremontii*	Mottled milkvetch, freckled milkvetch
Astragalus lentiginosus var. *variabilis*	Freckled milkvetch
Astragalus nuttallianus var. *imperfectus*	Small-flowered milkvetch
*Astragalus tidestromii***	Tidestrom’s milkvetch**
Dalea mollis	Silky dalea, hairy prairie clover
Dalea mollissima	Silky dalea, downy dalea
Lupinus concinnus	Bajada lupine
Lupinus flavoculatus	Yellow eyed lupine
Lupinus odoratus	Mojave lupine
Lupinus shockleyi	Desert lupine
Lupinus sparsiflorus	Coulter’s lupine
Marina parryi	Parry dalea

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
Neltuma odorata	Honey mesquite
Parkinsonia florida	Blue paloverde
Psorothamnus arborescens	Mojave indigo bush
Psorothamnus arborescens var. *arborescens***	Mojave indigo bush**
Psorothamnus fremontii	Indigo bush, Fremont's dalea
Psorothamnus polydenius	Dotted dalea
Senegalia greggii	Catclaw
Senna armata	Desert senna
*Senna covesii***	Coves' senna**
GERANIACEAE	GERANIUM FAMILY
*Erodium cicutarium**	Red stemmed filaree*
Erodium texanum	Desert heron's bill
KRAMERIACEAE	KRAMERIA FAMILY
Krameria erecta	Little leaved ratany
LAMIACEAE	MINT FAMILY
Salvia columbariae	Chia sage
Salvia dorrii	Dorr's sage
Salvia mohavensis	Mohave sage
Scutellaria mexicana	Mexican bladder sage
LOASACEAE	LOASA FAMILY
Eucnide urens	Desert bush nettle
Mentzelia albicaulis	Whitestem blazingstar
Mentzelia involucrata	Sand blazing star
Mentzelia jonesii	Jones' blazingstar
Mentzelia oreophila	Mountain loving blazing star
*Mentzelia polita***	Polished blazing star, elegant blazing star**
*Mentzelia puberula***	Argus blazing star**
*Mentzelia tricuspis***	Three pointed blazing star**
*Mentzelia tridentata***	Creamy blazing star**
Petalonyx thurberi ssp. *thurberi*	Thurber's sandpaper plant

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
MALVACEAE	MALLOW FAMILY
Eremalche exilis	White mallow
Eremalche rotundifolia	Desert five spot
*Malva parviflora**	Cheeseweed*
Sphaeralcea ambigua var. *ambigua*	Apricot mallow
Sphaeralcea ambigua var. *rugosa*	Desert globemallow
Sphaeralcea angustifolia	Narrow leaved desert mallow
Sphaeralcea hastulata	Spear globemallow, spreading globemallow
Sphaeralcea rusbyi var. *eremicola***	Rusby's desert mallow**
NAMACEAE	NAMA FAMILY
Nama demissa var. *demissa*	Purplemat
Nama pusilla	Small-leaf nama
NYCTAGINACEAE	FOUR O'CLOCK FAMILY
Abronia villosa var. *villosa*	Hairy sand verbena
Allionia incarnata	Windmills
Boerhavia sp.	Boerhavia
Mirabilis laevis	Desert wishbone bush
Mirabilis multiflora	Giant four o'clock
OLEACEAE	OLIVE FAMILY
Menodora scabra var. *glabrescens*	Broom tvinberry
Menodora spinescens var. *mohavensis***	Mojave menodora**
Menodora spinescens var. *spinescens*	Spiny desert olive
ONAGRACEAE	WILLOWHERB FAMILY
Camissonia campestris	Mojave suncup, field primrose
Chylismia brevipes ssp. *brevipes*	Golden suncup
Chylismia claviformis	Clavate fruited primrose
Chylismia walkeri ssp. *tortilis*	Walker's sun cup
Eremothera chamaenerioides	Long fruit suncup, long-capsule suncup
Eremothera boothii ssp. *condensata*	Clustered booth's desert primrose
Eremothera boothii ssp. *desertorum*	Booth's desert primrose

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
Eremothera refracta	Narrow leaved primrose
Oenothera avita	California evening primrose
*Oenothera cavernae***	Cave evening-primrose**
Oenothera cespitosa ssp. *crinita***	Cespitose evening-primrose**
Oenothera deltoides ssp. *deltoides*	Desert lantern
Oenothera primiveris	Yellow desert evening primrose
Oenothera suffrutescens	Wild honeysuckle
Tetrapteron palmeri	Palmer's suncup
OROBANCHACEAE	BROOMRAPE FAMILY
Aphyllon cooperi	Burroweed strangler
Castilleja chromosa	Desert paintbrush
PAPAVERACEAE	POPPY FAMILY
Argemone munita	Prickly poppy
Argemone corymbosa	Mojave prickly poppy
Eschscholzia glyptosperma	Desert gold poppy
Eschscholzia minutiflora ssp. *covillei*	Coville's poppy
PHRYMACEAE	MONKEYFLOWER FAMILY
Diplacus bigelovii	Bigelow's monkeyflower
PLANTAGINACEAE	PLANTAIN FAMILY
Antirrhinum mohavea	Golden desert snapdragon
*Penstemon albomarginatus***	White-margined beardtongue**
Penstemon bicolor ssp. *roseus***	Rosy two color beardtongue**
Penstemon palmeri var. *palmeri*	Palmer's scented beardtongue
Plantago ovata var. *fastigiata*	Desert plantain
Plantago patagonica	Woolly plantain
POLEMONIACEAE	PHLOX FAMILY
Aliciella latifolia ssp. *latifolia*	Broadleaf gilia
Eriastrum diffusum	Miniature wool star
Eriastrum eremicum ssp. *eremicum*	Desert wool star
Gilia brecciarum ssp. neglecta	Nevada gilia

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
Gilia cana	Showy gilia
Gilia clokeyi	Clokey's gilia
Gilia latiflora	Broad-flowered gilia
Ipomopsis polycladon	Manybranched ipomopsis
Langloisia setosissima var. *setosissima*	Lilac sunbonnet
Leptosiphon sp.	Leptosiphon
Leptosiphon chrysanthus	Golden linanthus
Linanthus bigelovii	Bigelow's linanthus
Linanthus demissus	Desert linanthus
Linanthus jonesii	Jone's linanthus
Loeseliastrum matthewsii	Desert calico
Loeseliastrum schottii	Schott's calico
POLYGONACEAE	BUCKWHEAT FAMILY
Chorizanthe brevicornu var. *brevicornu*	Brittle spineflower
Chorizanthe rigida	Rigid spiny herb
Eriogonum brachypodum	Parry's buckwheat
Eriogonum deflexum	Flat topped buckwheat
Eriogonum fasciculatum var. *polifolium*	California buckwheat
Eriogonum heermannii var. *floccosum***	Clark Mountain buckwheat**
Eriogonum inflatum	Desert trumpet
Eriogonum maculatum	Angle stemmed buckwheat
Eriogonum nidularium	Whisk broom
Eriogonum palmerianum	Palmer's buckwheat
Eriogonum reniforme	Kidney leaf buckwheat
Eriogonum thomasii	Thomas eriogonum, Thomas' buckwheat
Eriogonum trichopes	Little desert buckwheat
Oxytheca perfoliata	Roundleaf puncturebract
Polygonum sp.	Knotweed
Rumex hymenosepalus	Wild rhubarb
RANUNCULACEAE	BUTTERCUP FAMILY

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
Anenome tuberosa	Tuber anenome
Delphinium sp.	Larkspur
Delphinium parishii	Parish's larkspur
RESEDACEAE	MIGNONETTE FAMILY
Oligomeris linifolia	Leaved cambess
ROSACEAE	ROSE FAMILY
Coleogyne ramosissima	Black brush
Fallugia paradoxa	Apache plume
Prunus fasciculata	Desert almond
Purshia stansburyana	Stansbury's antelope brush
Purshia tridentata	Antelope bush
RUBIACEAE	MADDAR FAMILY
*Galium proliferum***	Desert bedstraw**
Galium stellatum	Starry bedstraw
RUTACEAE	RUE FAMILY
Thamnosma montana	Turpentine broom
SCROPHULARICAEAE	FIGWORT FAMILY
Buddleja utahensis	Panamint butterfly bush
SOLANACEAE	POTATOE FAMILY
Lycium andersonii	Anderson thornbush
Lycium cooperi	Cooper's box thorn
Lycium pallidum var. *oligospermum*	Rabbit thorn
Nicotiana obtusifolia	Desert tobacco
Physalis crassifolia	Thick leaved ground cherry
*Solanum elaeagnifolium**	Horse nettle*
TAMARICACEA	TAMARISK FAMILY
Tamarix sp.*	Tamarisk, salt cedar*
VERBENACEAE	FAMILY
Aloysia wrightii	Wright's beebrush
VISCAEACEAE	MISTLETOE

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
Phoradendron californicum	California mesquite mistletoe
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	CALTROP FAMILY
Larrea tridentata	Creosote bush
MONOCOTYLEDONS	
ALLIACEAE	ONION FAMILY
*Allium nevadense***	Nevada onion**
ASPARAGACEAE	ASPARAGUS FAMILY
Agave utahensis var. *nevadensis***	Clark Mountain agave, Nevada agave**
Hesperocallis undulata	Desert lily
Yucca baccata var. *baccata*	Banana yucca
*Yucca brevifolia***	Western Joshua tree**
Yucca jaegeriana	Eastern Joshua tree
Yucca schidigera	Mohave yucca
LILIACEAE	LILY FAMILY
Calochortus flexuosus	Winding mariposa lily
POACEAE	GRASS FAMILY
Aristida adscensionis	Three awn grass
Aristida purpurea var. *nealleyi*	Reverchon three awn
*Avena barbata**	Slender oatgrass*
Bouteloua curtipendula	Side oats grama
*Bouteloua eriopoda***	Black grama**
*Bouteloua trifida***	Three-awned grama**
*Bromus diandrus**	Ripgut grass, ripgut brome*
*Bromus madritensis**	Madrid brome, foxtail brome*
*Bromus rubens**	Red brome*
*Bromus tectorum**	Cheatgrass*
*Cynodon dactylon**	Bermuda grass*
Dasyochloa pulchella	Low woollygrass
Festuca octoflora	Sixweeks grass
Elymus elymoides	Squirreltail

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
Hilaria rigida	Big galleta
*Hordeum murinum**	Foxtail barley*
Muhlenbergia microsperma	Annual muhly, littleseed muhly
Muhlenbergia porteri	Porter's muhly
Panicum urvilleanum	Desert panicgrass
*Phalaris minor**	Littleseed canarygrass, Mediterranean canarygrass*
Schismus sp.*	Mediterranean grass*
*Schismus arabicus**	Arabian grass*
Sporobolus flexuosus	Mesa dropseed
Stipa hymenoides	Indian rice grass
Stipa speciosa	Desert needle grass
Tridens muticus var. *muticus*	Slim tridens
*Triticum aestivum**	Common wheat*
THEMIDACEAE	BRODIEAE FAMILY
*Androstephium breviflorum***	Small-flowered androstephium, pink funnel lily**
Dipterostemon capitatus	Blue dicks
*Muilla coronata***	Crowned muilla**
FERNS & ALLIES	
PTERIDACEAE	FERN FAMILY
*Astrolepis cochisensis ssp. cochisensis***	Scaly cloak-fern**
Myriopteris parryi	Parry's lip fern
GYMNOSPERMS	
CUPRESSACEAE	CYPRESS FAMILY
Juniperus osteosperma	Utah juniper
EPHEDRACEAE	EPHEDRA FAMILY
Ephedra californica	Desert tea
Ephedra funerea	Death Valley ephedra
Ephedra nevadensis	Nevada ephedra
Ephedra trifurca	Long leafed ephedra
Ephedra viridis	Green ephedra

Plant Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area.

Scientific Name	Common Name
PINACEAE	PINE FAMILY
Pinus monophylla	Single-leaf pinyon

Note: * Indicates non-native species, **indicates a special-status species.

Attachment E

Wildlife Species Observed

Wildlife Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	CA Segment	NV Segment	Status
Invertebrates				
Argentine ant	*Linepithema humile*	X		
Armored stink beetle	*Eleodes armata*	X		
Asian lady beetle	*Harmonia axyridis*	X		
Black harvester ant	*Veromessor pergandei*	X		
Desert hairy scorpion	*Hadrurus arizonensis*	X		
Longhorn beetle	*Plionoma rubens*	X		
Mormon metalmark	*Apodemia mormo*	X		
Thisbe's tarantula-hawk wasp	*Pepsis thisbe*	X		
Victorville shoulderband	*Helminthoglypta mohaveana*	X		
Western tent caterpillar	*Malacosoma californica*	X		
Wind scorpion	*Eremorhax* sp.	X		
Yucca weevil	*Scyphophorus yuccae*	X		
Reptiles				
Common chuckwalla	*Sauromalus ater*	X	X	BLM S (NV)
Desert iguana	*Dipsosaurus dorsalis*	X		BLM S (NV)
Desert nightsnake	*Hypsiglena chlorophaea*	X		
Desert tortoise	*Gopherus agassizii*	X	X	FED THR, BLM S (CA, NV), CA END, NV TR
Desert whiptail	*Aspidoscelis uniparens*	X		
Gopher snake	*Pituophis catenifer catenifer*	X		
Great Basin collared lizard	*Crotaphytus bicinctores*	X	X	BLM S (NV)
Great Basin fence lizard	*Sceloporus occidentalis longipes*	X		
Great Basin whiptail	*Aspidoscelis tigris tigris*	X	X	
Long nosed leopard lizard	*Gambelia wislizenii*	X	X	
Northern Mohave rattlesnake	*Crotalus scutulatus*	X		
Red racer	*Coluber flagellum piceus*		X	
Side-blotched lizard	*Uta stansburiana elegans*	X		
Southern desert horned lizard	*Phrynosoma platyrhinos calidiarum*	X		BLM S (NV)

Wildlife Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	CA Segment	NV Segment	Status
Southwestern speckled rattlesnake	*Crotalus mitchellii Pyrrhus*		X	
Western side-blotched lizard	*Uta stansburiana elegans*	X	X	
Western zebra-tailed lizard	*Callisaurus draconoides rhodostictus*	X		
Yellow-backed spiny lizard	*Sceloporus uniformis*	X		
Birds				
American kestrel	*Falco sparverius*	X		
American peregrine	*Falco peregrinus*	X		BCC, BLM S (NV)
Anna's hummingbird	*Calypte anna*	X		
Ash-throated flycatcher	*Myiarchus cinerascens*	X	X	
Barn owl	*Tyto alba*	X		
Barn swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	X		
Bell's sparrow	*Spizella breweri*	X		
Black-tailed gnatcatcher	*Polioptila melanura*	X		
Black-throated sparrow	*Amphispiza bilineata*	X	X	
Brewer's blackbird	*Euphagus cyanocephalus*	X		
Brewer's sparrow	*Spizella breweri*	X	X	BLM S (NV)
Burrowing owl	*Athene cunicularia*	X		BCC, BLM S (CA, NV), CA SSC
Cactus wren	*Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus*	X	X	
California towhee	*Melozone crissalis*	X		
Cassin's kingbird	*Tyrannus vociferans*	X	X	
Common raven	*Corvus corax*	X	X	
Common poorwill	*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii*	X		
Cooper's hawk	*Accipiter cooperii*		X	CA WL
Costa's hummingbird	*Calypte costae*	X		BCC
Crissal thrasher	*Toxostoma crissale*	X		
Eurasian collared-dove	*Streptopelia decaocto*	X		
Dark-eyed junco	*Junco hyemalis*	X		
Gambel's quail	*Callipepla gambelii*	X		
Gilded flicker	*Colaptes chrysoides*	X		BLM S (CA, NV), CA END

Wildlife Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	CA Segment	NV Segment	Status
Golden eagle	*Aquila chrysaetos*	X	X	BGEPA, BCC, BLM S (CA, NV), CA FP, NV SB
Great horned owl	*Bubo virginianus*	X		
Horn lark	*Eremophila alpestris*	X		
House finch	*Haemorhous mexicanus*	X		
House sparrow	*Passer domesticus*	X		
Hutton vireo	*Vireo huttoni*	X		
Juniper titmouse	*Baeolophus ridgwayi*	X		
Ladder-backed woodpecker	*Dryobates scalaris*	X		
LeConte's thrasher	*Toxostoma lecontei*	X	X	BCC, BLM S (CA, NV), CA SSC
Loggerhead shrike	*Lanius ludovicianus*	X		BCC, BLM S (NV), CA SSC, NV SB
MacGillivray's Warbler	*Oporornis tolmiei*	X		
Mourning dove	*Zenaida macroura*	X		
Mountain bluebird	*Sialia currucoides*	X		
Northern mockingbird	*Mimus polyglottos*	X		
Northern flicker	*Colaptes auratus*	X	X	
Osprey	*Pandion haliaetus*	X		
Phainopepla	*Phainopepla nitens*	X		BLM S (NV)
Pinyon jay	*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*	X		
Red-tailed hawk	*Buteo jamaicensis*	X	X	
Rock wren	*Salpinctes obsoletus*	X		
Ruby-crowned kinglet	*Corthylio calendula*	X		
Sagebrush sparrow	*Artemisiospiza nevadensis*	X		
Sage thrasher	*Oreoscoptes montanus*	X		
Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow	*Aimophila ruficeps canescens*	X		CDFW WL
Spotted towhee	*Pipilo maculatus*		X	
Swainson's hawk	*Buteo swainsoni*	X	X	
Turkey vulture	*Cathartes aura*	X	X	BLM S (NV)
Verdin	*Auriparus flaviceps*	X		
Western meadowlark	*Sturnella neglecta*	X		
Western tanager	*Piranga ludoviciana*	X		

Wildlife Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	CA Segment	NV Segment	Status
White-crowned sparrow	*Zonotrichia leucophrys*		X	
Wilson's warbler	*Cardellina pusilla*	X		
Woodhouse's scrub-jay	*Aphelocoma woodhouseii*	X		
Yellow-headed blackbird	*Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*	X		CA SSC
Yellow-rumped warbler	*Dendroica coronata*		X	
Mammals				
American badger	*Taxidea taxus*		X	CA SSC
Black-tailed jackrabbit	*Lepus californicus*	X	X	
Cattle	*Bos taurus*	X		
Coyote	*Canis latrans*	X	X	
Desert bighorn sheep	*Ovis canadensis nelsoni*	X	X	BLM S (CA, NV), CA FP, NV GM
Desert cottontail	*Sylvilagus audubonii*	X		
Desert kit fox	*Vulpes macrotis arsipus*	X	X	CA (Title 14), FM (NV)
Desert woodrat	*Neotoma lepida*	X	X	
Donkey	*Equus asinus*	X	X	
Kangaroo rat	*Dipodomys sp.*	X	X	
Merriam's kangaroo rat	*Dipodomys merriami*	X		
Mule deer	*Odocoileus hemionus*	X		
Pocket mouse	*Chaetodipus sp.*	X		
Round-tailed ground squirrel	*Xerospermophilus tereticaudus*	X		
Striped skunk	*Mephitis mephitis*		X	
Unknown myotis bat	*Myotis* sp.	X		
White-tailed antelope squirrel	*Ammospermophilus leucurus*	X	X	

Wildlife Species Observed within the McCullough-Victorville Survey Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	CA Segment	NV Segment	Status

Federal designations (FED): (Federal ESA, USFWS).
THR: Federally listed, threatened.
BGEPA: Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act.
BCC: Birds of conservation concern.

Bureau of Land Management (BLM)
Sensitive: Species recognized by the BLM as sensitive.

California State designations: (CESA, CDFW)

END: State listed, endangered
THR: State listed, threatened.
SSC: California Species of Special Concern. Considered vulnerable to extinction due to declining numbers, limited geographic ranges, or ongoing threats.
FP: Fully protected. May not be taken or possessed without permit from CDFW.
Title 14: Section 460, protected furbearing mamma.
WL: Species that were either previously listed as SC and have not been state listed under CESA; or were previously state or federally listed and now are on neither list; or are on the list of "Fully Protected" species

Nevada Division of Natural Heritage:
TR: Threatened Reptile (NAC 503.080.2)
PR: Protected Reptile (NAC 503.080.1)
SM: Sensitive Mammal (NAC 503.030.3)
SB: Sensitive Birds (NAC 503.050.3)
GM: Game Mammal (NAC 503.020)
FM: Fur-bearing Mammal (NAC 503.025)